

REPUBLIC OF BOLIVIA  
BOLIVIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS' REHABILITATION PROGRAM  
FINAL REPORT VOLUME I  
MARCH 1980  
(JICA)  
S.I.C.

REPUBLIC OF BOLIVIA

BOLIVIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS'  
REHABILITATION PROGRAM

FINAL REPORT

VOLUME I

FEBRUARY 1980

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY  
(JICA)

702  
74  
SDF  
LIBRARY

REPUBLIC OF BOLIVIA

BOLIVIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS'  
REHABILITATION PROGRAM

FINAL REPORT

VOLUME I

MARCH 1980

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

( JICA )

 LIBRARY



1054348[6]

|              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| 國際協力事業団      |       |
| 総論 584.55.16 | 7.025 |
| 記録部 04756    | 74.2  |
|              | SDF   |

## PREFACE

In response to the request made by the Government of the Republic of Bolivia, the Government of Japan has decided to cooperate in conducting a feasibility study on the restoration from damage of the Santa Cruz - Columba section of the Eastern Line, and of the Oruro - Cochabamba section of the Western Line of the Bolivian National Railways, (ENFF) as well as in preparing a detailed reconstruction plan for the said Eastern Line.

For this purpose the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA), commissioned by the Japanese Government, dispatched to Bolivia a survey team consisting of nine experts, headed by Mr. Yoichi Tanabe, Project Director of International Department, the Japanese National Railways for a period of 31 days starting from July 12, 1979.

This report has been prepared on the basis of the field survey in Bolivia, further studies made by the team after its return to Japan and its discussions with officials concerned of the Government of Bolivia.

I hope this report will prove to be useful for formulating the rehabilitation plan and will contribute to closer relations between Bolivia and Japan.

I wish to express my deep appreciation to the Government and officials concerned of Bolivia for their cooperation extended to the study team.



Keisuke ARITA

President,  
Japan International Cooperation  
Agency.



BOLIVIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS'  
REHABILITATION PROGRAM

CONTENTS

- VOLUME I      FEASIBILITY STUDY  
                  FOR EASTERN LINE
- VOLUME II     DETAIL REHABILITATION  
                  PLAN FOR EASTERN LINE
- VOLUME III    FEASIBILITY STUDY  
                  FOR WESTERN LINE

## CONTENTS

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| RECOMMENDATION AND SUMMARY  |      |
| I. RECOMMENDATION .....   | 3    |
| II. SUMMARY .....   | 6    |
| 1. Damaged Conditions .....   | 6    |
| 2. Rehabilitation Plan .....  | 8    |
| 3. Traffic Demand Forecast .....  | 15   |
| 4. Economic Analysis .....  | 18   |
| 5. Financial Analysis .....   | 22   |
| CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION   |      |
| 1-1 Purpose and Scope of Study .....                                    | 29   |
| 1-2 Project Background .....  | 29   |
| 1-3 Supervisory Committee and the Study Team .....                      | 30   |
| 1-4 Survey Tour Itinerary .....   | 32   |
| CHAPTER 2. DAMAGED CONDITIONS   |      |
| 2-1 Topographic Outline .....   | 37   |
| 2-2 Geological Outline .....  | 38   |
| 2-3 Climatic and Metrological Outline .....                             | 41   |
| 2-4 Rainfall Condition and the Disaster .....                           | 43   |
| 2-5 Slope Disasters and Flood Condition .....                           | 44   |
| 2-5-1 Mountainous disasters .....                                       | 44   |
| 2-5-2 Damages in plain area .....                                       | 51   |
| 2-6 Damages and Emergency Restoration of Railway .....                  | 53   |
| 2-7 Anti-damage Strength After Emergency Restoration .....              | 64   |
| 2-8 Effect Upon Transportation and Necessary Counter-<br>measures ..... | 66   |

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| CHAPTER 3. REHABILITATION PLAN  |      |
| 3-1 Basic Thought for Preparation of Plan .....                                   | 73   |
| 3-1-1 Determination of planned precipitation .....                                | 73   |
| 3-1-2 Estimation of planned discharge .....                                       | 75   |
| 3-1-3 Construction standard .....   | 87   |
| 3-2 Study on Each Alternative Rehabilitation Plan .....                           | 99   |
| 3-2-1 Existing line rehabilitation (Alternative - A) .....                        | 99   |
| 3-2-2 Comparative studies on alternatives<br>(Alternatives - B, C, D and E) ..... | 110  |
| 3-2-3 Project cost and track renewal cost .....                                   | 119  |
| CHAPTER 4. TRAFFIC DEMAND FORECAST  |      |
| 4-1 General .....   | 135  |
| 4-2 General Situation of Transport Facilities .....                               | 138  |
| 4-3 Railway Transport .....   | 139  |
| 4-3-1 General situation .....   | 139  |
| 4-3-2 Transcontinental railway construction plan .....                            | 139  |
| 4-3-3 Passenger traffic .....   | 142  |
| 4-3-4 Freight transportation .....  | 146  |
| 4-4 Traffic Demand Forecast .....   | 146  |
| 4-4-1 Passenger traffic demand forecast .....                                     | 146  |
| 4-4-2 Freight transport demand forecast .....                                     | 154  |
| CHAPTER 5. ECONOMIC ANALYSIS  |      |
| 5-1 The Method of Economic Analysis .....   | 161  |
| 5-1-1 Basic conception .....  | 161  |
| 5-1-2 Assumption on service suspension period .....                               | 163  |
| 5-1-3 Concept of freight evaluation .....   | 165  |



|   | Page |
|---|------|
| 5-2 Benefits Incidental to the Project Execution .....                              | 169  |
| 5-2-1 Evaluation of non-transport passenger .....                                   | 169  |
| 5-2-2 Non-transport freight evaluation .....  | 173  |
| 5-2-3 Rehabilitation cost assumption .....  | 182  |
| 5-2-4 Other requirement .....   | 185  |
| 5-3 Cost Incidental to the Project Execution .....                                  | 187  |
| 5-4 Economic Analysis .....   | 191  |
| 5-4-1 Benefit cost analysis .....   | 191  |
| 5-4-2 Sensitivity analysis .....  | 194  |
| <b>CHAPTER 6. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS</b>  |      |
| 6-1 General .....   | 199  |
| 6-2 Financial Analysis .....  | 201  |
| 6-2-1 Purpose of the analysis .....   | 201  |
| 6-2-2 Expenditures in case of project execution .....                               | 201  |
| 6-2-3 Expenditure and revenue reduction in case of<br>no-execution of project ..... | 204  |
| 6-2-4 Financial internal rate of return .....                                       | 207  |
| 6-3 Financing and Repayment .....   | 209  |

APPENDIX

DRAWINGS

## RECOMMENDATION AND SUMMARY



## I. RECOMMENDATION

The following is the summary of conclusion reached from the result of the field survey conducted in July, 1979 and also from the result of the feasibility study made for rehabilitation of the Santa Cruz - Corumba railway section by reference to the data furnished by courtesy of Bolivian National Railways (hereinafter ENFE).

1. The latest damage was caused evidently by the unprecedented scale of rainfall in the history of the said railway since its opening. Especially, greater damage was incurred to those structures crossing the streams in the mountainous area, where most of tangible structures were washed away or destructed by high rise of flood and avalanche of sand and stone. After occurrence of such disastrous damage, local topography was deformed to such extent that it may induce easily the damage of similar nature in the future. This must be borne in mind as the vitally important factor in drafting the rehabilitation plan.
2. In determining the rehabilitation plan, comparative studies have been made on five alternatives including, not only rehabilitation of the existing line, but also the plan for partial construction of a new line or the detour line construction plan away from the existing damaged section. For final choice the existing line rehabilitation plan has been compared with the detour plan by construction of a new 106 km line, as the result of which the detour plan has been proved to be advantageous over the other both economically and technically. The reason why the 106 km new detour line construction plan is of greater economic advantage can be fully explained by the fact that the rehabilitation plan of the existing line would require a greater number of bridges and other structures at many points to be restored and also need separate arrangements for renewal of the track, while the new detour line construction plan could establish most of the total railway line on the flat ground, thus reducing the number of bridge structures to be constructed.

|                    | <u>Existing line<br/>rehabilitation</u> | <u>New detour line<br/>construction</u> |
|--------------------|---|---|
|                    | (Million \$b)                           | (Million \$b)                           |
| Project cost       | 518                                     | 598                                     |
| Track renewal cost | 159                                     | 9                                       |
| Total              | 677                                     | 607                                     |

3. When both plans are compared by any other factors to be considered besides the construction cost, the new detour line plan would need an extra track length of about 15 km with resultant increase, though not so much, in the operating cost. However, because the alignment of the railway could be improved significantly, there would be decrease in the maintenance cost, which could offset the increase of operating cost to the nearly equal to the other plan in the annual total management expenditure. Rather, the new detour line plan has its own advantage, in that it could reduce the running time of a train by about 20 minutes. In the case of the existing line rehabilitation plan, there would be still more expenditures to be anticipated for prevention of probable disastrous damages or for minor repair works to patch up small damages to be further incurred, those such costs are not included in this cost comparative study.

The new detour line plan proposes a 12 % grade section for the purpose of construction cost saving. This would seldom affect train operation over the whole section and could still provide possibility of improvement at any time.

The problem involved in the new detour line plan can point to two villages alongside of the existing line. For this comparative study, the project cost includes the cost to be required for removal of the track between Robore and Chochis to be used as a public road, the cost for remodeling of the crossing section on the river bed and the extra cost to be incurred by bus operation.

In conclusion, it is highly advisable for the Government to finally select the detour plan by construction of a new line with greater preferrability in both technical and economic aspects.

However, in view of the fact that the final choice from those two alternatives should be the matter to be left to discretion of the Bolivian Government, we refrained from taking up only one out of those two and made economic and financial analyses for both of the two (2) alternatives.

4. The result of economic and financial analyses on those rehabilitation plans has assured that either one of the two (2) alternatives has a greater feasibility, whose implementation will be of much significance not only to the nation's economy of Bolivia but also to the management of ENFE, since there would be greater loss to be incurred if the railway remains as it is without any measures to be taken for restoration from damage. Then, conclusion has been reached that prompt actions should be taken for implementation of the rehabilitation project.

|                                      | <u>Existing line<br/>rehabilitation</u> | <u>New detour line<br/>construction</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Economic internal<br>rate of return  | 26.1%                                   | 28.3%                                   |
| Financial internal<br>rate of return | 9.2%                                    | 10.2%                                   |

## II. SUMMARY

### 1. Damaged Conditions

#### (1) Rainfall

The rain which brought a great damage to Eastern Line, continued from 13th to 17th of January, 1979 as recorded in the observation data available at Robore. The cumulative total of precipitation for the consecutive 3 days was recorded at 490 mm and the daily maximum reached as much as 250 mm. By reference to the precipitation data in the region for 12 years since 1968 this rainfall can be assessed at being equal to nearly 250-year probability precipitation.

#### (2) Damages

##### 1) Mountainous area

The railway division between about 354 km and 364 km, about 10 km in total length, runs through the mountainous area, where damages incurred may be summarized as follows:

- Destruction of structures due to avalanche of sand and stone
- Erosion and washout of structures due to the swell of water in the stream
- Collapse of slope surface

In the mountainous area, all the crossing structures over rivers and streams were suffered from serious damages, either destroyed completely or washed away. This was evidently due to avalanche of sand and stone emerging with large destructive power from and upon swelling of the river. Such avalanche normally comes not only from the rainfall but also otherwise from some large influential factors such as topographic or geological conditions. In this region, there had been fortunately no occurrence of the avalanche over the past two decades since opening of the railway to the public traffic. However, as the result of latest damages, an extremely high probability of causing

reoccurrence of such avalanche can be apprehended toward the future, as evidently observed from the deposits of sand and stone which still remain in the river course as well as from the newly marked erosion front-line near the generating source of sand and stone avalanche.

2) Flat area

The flat area was flooded with pouring of high-risen water almost at the same time from each stream having a profound basin into the main river. As the result, the structures including embankments and bridges were collapsed or washed away. Besides those, the roadbed were buried under the deposit of soil or sand from avalanche and the river crossing the railway was nearly blocked out with high-risen river bed.

3) Damages over the whole line

The roadbed was washed away and the track was buried resulting from collapse or erosion of cut or embanked slope surfaces under heavy rainfall.

(3) Railway damages and temporary restoration

Damages and emergency measures taken for temporary restoration are as follows:

|                           | No. of points<br>in damage | Length<br>(m) | Measures taken                   |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Embankment<br>washout     |                            | 2,850         | Restored slope<br>surface at 1:1 |
| Slope surface<br>collapse |                            | 1,270         | Restored                         |
| Roadbed washout           |                            | 230           | Restored                         |
| Soil and sand<br>deposit  |                            | 2,950         | Removed                          |
| Destroyed bridge          | 1                          |               | Temporary bridge                 |
| <hr/>                     |                            |               |                                  |
| Total                     | 1                          | 7,300         |                                  |



(4) Assessed strength of temporarily restored structures against disastrous damage

It is obvious that any damage should occur again and again every year to such an extent as may hinder the transport if the structures still remain unfixed as they stand now.

Those damages to be anticipated annually in the future are:

- Destruction of river-crossing structures due to deficient sectional area of drainage
- Destruction of structures due to declined or suspended function of drainage
- Erosion and washout of earth structure from storm water
- Destruction of temporary bridges

What is more, there are various damages to be anticipated which may lead to all-out destruction or collapse of structures at the time of heavy rainfall or at the reoccurrence of avalanche of sand and stone. However, assessment made hereunder is based principally upon the result obtained from the survey of the present status of drainage capacity.

Deficiency in the required sectional area of the temporarily restored structure is estimated at 75 per cent of the total. The drainable section area covers only 22 per cent at average as against the required total section, corresponding to a strength of 40 mm per day at its conversion into precipitation.

## 2. Rehabilitation Plan

### (1) Basic thought for preparation of plan

As the result of the latest disastrous damage, the transport operation in the Santa Cruz - Corumba section was suspended for a long interval which, in turn, brought a grave impact to the national economy of the Republic of Bolivia. Although such damages have been restored just temporarily by emergency measures, those present unstabilized conditions will not only require more and more costs

to patch up with every year, if they remain as they are now without any drastic measures, but also keep on shaking the national economy by frequent suspension of the transport operation.

Therefore, the purpose of the planned rehabilitation is to exterminate any potential source of such disastrous damages as lately experienced.

The rehabilitation plan will be drafted in line with the basic thought as stated hereunder.

- 1) Necessary measures will be taken for prevention of any such disastrous damage as may be *foreseeable*, on the basis of the survey result.
  - 2) The measures will be taken for rehabilitation with priority to such specific structures that would be suffered from greater loss or damage at occurrence of the natural disaster and would require a considerably long span of period for restoration from damage. Once such measures are taken up, it should be planned perfectly with full care to insure that the investment would not mean any waste of money.
  - 3) No measures will be taken for those structures which would require much cost notwithstanding less or damage to be anticipated and relative easiness in recovery from damage.
- (2) Projected precipitation from rainfall

The distribution function is determined by such assumption that the yearly maximum rainfall would constitute logarithmic regular distribution, by use of the daily rainfall-recorded data for the latest 12 years from 1968 to 1979 at Robore. Then, the rainfall of 170 mm per day of its 50-year probability equivalence is determined as the projected precipitation for this rehabilitation plan.

(3) Rehabilitation plan for the existing line (Alternative-A)

The plan is outlined as follows:

1) River-crossing section

Because the crossing section with potentiality of generating avalanche should require a sufficient sectional area to permit free passage avalanche of sand and stone, it will be designed for bridge construction type without use of piers in the stream.

In the crossing section where no such avalanche is anticipated, it will be designed for economic construction by either type of box culvert or bridge, whichever more economical, depending upon required drainage section (No. of bridge 18, box culvert 28).

Since the construction work must be carried out without suspension of train operation, it will be performed by installation of either a temporary by-pass track or temporary supports to the existing track.

2) Cutting or embankment

In any section where the surface is not sloped to its required grade, it will undergo re-cutting treatment as stipulated by the earthwork standard and, at the same time, will require improvement of the drain channel.

3) Railway line

The railway in the 16 km section which was submerged and buried under sand and stone will be raised to a higher elevation. The railway line in the three sections over 4.7 km will be moved and relocated because of expected advantage from doing so in both design and construction.

(4) Comparative studies on alternative plans

Besides the rehabilitation plan of the existing line (Alternative-A), the following alternative plans will be taken up for comparative studies with the aim to prepare the proper rehabilitation plan.

Alternative-B: To construct an 106 km new detour line leading to Robore, being branched off at Taperas and going round away from the damaged area

Alternative-C: To construct a new 13.4 km detour line in the El Porton - Chochis section suffered especially from greater damage and to rehabilitate all the rest of the existing line

Alternative-D: Similarly, to select a route on the opposite side of the river for construction of a 21.8 km line and to rehabilitate all the rest of the existing line

Alternative-E: Similarly, to make a detour line by excavation of a 6.8 km tunnel through Mt. Chochis and rehabilitate all the rest of the existing line

Required construction cost and track renewal cost for each of the four alternatives can be compared as shown in the table below:

(Unit: 1,000 \$b)

| Alternative        | B       | C       | D       | E         |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Project cost       | 598,394 | 785,356 | 690,302 | 1,871,382 |
| Track renewal cost | 8,720   | 151,165 | 144,815 | 155,544   |
| Total cost         | 607,114 | 936,521 | 835,117 | 2,026,926 |
| Route length (km)  | 105.8   | 89.9    | 94.0    | 89.6      |

From the result obtained as above, Alternative-B is selected as the preferred alternative and compared with Alternative-A rehabilitation of the existing line.

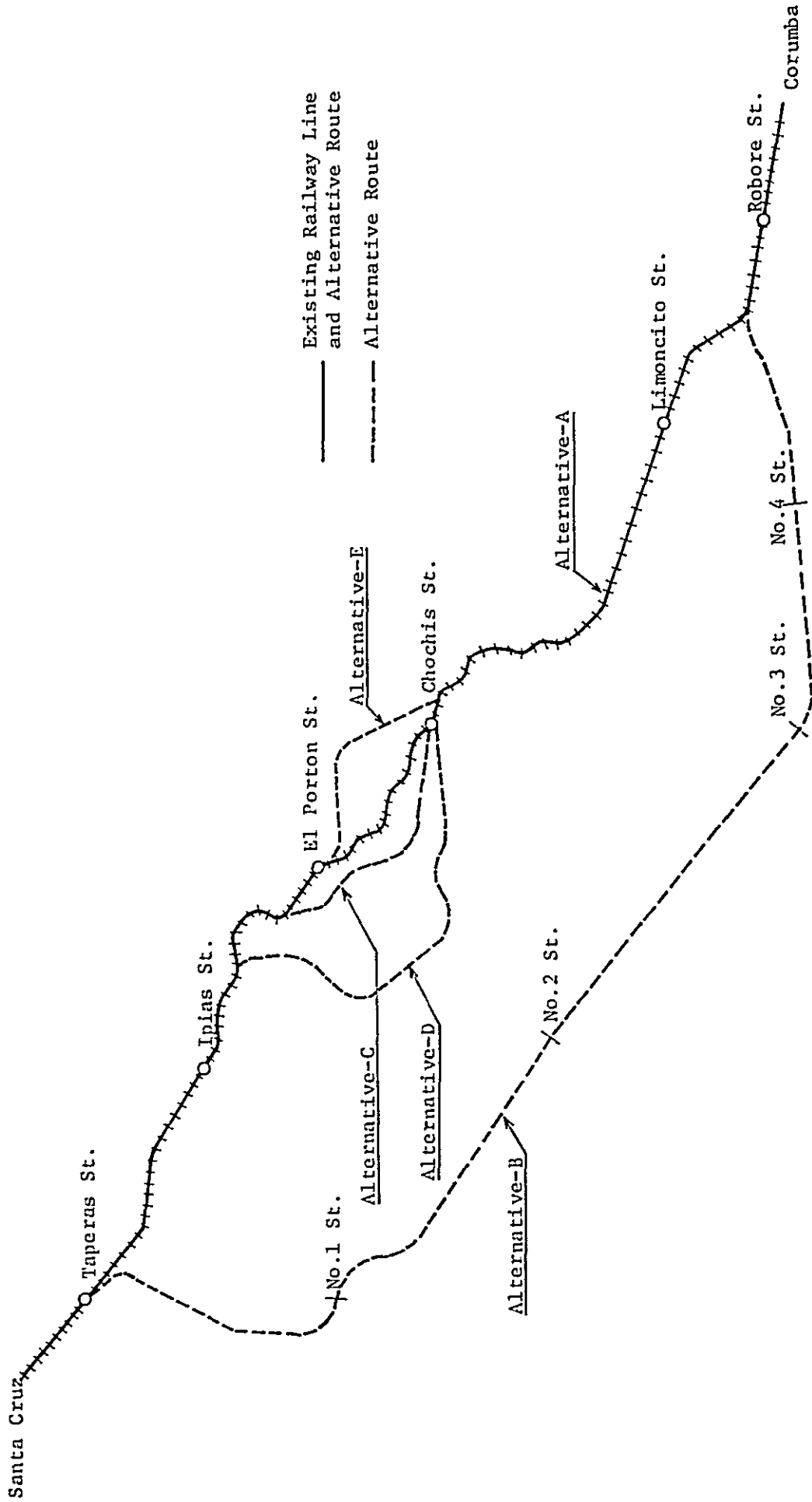


Fig. Alternative Route

(5) Selection of optimum plan

Alternative-A for rehabilitation of the existing line and Alternative-B for construction of a new detour line are compared below for final selection:

(Unit: 1,000 \$b)

| Alternative             | A        | B                 |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Project cost            | 517,988  | 598,394           |
| Track renewal cost      | 159,310  | 8,720             |
| Total                   | 677,298  | 607,114           |
| Route length            | 90,500 m | 105,800 m         |
| Curve R=500 m and under | 14,600 m | 100 m             |
| Grade 10‰               | 41,700 m | 32,000 m          |
| 12‰                     | -        | 7,000 m           |
| Running time            |          | Reduce<br>22 min. |

- 1) The existing line rehabilitation plan requires track renewal cost for the Taperas - Robore section separately and additionally. Therefore, for economic comparative study, it must be made by inclusion of such cost in Alternative-A.
- 2) Alternative-B will have longer railway route by 15 km Alternative-A and, therefore, will increase slightly maintenance and operation costs. On the other hand, however, as the result of improvement for curved sections the track maintenance cost will be reducible on the contrary. It can be said that there will be no large difference, as a whole, in the maintenance and operation cost between Alternative-A and -B.
- 3) Alternative-B proposes construction of new 12‰ graded track for one section for the purpose of saving the construction cost. This is quite acceptable without problems because the section from Taperas to Robore forms an upward slope. Improvement work can be done at any time, if necessary, without any loss to the construction cost.

- 4) After all, it has been made clear that Alternative-A for rehabilitation of the whole damaged section would require more cost because of wide spread and large scale of damage with the jeopardized site condition for any future possible damage. On the other hand, Alternative-B for construction of a new detour line can insure full safety against any damage and, what is more, can reduce design and constructional problems to the lesser extent, making no difference in the maintenance cost even with its extra route length and being more advantageous in the substantial construction cost over the other Plan. Besides those merits, Alternative-B intends shortening of the total running time and provides possibility to achieve new development effect.
- 5) The pre-requisite for determination of the new detour line construction plan is to decide abolition of the existing line between Taperas and Robore. Then, the substitute traffic route may be required to open for public convenience of the town people in Limoncito (500-population) and Chochis (4,000-population). To solve this problem it may be possible that the abolished route after removal of the track should be utilized as the public road. In conclusion, it is recommended from both economic and technical viewpoints that the new detour line construction plan should be adopted preferably in so far as the circumstance may permit.

Alternative-B Construction Cost Breakdown

(Unit: \$b 1,000)

| Description  | Domestic currency portion | Foreign currency portion | Total   |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Civil work   | 103,389                   | 166,482                  | 269,871 |
| Track  | 51,053                    | 119,124                  | 170,177 |
| Station facilities, etc.                             | 2,534                     | 5,386                    | 7,920   |
| Cost for land acquisition & road compensation others | 16,210                    | 29,384                   | 45,594  |
| Survey and design cost                               | 0                         | 31,345                   | 31,345  |
| Price escalation                                     | 24,251                    | 49,236                   | 73,487  |
| Total  | 197,437                   | 400,957                  | 598,394 |

Alternative-B Construction schedule

| Year              | 1     | 2     | 3 |
|-------------------|-------|-------|---|
| Survey and design | ————— |       |   |
| Construction work |       | ————— |   |

3. Traffic Demand Forecast

The railway in the Republic of Bolivia is divided separately into Western and Eastern blocks, the total route length of which extends over 3,457 km consisting of 2,071 km in the Western Line and 1,386 km in the Eastern Line. Since a long time ago there has been an idea of connecting together the two separated blocks of railway network for construction of a transcontinental railway, for which several feasibility studies have been made so far. The latest one of those is the preliminary study conducted in 1976 by the Bolivia - Brazil joint consulting firm under the financial sponsorship of the Brazilian Government.



According to the survey result it is estimated that the railway traffic volume between Santa Cruz and Corumba would be 540,000 tons annually in 1979 when the 'Project' could be completed and would reach 1,000,000 tons in '90s (220,000 tons actually in 1978).

(1) Railway line between Santa Cruz and Corumba

The 651 km railway line between Santa Cruz and Corumba, as a division of the Eastern Line included in the latest rehabilitation project, was constructed in 1958 by the "Railway Joint Board" in compliance with the Railway Connection Agreement entered into in 1938 between Bolivia and Brazil. This railway serves not only as the important freight line for export and import to and from Brazil, with which this line is interconnected, but also as the only land transport facility between those two domestic cities.

In 1978 the share of the traffic volume in the total ENFE accounts for 21 per cent at passenger traffic and 22 per cent at freight traffic. The traffic density is 432 persons per km a day for passengers and 536 tons per km a day for freight.

(2) Traffic demand forecast on rehabilitation project

Inasmuch as the purpose of the rehabilitation project is not to improve transport capacity or efficiency of the existing line under this project but to restore the lost function after damage to the original level. Therefore, if the rehabilitation effect can be fully assessed and ascertained by successful completion of the project, there is no particular need of any long-range traffic demand forecast with much uncertainty. For this reason, traffic demand forecast on this project only covers 10 years ahead up to 1988 on assumption that further demand after that year would continue at a constant horizontal level.

In view of the nature contained in the rehabilitation project for recovery from damage, there will be no demand increase to be expected from development. Furthermore, since there is no other available means of public transport in the project section, there

will also be to be anticipated no demand decrease due to transfer of passengers or goods to the other means of transport, even though the project may remain undone. Therefore, the same figure obtained from traffic demand forecast apply to either case of "with project" or "without project".

(3) Figures for traffic demand forecast

The traffic volume in the Santa Cruz - Corumba section has been showing steady growth; 1.72 times in passenger traffic and 1.87 times in freight transportation for the latest decade. Forecast has been made for each of the two different patterns of increase, natural increase and new increase from industrial development, etc.

In order to avoid over-estimation for natural traffic increase, it has been based upon the figure obtainable from extension of the past actual trend or the figure calculated from the increase rate adopted by ENFE, whichever smaller by comparison.

The incremental freight transportation as may be expected from the development plan includes shipments of cement from the production plant now under way for construction at Yacuce (580 km apart from Santa Cruz).

The following is the result of traffic demand forecast in the year 1990:

|            |  | '78             | '88             |
|------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Passengers | Natural increase                                   | 259,000 persons | 320,000 persons |
| Freight    | { Natural increase<br>Increase from<br>development | 220,000 ton     | 344,000 ton     |
|            |  | -               | 270,000 ton     |
|            | Total  | 220,000 ton     | 614,000 ton     |

#### 4. Economic Analysis

Review is made herein to determine if it would be significant in the light of the nation's economy to complete rehabilitation of the railway between Ipias and Robore which still remains restored just temporarily. As the method of such review and evaluation, the economic loss incurred to passengers or freights, together with the costs to be required for restoration from damage, - such loss and cost can be evaluated as 'benefit' in the case of 'with project' - have been evaluated, on assumption that the vicious circle of occurrence of disastrous damage upon railway structure, suspension of train operation and temporary restoration by emergency measures would continue more and more if the rehabilitation project is not executed. Then, the loss and cost thus calculated have been compared with the cost to be required for execution of the project.

The following is the result of cost and benefit analysis on an assumed basis of the 30-year service life of the project:

| Description |                   | Existing line rehabilitation | New detour line construction |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| B/C ratio   | Discount rate 10% | 2.9                          | 3.2                          |
|             | Discount rate 12% | 2.4                          | 2.7                          |
|             | Discount rate 15% | 1.9                          | 2.1                          |
| I.R.R.      |                   | 26.1                         | 28.3                         |

The result of economic analysis reveals that both of the plans, for rehabilitation and new detour line construction, are sound and healthy in the economic aspect of the project. If the railway division between Ipias and Robore does not go into further improvement beyond the present level of temporary restoration, the artery interconnecting Bolivia and Brazil would be hampered greatly, as the result of which the economic growth of Bolivia would be impeded. In brief conclusion we see every reason to believe that the project should be completed for permanent restoration as soon as possible.

Explanations are given hereunder as to the summary of the analysis result.

(1) Suspension period of train operation

The degree of economic loss to be incurred to passengers or freights can be determined depending upon how long the train operation will be suspended. From this point of view, the period of service suspension must be forecasted as a future normal pattern of train operation.

Then, on the assumed basis that the present status of temporary restoration would induce, at any time, the disastrous damage with resultant suspension of train operation in the face of rainfall in excess of 40 mm per day, the number of days in suspension of train operation may be estimated as follows depending upon the degree of rainfall:

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| 40 mm/day: | 5 days  |
| 50 mm/day: | 15 days |
| 70 mm/day: | 30 days |

Then, the annual total number of days of suspension can be calculated to be 85 days per year by reference to the latest 10-year daily precipitation record and the number of days as standardized above.

(2) Passenger traffic loss

As for the passenger traffic, the economic loss is evaluated from the probable loss that may arise from individual dealers of commercial goods, estimated as nearly half of the total passengers traveling between Ipias and Robore, being deprived of their transport facilities. The number of such individual goods-carrying dealers to be affected by traffic suspension would be 3,875 persons (for single trip only) in 1983 (completion year of project). On assumption that each person would bring in the goods worthy of 7,000 \$b the total loss would amount to 20,414,000 \$b.

(3) Freight transport loss

The commercial value of freights per tonnage can be assessed as follows:

|        |                |
|--------|----------------|
| Export | 20,705 \$b/ton |
| Import | 39,772 \$b/ton |
| Local  | 36,243 \$b/ton |

From the patterns of countermeasures taken by cargo consigners against the traffic suspension from the latest damage, the future patterns of such countermeasures are assumed as follows for the probable suspension of train operation:

| Description            | Export | Import | Local | Remarks                     |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Advanced forwarding    | 0.03   | 0.035  | 0.005 | Interest and storage charge |
| Via air                | 0.03   | 0.035  | 0.005 | -                           |
| Custody                | 0.38   | 0.85   | 0.97  | Interest and storage charge |
| Open yard stock        | 0.50   | 0.08   | -     | Interest                    |
| Cease of off-operation | 0.03   | -      | 0.02  | Loss                        |
| Lost value             | 0.03   | -      | -     | Loss                        |
| Total                  | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00  |                             |

By application of the diversified patterns as tabulated, the loss and cost to be incurred by traffic suspension would be calculated to the amount of 86,337,000 \$b on the basis of the estimated freight transport in 1983.

(4) Costs for transportation of congested freights

Because of shortage in the present transport capacity to put back all the congested freights into the restored transportation, there is a need of providing one extra freight train available for return-trip operation. Therefore, the assessment of costs includes purchase price and operating cost of such additional train as the estimated cost for transportation of the congested goods.

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Vehicle purchase price  |                |
| 1 - Locomotive  | 27,370,000 \$b |
| 30 - Freight cars   | 10,215,000 \$b |
| Total   | 37,585,000 \$b |
| Operating cost during the period<br>of recovery from congestion | 399,000 \$b    |

(5) Emergency restoration cost

The total cost required for emergency restoration from the latest damage amounted to 40,749,000 \$b including the countermeasures cost against the dry season.

The future contingency cost is thereby estimated at 10,107,000 \$b or 9,545,000 \$b in shadow price, corresponding to about 1/4 of the total cost required for restoration from the latest damage, on the calculated basis of the following breakdown items:

|  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Temporary bridge construction                  | : 1/2 of the latest restoration cost  |
| Embankment and track reconstruction            | : 1/3 of the latest restoration cost  |
| Box structures and others temporarily restored | : 1/10 of the latest restoration cost |

However, it is forecasted that the future contingency cost should continue to swell at an annual increase rate of 10 per cent, since the scale of damage would grow larger gradually under such anticipated condition that the damage should occur every year. On this assumption the forecasted total cost in 1983 would reach the amount of  $9,545,000 \$b \times 1.4 = 13,363,000 \$b$ .

(6) Total of lost costs

Besides such costs as estimated in the preceding items, there are to be considered some other extra costs arising from forced restrictions upon speed and hauled weight and occurrence of derailling accident, in the event that a train would be operated on the temporarily restored track if and when the damage occurs.

Apart from those others, the annual total of loss and cost in 1983 is estimated as follows covering the easily assessable four costs as estimated in the preceding items.

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Passenger loss             | 20,414,000 \$b  |
| Freight loss               | 85,938,000 \$b  |
| Extra train operating cost | 399,000 \$b     |
| Emergency restoration cost | 13,363,000 \$b  |
| Total                      | 120,114,000 \$b |

In addition to the above total, the vehicle purchase price of 37,586,000 \$b must be taken into account in the year 1983.

(7) Cost to be incurred in connection with execution of the Project

With regard to the finally selected two (2) alternatives for rehabilitation of the existing line or for construction of a new detour line, the project cost can be compared as follows by conversion into economic costs on the shadow-price basis:

|                              |                 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Existing line rehabilitation | 438,058,000 \$b |
| New detour line construction | 507,424,000 \$b |

On assumption that track renewal would be made, the cost could be compared as follows:

|                              |                 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Existing line rehabilitation | 134,715,000 \$b |
| New detour line construction | 7,374,000 \$b   |

The cost related to operation and maintenance are not included here, since the transport condition between those two alternatives are regarded as being identical.

## 5. Financial Analysis

For the period starting from 1964, the year in which ENFE was founded, up to 1973 the ENFE's financial situation was going from bad to worse. However, it began to take a favorable turn as the result of the financing aid granted by the government and the rate increase. Notwithstanding the rate increase of freightage, the transport volume of freight has

been on the steady increase and thus ENFE has been gaining more or less profit until 1977. In 1978, the account turned into deficit again, though not so much, because of increase in personnel expense, more than 50 per cent of the total operating expense, and also because of payments of interest now showing gradual increase.

The purpose of this financial analysis is to assess and evaluate feasibility of the proposed rehabilitation project in the light of profitability to be required necessarily as undertaking of a corporation.

The following is the calculated result (internal rate of return) to see the maximum payable rate of interest for the borrower, on assumption that the rehabilitation project would be financed by the borrowing fund and the capital cost could be covered by the probable decrease in the annual fare income and the contingency which would be incurred otherwise, were it not for implementation of the project.

The analysis result reveals that the proposed project is financially safe and sound.

| Rate of interest | Existing line rehabilitation | New detour line construction |
|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                  | 9.2%                         | 10.2%                        |

Explanation is given hereunder by the summary of this analysis.

(1) Cost to be incurred in connection with execution of the project (not reflecting price variations)

1) Project cost

|                              | \$b         | (US\$)       |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Existing line rehabilitation | 454,375,000 | (22,719,000) |
| New detour line construction | 524,907,000 | (26,245,000) |



2) Track renewal cost

|                              | \$b         | (US\$)      |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Existing line rehabilitation | 139,746,000 | (6,988,000) |
| New detour line construction | 7,649,000   | (382,000)   |

(2) Decrease in earnings from passenger fare

The probable decrease of fare income is calculated on assumption that all the passengers traveling through the Tapelas - Robore section would refrain from going on their trip while the train is left out of service. The probable decrease of the fare income in 1983 may be estimated to the amount of 3,746,000 \$b from the total number of 40,984 passengers.

(3) Decrease in earnings from freightage

The probable decrease in the annual freightage income can be estimated from the total freightage of such items as may not require or rely upon the railway transport, while the train is left out of service, by means of air cargo, by loss of value or by suspension of operation. Such decrease in the annual total freightage in 1983 is calculated as tabulated below:

| Description | Tonnage    | Distance | Rate    | Decrease in earnings |
|-------------|------------|----------|---------|----------------------|
| Export      | 873 ton    | 651 km   | 0.9 \$b | 511,000 \$b          |
| Import      | 1,680      | 645      | 0.9     | 975,000              |
| Local       | 159        | 336      | 0.9     | 48,000               |
| Cement      | 27,946     | 583      | 0.876   | 14,272,000           |
| Total       | 30,658 ton | -        | -       | 15,806,000 \$b       |

(Note) The figure in the column of 'Rate' for cement does not include the operating cost during the suspension of train operation.

(4) Cost for transportation of congested freight

Vehicle purchase price

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 - locomotive    | 27,370,000 \$b        |
| 30 - freight cars | 10,215,000 \$b        |
| <u>Total</u>      | <u>37,585,000 \$b</u> |

Operating cost (1 round-trip per day) 399,000 \$b

(5) Emergency restoration cost

By use of the financial cost calculated in the 'Economic Analysis' the contingency cost for emergency restoration is estimated at 10,107,000 \$b  $\times$  1.4 = 14,150,000 \$b.

(6) Total annual loss or expenditure

The total annual loss or expenditure is estimated as follows:

|                                    |                       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Decrease in passengers fare income | 3,746,000 \$b         |
| Decrease in freightage             | 15,806,000 \$b        |
| Extra train operation cost         | 399,000 \$b           |
| Emergency restoration cost         | 14,150,000 \$b        |
| <u>Total</u>                       | <u>34,101,000 \$b</u> |

In addition to the above total the vehicle purchase price of 37,585,000 \$b must be taken into account.



## CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION



## 1-1 Purpose and Scope of Study

The latest study was conducted by the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) in accordance with laws and regulations enforced in Japan, as a part of the overseas technical cooperation extended by the Government of Japan in response to the request made by the Government of the Republic of Bolivia.

The study was carried out as defined by the "Scope of work" mutually confirmed by both of the Governments. The purpose of the study was to assure technical, economic and financial feasibility of the proposed rehabilitation project in the El Porton - Robore section of the Eastern Line, thereby drafting the plan for rehabilitation.

In order to achieve this purpose, the site survey including aerial photography was conducted in July, 1979.

This report is the presentation of draft by summary of the survey result and by review of various data furnished by courtesy of the Bolivian National Railways (hereinafter ENFE).

Attention is hereby invited to the latest change in the exchange rate of the local currency; from 1 US\$ = 20\$b to 1 US\$ = 25\$b as of November 1979, after this report was prepared on the basis of the prevailing economic situation at the time when the site survey was conducted. It is therefore cordially requested that project and other costs should be re-estimated properly with due allowance to the influence from the possible price increase.

## 1-2 Project Background

The heavy rainfall attack in January, 1979 brought about serious damages over 50 km distance in the hilly zone near Robore, which is situated almost in the middle between Santa Cruz and Corumba (651 km) in the Eastern Line of the ENFE, and train operation came into suspension as the result.

The said railway is of vital importance to the Republic of Bolivia, in that it is the sole route established for land transportation between Bolivia and Brazil having steady increase in the traffic volume of both passengers and freight since its opening in 1958.

The Government of Bolivia proceeded promptly with arrangements of necessary funds for emergency recovery from damages and the National Railway authorities resumed the train operation in the said section. In fact, however, the damaged section has been restored only temporarily, for instance, by such emergency step as construction of embankment in the river-crossing section for passage of trains. Under the present circumstance, the section still in question may possibly cause traffic suspension again in the rainy season to come and, what is more, it still entails some operational restrictions in the running speed or in the number of cars for each train make-up. Therefore, it is now in pressing need to complete the permanent work for restoration and secure the stabilized railway traffic route.

### 1-3 Supervisory Committee and the Study Team

#### 1-3-1 Supervisory Committee

Prior to starting the study, JICA organized the Supervisory Committee with the membership of 4 experts nominated for the sake of perfection of this study. This Committee supervises the study policy, items and procedure of investigation.

#### Chairman

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| E. MUTSURO | International Cooperation Officer<br>Rolling Stock Industry Division<br>Railway Supervise Bureau<br>Ministry of Transportation |
|------------|--|

#### Member

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| H. OKAWA | Foreign Affairs Division<br>Ministers Secretariat<br>Ministry of Transportation |
|----------|---|

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| R. YAMADA | Civil Engineering and Electricity<br>Division<br>Private Railways Department<br>Railway Supervise Bureau<br>Ministry of Transportation |
|-----------|--|

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| F. TACHIBANA | Special Technical Adviser<br>Japan International Cooperation Agency<br>(JICA) |
|--------------|---|

1-3-2 Members of the Study Team from JICA

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Team Leader                                  | Eng. Yoichi TANABE<br>Director<br>International Department of<br>the Japanese National Railways<br>(J.N.R.) |
| Sub-Leader<br>Geological Investigation       | Eng. Keiya YOSHIKAWA<br>The Technical Institute of J.N.R.   |
| Plan for Prevention of<br>Disaster           | Eng. Yoshinori KUROKAWA<br>The Technical Institute of J.N.R.  |
| Plan for Rehabilitation<br>of Railways       | Eng. Hideaki ETOH<br>International Department of J.N.R.   |
| Design and Plan for<br>Principal Structure   | Eng. Misao UEDA<br>Adviser to Japan Railway Technical<br>Service (JARTS)                                    |
| Economical Evaluation:<br>Financial Analysis | Eng. Kenji MAEDA<br>Adviser to JARTS  |
| Hydrological Investigation                   | Eng. Yoshikazu ITOH<br>Adviser to JARTS   |
| Aerophotograph                               | Eng. Kinya NAKAMURA<br>Adviser to JARTS   |
| Plan for Railways:<br>Prevision of Demand    | L. Akira YASUZAWA<br>Chief<br>Administration Department, JARTS  |



1-4 Survey Tour Itinerary

The Survey Schedule of Bolivian National Railways' Rehabilitation Program

| Se-<br>quence | Month<br>& date | Week<br>day | Schedule   | Survey activities   |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--|---|
| 1             | July<br>10      | Tue.        | Departure from New Tokyo International<br>Airport  |   |
| 2             | 11              | Wed.        |  |   |
| 3             | 12              | Thur.       | Arrival in Lapaz; Courtesy call to<br>Japanese Ambassador in Bolivia                             | Discussion on basic problems and survey<br>details  |
| 4             | 13              | Fri.        | Discussion meeting at ENFE head office   | Meeting with President and top executives<br>of ENFE and local counterpart; Signed on<br>S/W  |
| 5             | 14              | Sat.        | Discussion meeting at ENFE head office   | Data assembling (Aerial photograph)   |
| 6             | 15              | Sun.        | Group No. 2 (Geology, anti-disaster,<br>structure and rehabilitation plan)<br>Lapaz → Santa Cruz | Group No. 1 (Demand forecast, economic<br>evaluation and financial analysis);<br>Data assembling  |
| 7             | 16              | Mon.        | (Anniversary of the founding of Lapaz<br>State)<br>Group No. 2 Santa Cruz → Robore               | Group No. 1 Data assembling<br>Group No. 2 Discussion meeting with<br>Eastern Railway Bureau of<br>ENFE about Route Survey                |
| 8             | 17              | Tue.        | Group No. 1 Visit to Ministry of<br>Transportation<br>Group No. 2 Site survey                    | Discussion meeting on road traffic<br>conditions; Ipias ~ El Porton Survey<br>on geology, disaster prevention and<br>structure            |
| 9             | 18              | Wed.        | Group No. 1 Visit to ENFE Head Office<br>Group No. 2 Site survey                                 | Hearing on transport condition at dis-<br>astrous damage; El Porton ~ Chochis<br>Survey on geology, disaster prevention<br>and structure  |
| 10            | 19              | Thur.       | Group No. 1 Visit to ENFE Head Office<br>Group No. 2 Site survey                                 | Discussion meeting on rainfall and eco-<br>nomic analysis; Chochis ~ Limoncito<br>Survey on geology, disaster prevention<br>and structure |
| 11            | 20              | Fri.        | Group No. 1 Lapaz → Santa Cruz<br>Group No. 2 Site survey  | Discussion meeting with Eastern<br>Railway Bureau of ENFE; Limoncito ~<br>Robore Survey on geology, disaster<br>prevention and structure  |

| Se-<br>quence | Month<br>& date | Week<br>day | Schedule   | Survey activities  |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|
| 12            | July<br>21      | Sat.        | Group No. 1 Santa Cruz → Robore<br>Group No. 2 Site survey                                     | Survey on damaged sections; Taperas ~<br>Robore Survey on new alternative route<br>Survey on damaged sections                              |
| 13            | 22              | Sun.        | Group No. 1 Site survey<br>Group No. 2 Robore → Santa Cruz                                     | Meeting for briefing and discussion on<br>survey results   |
| 14            | 23              | Mon.        | Group No. 1 Robore → Santa Cruz<br>Group No. 2 Eastern Railway Bureau of ENFE                  | Discussion meeting held by each diversi-<br>fied survey sector   |
| 15            | 24              | Tue.        | Visit to Eastern Railway Bureau of ENFE  | Discussion meeting held by each diversi-<br>fied survey sector   |
| 16            | 25              | Wed.        | Visit to Eastern Railway Bureau of ENFE  | Discussion meeting held by each diversi-<br>fied survey sector   |
| 17            | 26              | Thur.       | Visit to Eastern Railway Bureau of ENFE  | Discussion meeting held by each diversi-<br>fied survey sector   |
| 18            | 27              | Fri.        | Visit to Eastern Railway Bureau of ENFE  | Discussion meeting held by each diversi-<br>fied survey sector   |
| 19            | 28              | Sat.        | Santa Cruz → Cochabamba<br>Meeting at Cochabamba Local Office of ENFE<br>Cochabamba → Parotani |  |
| 20            | 29              | Sun.        | Group No. 1 Site survey  | Survey on local road condition in areas<br>of Parotani and Oruro   |
| 21            | 30              | Mon.        | Site survey on Western Line  | Site survey for 113km-116km section<br>(Oruro base depot)  |
| 22            | 31              | Tue.        | Group No. 1 Parotani → Oruro<br>Group No. 2 Site survey on Western Line                        | Site survey for 101km-105km section<br>(Oruro base depot)  |
| 23            | August<br>1     | Wed.        | Group No. 1 Oruro<br>Group No. 2 Site survey on Western Line                                   | Discussion meeting on rehabilitation<br>plan and alternative transport means;<br>Site survey for 105km-110km section<br>(Oruro base depot) |
| 24            | 2               | Thur.       | Group No. 1 Cochabamba → Lapaz<br>Group No. 2 Site survey on Western Line                      | Site survey for 113km-116km section<br>(Oruro base depot)  |
| 25            | 3               | Fri.        | Group No. 1 Visit to ENFE Head Office<br>Group No. 2 Cochabamba → Lapaz                        | Briefing on site survey results  |
| 26            | 4               | Sat.        | Visit to ENFE Head Office  | Summarization of site survey results;<br>Data sorting and filing   |
| 27            | 5               | Sun.        | Visit to ENFE Head Office  | Preparation of progress report   |

| Se-<br>quence | Month<br>& date | Week<br>day | Schedule                                       | Survey activities  |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|
| 28            | August<br>6     | Mon.        | (Anniversary of Independence)                  | Data sorting and filing  |
| 29            | 7               | Tue.        | Visit to Japanese Embassy and ENFE Head Office | Report to Japanese Ambassador on survey results  |
| 30            | 8               | Wed.        | (Induction Ceremony of President)              | Data sorting and filing  |
| 31            | 9               | Thur.       | Meeting at ENFE Head Office                    | Report to President and other top executives of ENFE on survey results;<br>Presentation of progress report |
| 32            | 10              | Fri.        | Preparation for departure                      |  |
| 33            | 11              | Sat.        | Departure from Lapaz                           |  |
| 34            | 12              | Sun.        |  |  |
| 35            | 13              | Mon.        | Arrival in New Tokyo International Airport     |  |

## CHAPTER 2. DAMAGED CONDITIONS



## 2-1 Topographic Outline

The disasters took place in the railway division, as shown in Fig. 2.2.1, alongside the Santiago mountains which range almost east and west on the plateau at 300 to 600 m above the sea level, forming a watershed of Amazon and Laplata river systems.

The highest peak in the mountains is Mt. Chochis of 1,290 m altitude, at the foot of which the railway is operating. On the slant surface facing the south and the wide-open highland on its opposite side there are cliffs formed by influence of erosion from the main stream and swamps of the Chochis River and talus cone is developed at the mountain foot. Besides, large fans are formed in lower reaches of the branch streams.

In the lower reach of the Chochis River, the river bed is of very slow and gentle grade with wide spread of flood plain. The river flows down in shape of free meanders and leaves humid zones here and there in its flood plain.

## 2-2 Geological Outline

Geology of bed rocks in the mountains and the plateau consists of alteration of sandstone and slate of Paleozoic and its bedding plane is almost horizontal level.

The upper stratum, covering the Paleozoic stratum, in the mountains and the plateau on the railway starting side of Chochis Railway Station contains distribution of unstratified coarse red sandstone which is said to be of Mesozoic formation.

This sandstone forms up mountains and plateau such as Mt. Chochis, Cerro la torre, the opposite side plateau and the hilly zone ranging from Ipias to El Porton Station. All the slopes consisting of such sandstone are steep with exposure of rocks.

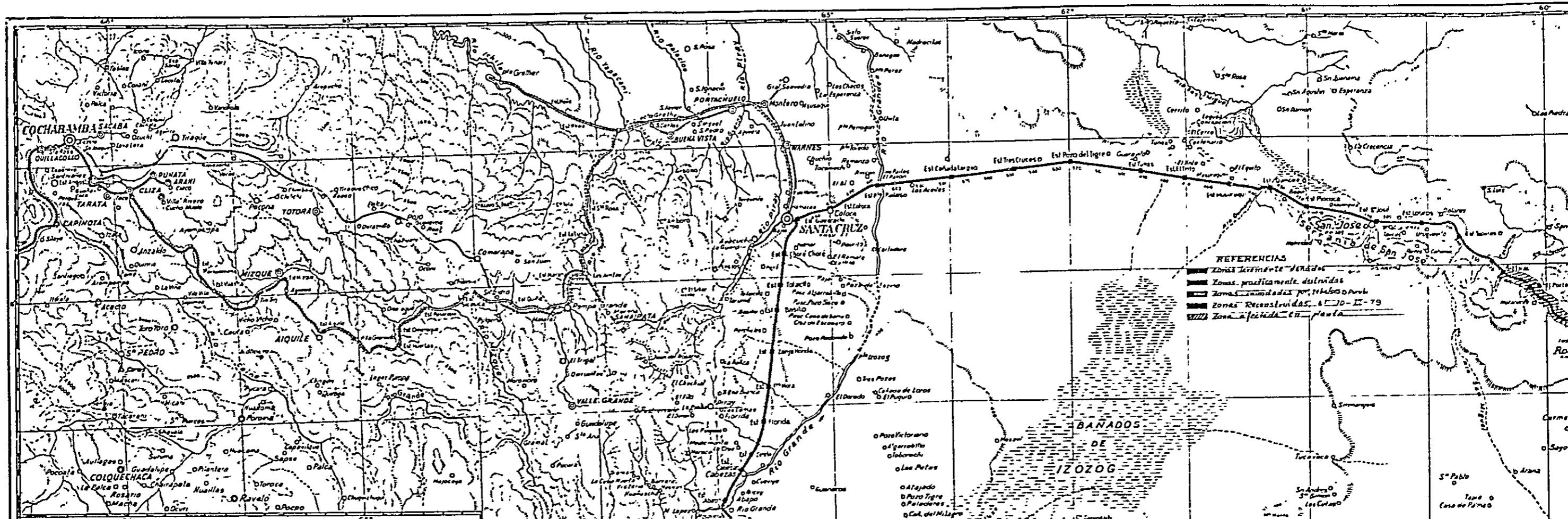
There exist talus deposit at the foot of Mt. Chochis and Cerro la torre and also fan deposit developed at lower reaches of swamps encroaching into Mt. Chochis. Scattered all over the ground of such fan deposit are greater boulder stones still bearing the marks of debris flow in the past.

The mountainside of Paleozoic sedimentary rocks at the downstream of the Chochis River, where there is no distribution of red sandstone, forms a gentle slope having the exposed bed-rocks weakened to a considerable extent.

The flood plain existing downstream of the Chochis River appears partially to constitute a thick sediment carried down from the upstream, though the actual conditions of the sediment could not be fully clarified only by surface reconnaissance. In fact, however, it seems that at the bottom of swamps the newly sediment is not so thick that rocks are exposed here and there at the bottom.

The plateau facing the railway line on the opposite side may be covered with a Deluvial deposit consisting of red sand which is not easily distinguishable from the weathered zone of bed rocks. Though thickness of Deluvial deposit still remains unclarified only by a surface reconnaissance, it may not be so thick as conjectured from the outcropped condition at the cliff. This stratum can be assured of its sufficient bearing capacity as a bed ground for any embankments and small bridges.

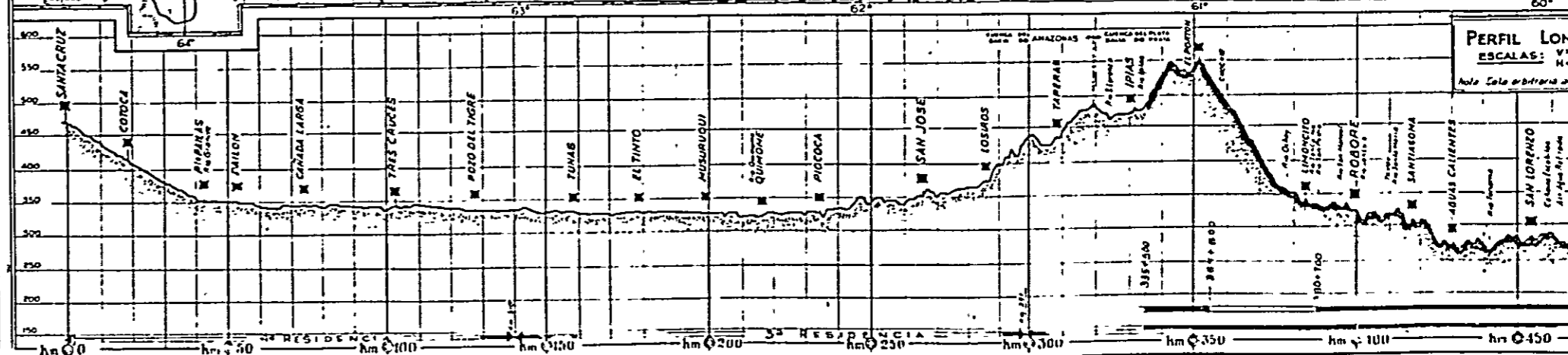
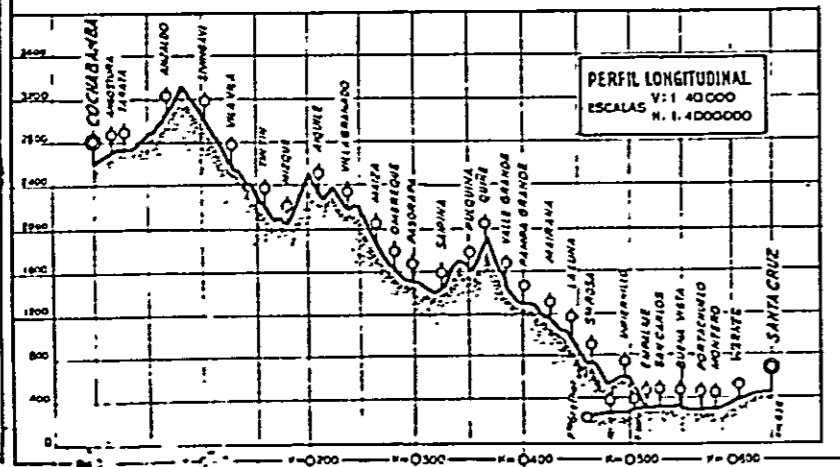
Suitability of soil as earth material for banking in the surveyed area is as shown in Appendix-1 indicating the soil test result on the downstream embankment. The soil consists mostly of sand containing inorganic silt and cohesionless clay at about 40 per cent of the total. Notwithstanding its relatively small specific gravity in soil particle, it may be undoubtedly suitable as banking material. Furthermore, since the soil on the upstream and also on the plateau may have its increased share of coarse grains, there seems to be no unsuitable quality of soil as a whole for banking. However, all soil available for this purpose is of such nature as may require slope protection for embankment upon its completion.



**REFERENCIAS**

- Zonas fuertemente drenadas
- Zonas prácticamente drenadas
- Zonas con drenaje por riego
- Zonas reconstruidas, A-10-II-79
- Zona afectada en planta

**F.C. COCHABAMBA SANTA CRUZ**  
**PROYECTO GREYER**





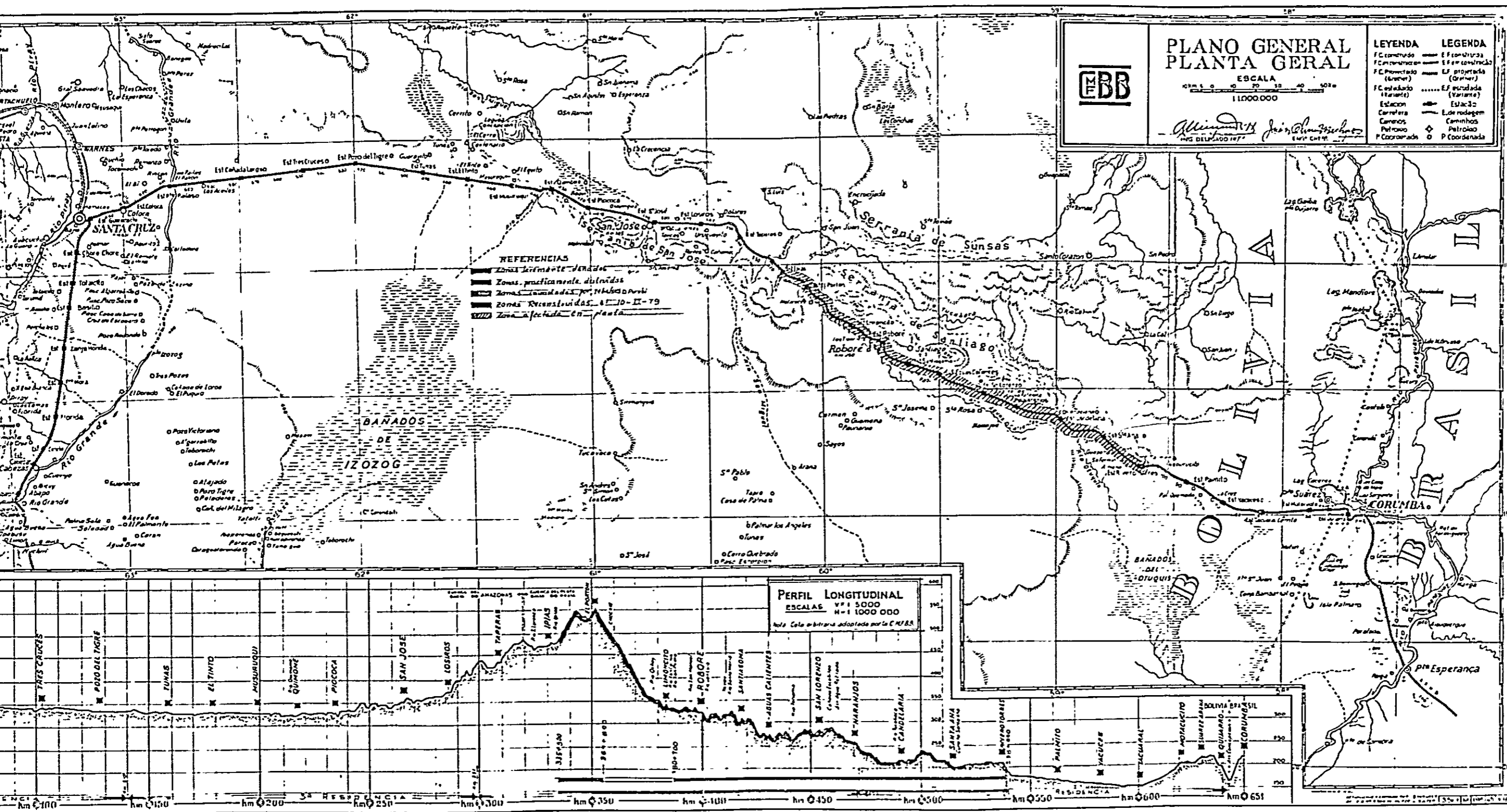


Fig. 2.2.1 Santa Cruz - Corumba Section Line Map

### 2-3 Climatic and Metrological Outline

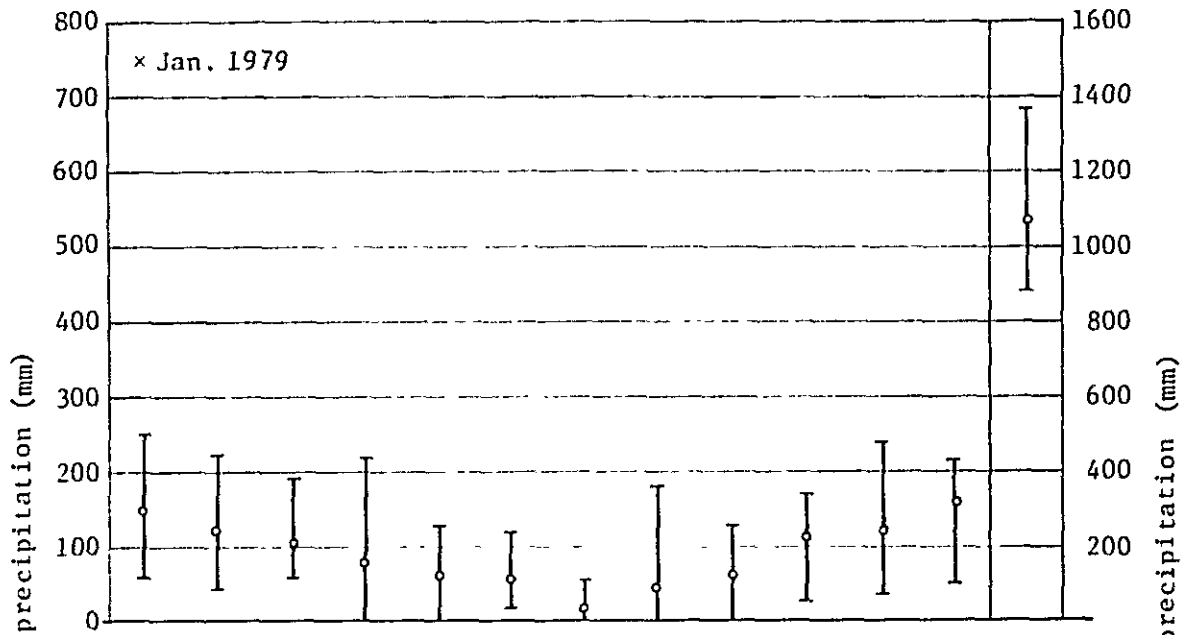
The surveyed area is classified as the equator climate zone with annual total precipitation of about 1,000 mm. Rainfalls are concentrated into summer. A year can be divided largely into the rainy season lasting from October to March in the following year and the dry season starting from April and ending in September.

General plantation consists of thinly grown forests and grassy plains under the typical savannah climatic condition.

Rainfall in this region is normally brought by tropical frontogenesis with a peculiar pattern of local downpour, as the result of which there is a pretty large difference in total annual precipitation each year.

In and near the surveyed area, rainfalls are monitored at the air port offices in Robore and San Jose. More rainfalls are observed in Robore situated south than the other. Figure 2.3.1 is a summary of monthly precipitation record for 11 years of the 1968~1978 period. This is a mere guess but it seems that as compared with the plain area there may be much more rainfall in El Porcion and Chochis situated closer to Mt. Chochis where cold air current may hit against the mountainside and stimulate the stationary front.

Robore



San Jose

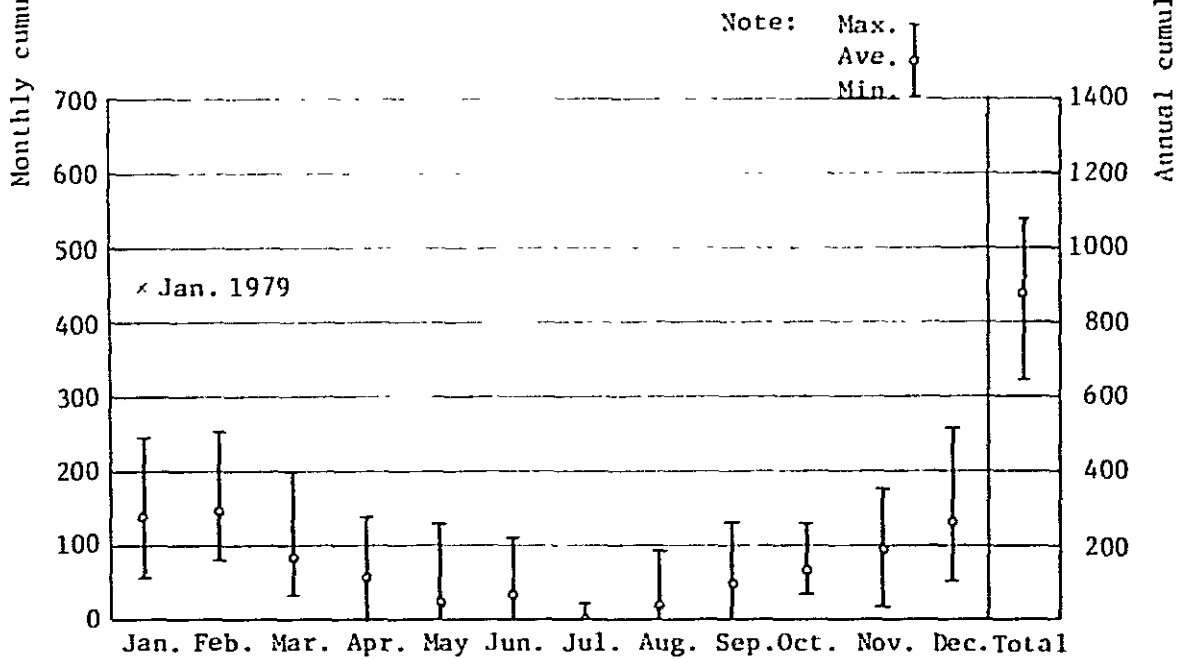


Fig. 2.3.1 Monthly Precipitation (1968 ~ 1978)

#### 2-4 Rainfall Condition and the Disaster

According to the latest observation record taken in Robore, it is noted that the rainfall lately experienced is undoubtedly abnormal, in that the cumulative total of precipitation from 13th to 17th January, 1979 reached 490 mm at a daily maximum of more than 250 mm. As the consequence greater damages were brought to the surveyed area and elsewhere.

Though the details are mentioned in Chapter 3, it can be concluded from the observation data available in Robore that the latest disastrous rainfall is quite an extraordinary occurrence at a probability rate of once every 250 years.

## 2-5 Slope Disasters and Flood Condition

The pattern of disasters incurred in the surveyed area can be divided generally into the mountainous and plain patterns. The mountainous pattern of disasters is characterized by slope rupture and avalanche of sand and stone due to the abnormally heavy rainfall while the plain pattern is featured by destruction of structures, due to overstay or overflow of stream water, and silted deposition.

Figure 2.5.1 shows those damaged conditions.

### 2-5-1 Mountainous Disasters

The mountainous disasters can be summarized as follows, each item of which is explained hereunder:

- 1) Avalanche of sand and stone
- 2) Natural and cutting slope surface collapse
- 3) Flood flow containing soil and sand

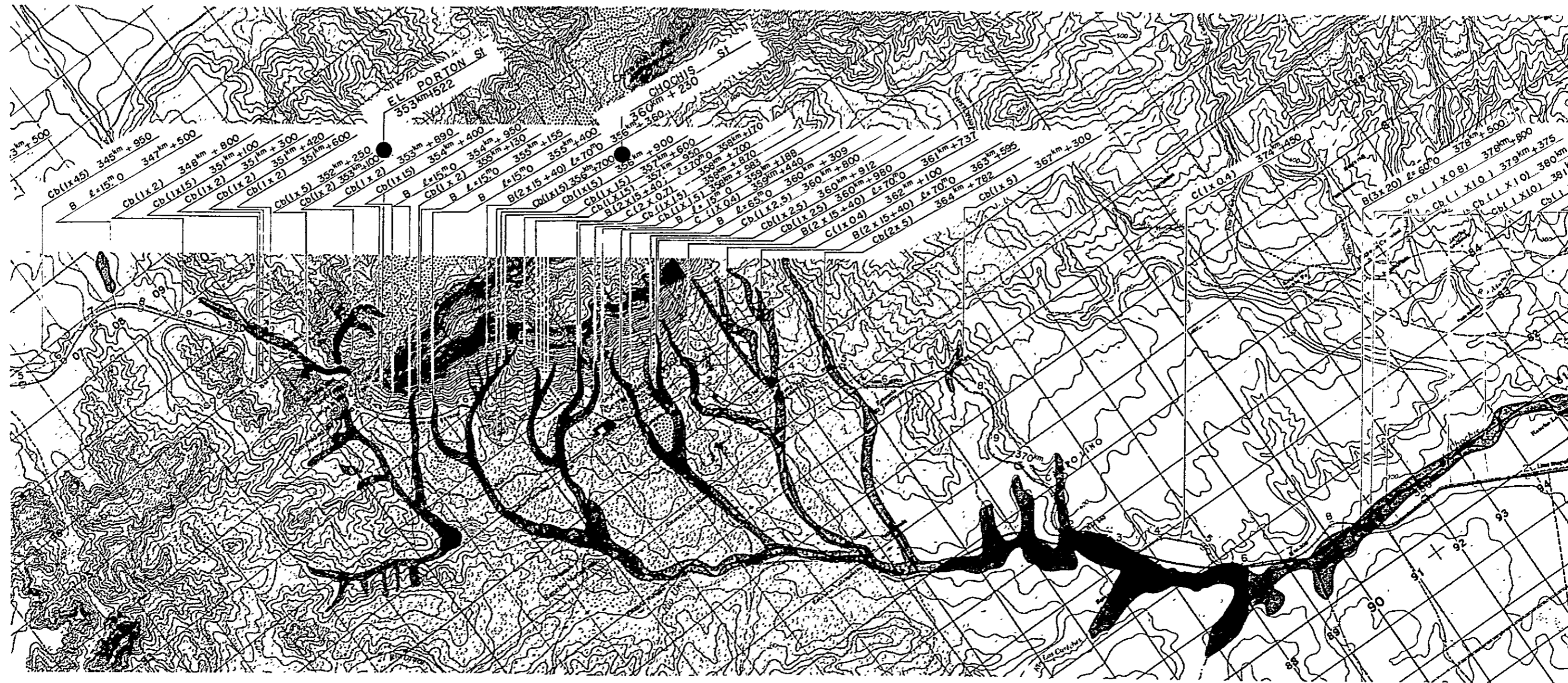
#### (1) Avalanche of sand and stone

Avalanche of sand and stone originates from the Chochis mountain, the cliff of the plateau on the right side of Chochis River and the talus deposit on the mountain side where surface water is apt to gather together in concentration. The red sandstone are distributed in all those areas. The avalanche of sand and stone runs down in the stream and breaks down the crossing section between the stream and the track because it is mostly constructed with embankment. A part of such avalanche of sand and stone is blocked out by the embankment and spread as deposit to the roadbed on both sides.

Normally, the avalanche of sand and stone tends, by nature, to stop flowing and begin to settle into deposit when it comes to the course of gentle grade after passing through the watercourse with expanded width out of the swamp end. However, actually as stated earlier, the avalanche of sand and stone far downstream after breaking through the embanked section of the railway because all the river-crossing sections, except the only one, were located in the current course of the stream. Besides that, from the 360 km 700 m to 900 m section where the track line runs through on the low embankment of the fan deposit, avalanche of sand and stone remains scattered all over the roadbed and deposited widely on the track line and its lower space.

Photos 2.5.1 and 2.5.2 are the aerial photographs of the damaged area. The area which looks whitish above in the picture is the spread scope of avalanche of sand and stone and its deposit coming out of its originating source.

The background cause for such avalanche of sand and stone, as traced back by reference to the rain observation record in Robore, can be explained as shown in Fig. 2.5.2.



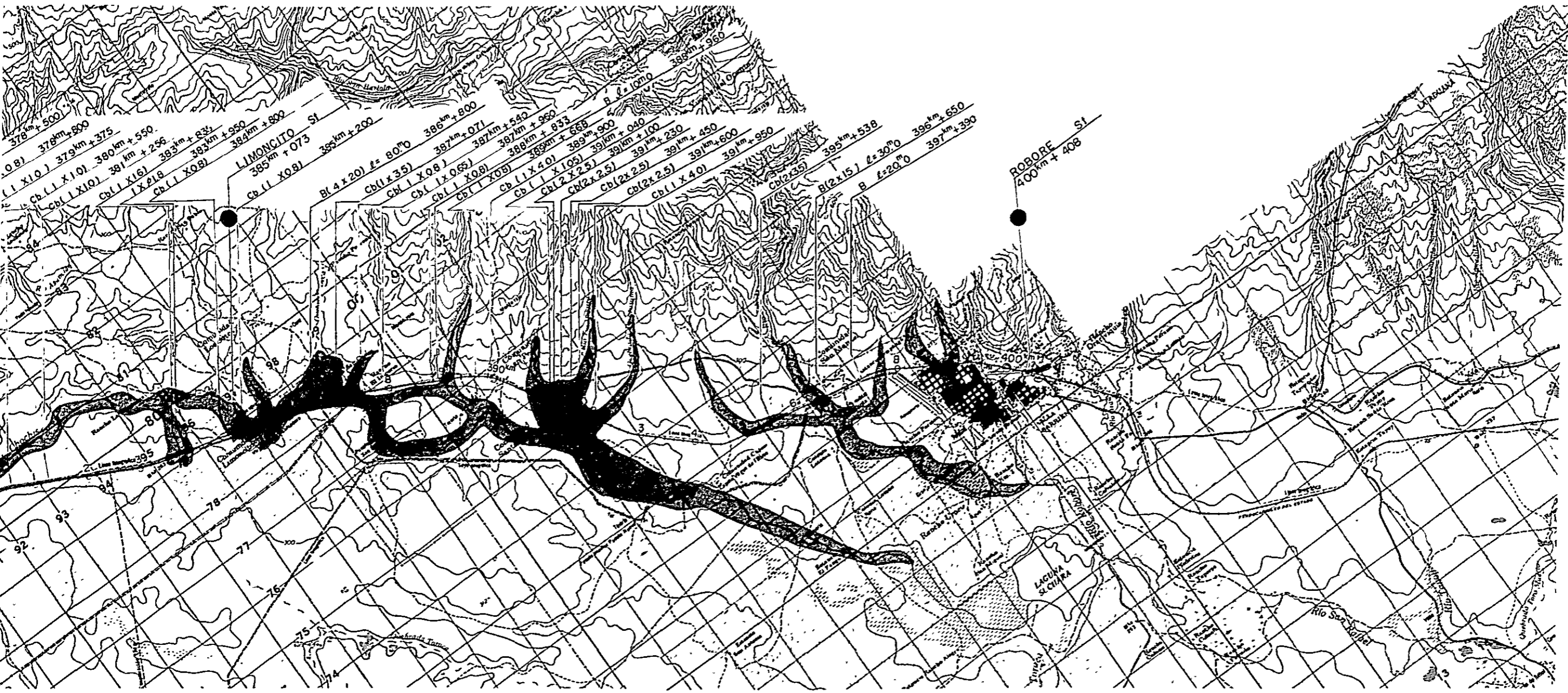


Fig. 2.5.1 Damaged Condition Map




-  Avalanche of sand and stone
-  Slope rupture
-  Flood flow



Photo. 2.5.1 Photo. Taken in July, 1968  
(Before Disaster)

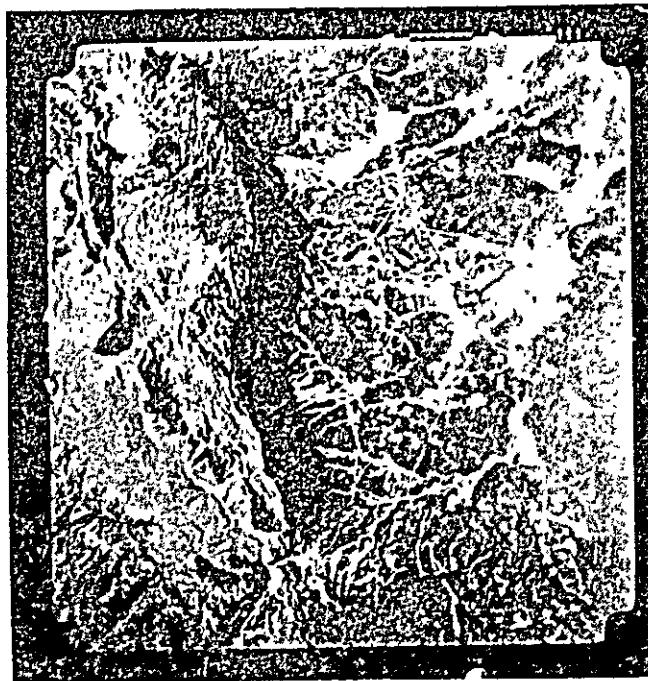


Photo. 2.5.2 Photo. Taken in July, 1979  
(After Disaster)



- Precipitation: Based on measurement record by Robore air port office
- Rainfall and damaged conditions: As heard from station masters of El Porton, Chochis and Limoncito

Although there may be more precipitation at different time in mountainous areas, it is assumed here that rainfall condition would be same in both Chochis and Robore.

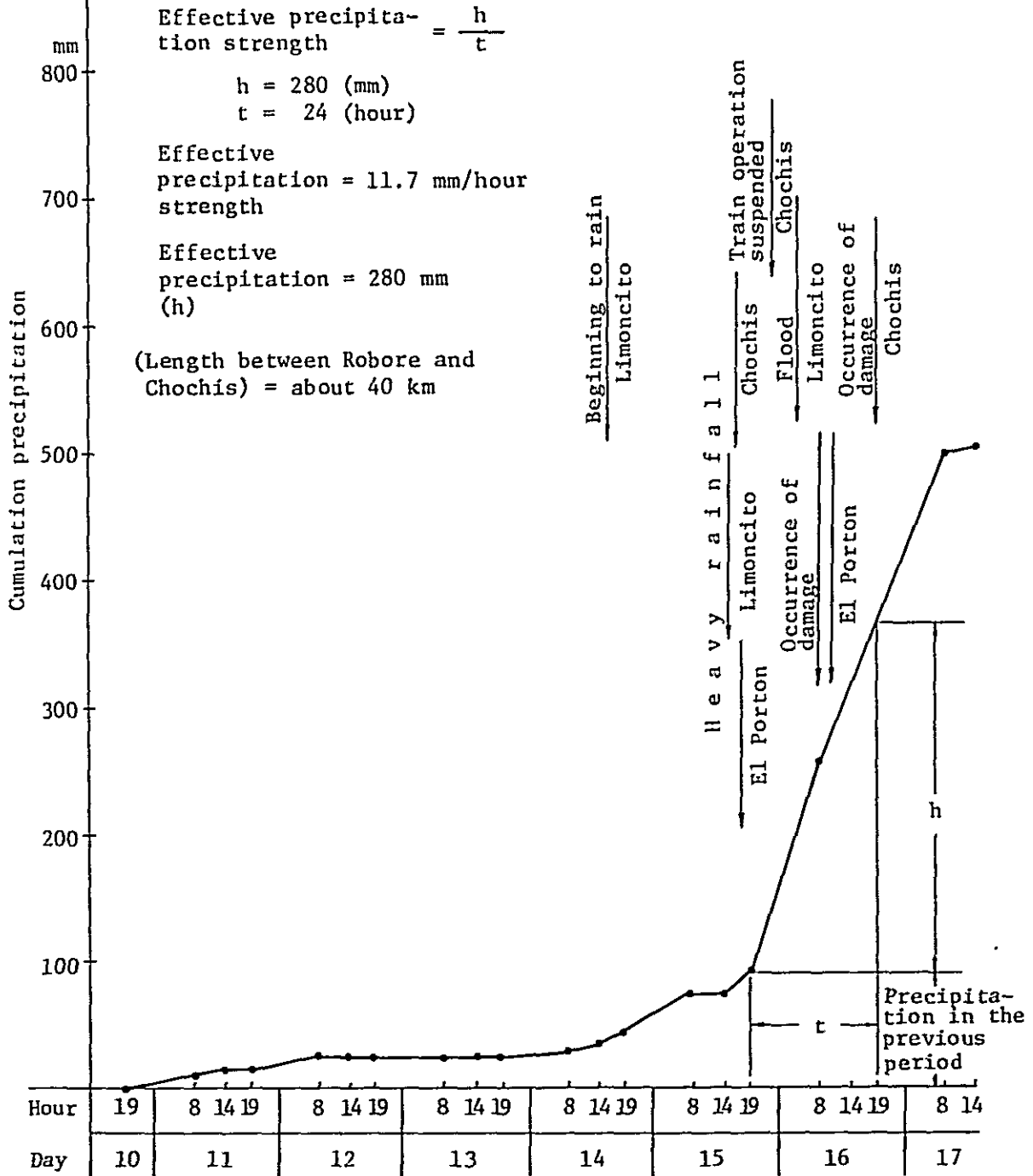


Fig. 2.5.2 Rainfall and Damaged Conditions (Jan. 10th ~ 17th, 1979)

Although the rainfall in Chochis may be different considerably from that in Robore because the former is distanced about 40 km apart from the latter, an attempt has been made to seek, from Fig. 2.5.2, effective precipitation and effective precipitation intensity in and near Chochis, on assumption that the rainfall condition would have been almost same between those two different points of monitoring. When those figures obtained as above are plotted in Fig. 2.5.3 drawn from the actual instances of avalanche of sand and stone damages experienced in Japan, they may be located within Range III, from which it can be read out that Chochis and its environs had been placed under the most probable condition of causing such damage.

It is extremely difficult, however, to forecast future probability of being endangered by similar damage lately experienced from the avalanche of sand and stone, in view of the facts that there are to be considered various interrelated factors, such as local topography and geology accumulative precipitation and precipitation intensity, to be involved in the cause of such avalanche of sand and stone damage and, besides, that there is neither past record of damage nor detailed rainfall record locally available.

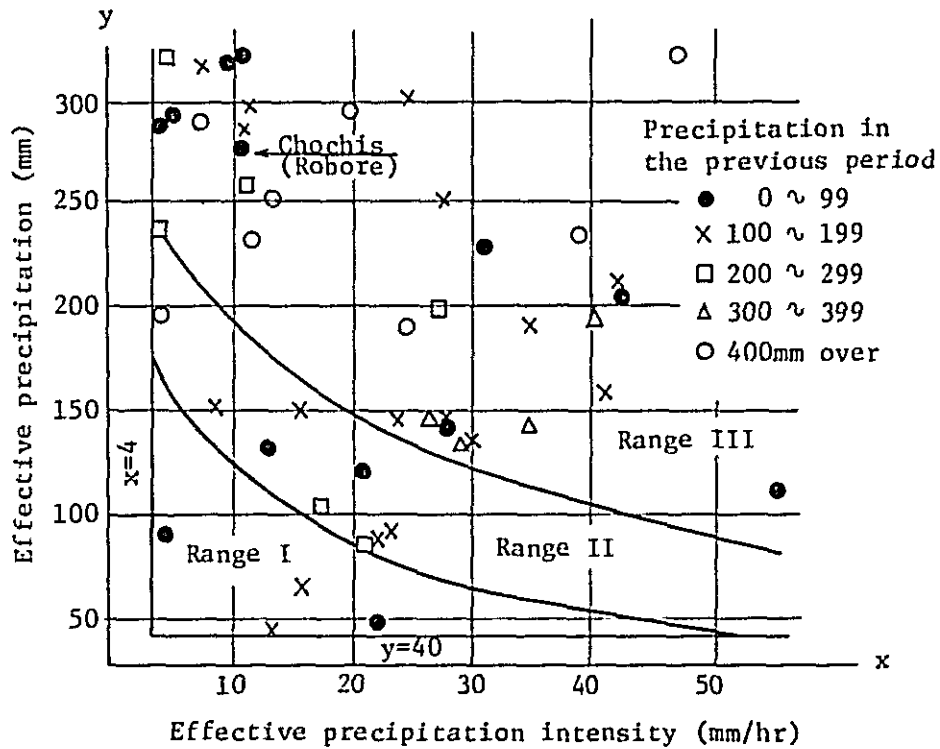
Suppose if the rain of 170 mm per day as the 50-year probable precipitation continued for 11 hours, it would certainly satisfy the condition of causing the avalanche of sand and stone damage in any cases. A long spell of such heavy rainfall may be conceivable in view of the topographic condition that the damaged section runs through at the foot of mountains forming a water shed of two large river systems.

The slope surface as the origin of the latest avalanche of sand and stone damage still remains unprotected, leaving the mark of new erosion front. At the bottom of ravine there still remain lots of deposit in an unstabilized status.

All those things considered, there to be a high danger of causing the avalanche of sand and stone on a similar scale to that experienced lately by 50-year probable precipitation or even by less than that.

Reference: Boundary conditions for avalanche of sand and stone occurrence (by reference to Fig. 2.5.3)

|   |     |      |     |     |
|---|-----|------|-----|-----|
| Effective precipitation (mm)                | 200 | 170  | 150 | 100 |
| Effective precipitation intensity (mm/hour) | 10  | 15   | 20  | 42  |
| Rainfall duration hour (hour)               | 20  | 11.3 | 7.5 | 2.4 |



- Range I: Damages seldom or never occur from avalanche of sand and stone
- Range II: Big damages seldom or never occur though directly stricken by slope rupture
- Range III: Big damages to be brought by avalanche of sand and stone

Fig. 2.5.3 Relations Between Effective Precipitation - Effective Precipitation Intensity Versus Avalanche of Sand and Stone (Examples in Japan)

(2) Natural and cutting slope surface collapse

Ruptures are observed mainly in the surface of natural and cutting slope surface consisting of the greatly weathered zone of slaty rock, talus cone and colluvial deposit.

It is also observed that the roadbed of the cutting section is buried, though not on a large scale, due to collapse or outflow of soil and rock.

Since the cutting of the damaged section is generally sloped at a steep grade without any slope surface protection, there is high probability of causing similar damage in the rainy season to come.

Especially, the most unstabilized condition in the damaged section is observed in the both-side cut section near the point of 355 km 420 m between El Porton and Chochis, where there is displacement on the mountainside slope surface. Such displacement is also seen on the sheathing wall with cracks on it. Prompt action must be taken to proceed with the slope stabilization work on the mountainside.

(3) Flood flow containing soil and sand

Silted or colluvial deposits in the stream was swept away to the downstream. Such outflow of mud blocked up the ravine stream where it was intercepted by embankment and then plugged up passage of water in the culvert. If this condition remains further, there is a danger of causing overflow of flood water to the roadbed with silted deposit when heavy rainfall comes again. This sort of damage is observed mainly within the section of El Porton Station and around Cerro de Torre.

2-5-2 Damages in Plain Area

The railway comes down at point of about 375 km from the fan deposit area to the flood plain. From this point down to the terminating point the river runs over the gentle grade by free meandering. Because several tributaries, each having a wide expansion of catchment area, join the main stream with unsteady water course, the excess water was concentrated into the river and caused flood. This, along with the extremely insufficient effective flowing water section of bridges and culverts, caused damage or washout of bridges and culverts and collapse of embankments everywhere.

Near Limoncito Station, the water level rose up extraordinarily high, as the result of which track and buildings were submerged. Then, with declining of the water level the station building and the platform embankment were flown out and other buildings were also damaged more or less.

The railway comes again to pass through the fan deposit area from the point of 389 km 100 m, where the riverbed was raised up conspicuously by silted deposit outflow from the swamps of Chochis River crossing over the railway.

This affected badly the water passage capacity of the crossing bridges and culverts. Especially, from the 391 km to 392 km section silty sand spread over area to considerable thickness, which raised the river bed level equal to or higher than the roadbed of the railway.

## 2-6 Damages and Emergency Restoration of Railway

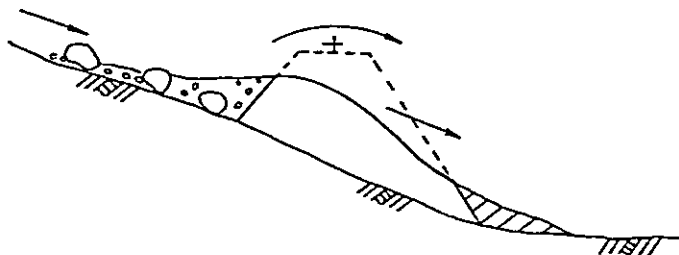
Damages on the railway occurred over a total length of about 65 km between the approximate points of 335 km and 400 km; especially, embankment and culverts crossing over the river were damaged most seriously. The conditions of such damages and their emergency restoration are detailed in Table 2.6.1, which may be summarized as follows:

|                        | <u>Length</u> | <u>Restoration</u>               |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Embankment washout     | 2,850 m       | Restored slope surface at 1 to 1 |
| Slope surface collapse | 1,270 m       | Restored                         |
| Roadbed washout        | 230 m         | Restored                         |
| Soil and sand deposit  | 2,950 m       | Removed                          |
| Destroyed bridge       | At one point  | Temporary bridge                 |
| Total                  | 7,300 m       |                                  |

### (1) Embankment damage

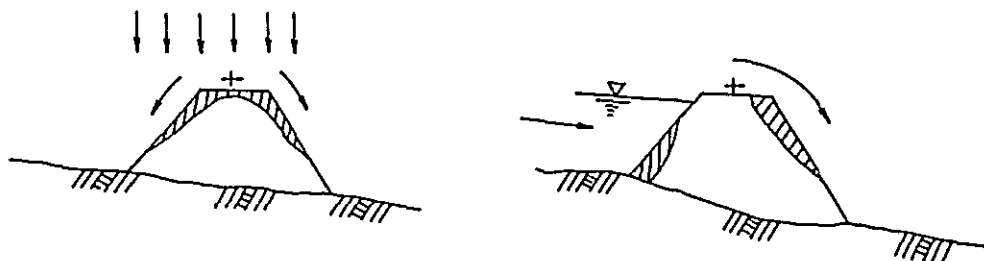
As observed from the crossing embankment in mountains between El Porton Station and Chochis Station, the embankment was collapsed not only by direct impact of the avalanche of sand and stone but also by overflowing of such avalanche of sand and stone impounded on the mountain side due to insufficiency of the water flowing section area of the crossing structure. Thus, culvert boxes and other structures were washed away and destroyed.

In the case of any other embankments at the river crossing or on the mountainside, where similar damages were incurred solely by mere flood flow, the existing drain channel crossing the river was not capable of admitting total inflow of water, as the result of which the slope end of the embankment was destroyed by impounding of water on the mountainside and complete collapse of the embankment was finally brought by loss of roadbed and destruction of downstream slope surface due to overflowing of river water.

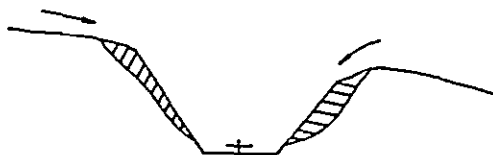


(2) Slope surface collapse

- 1) There are two different instances where collapse of the slope surface was incurred to the embankment. The one cause is because of erosion into the slope surface as the result of direct impact to or downflow over the slope surface without any protection by heavy storm rain. The other cause is attributable to scouring of the slope end by impounded flood flow or overflowing to give damage to the slope surface on the downstream side.

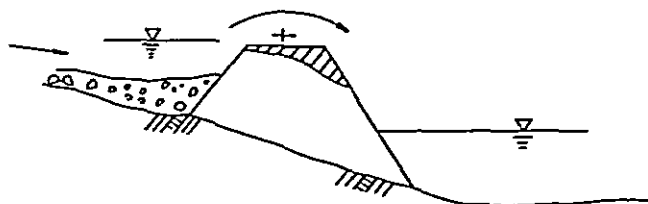


- 2) In the cutting section, inflow of storm water from mountains into the slope surface of the cut section caused collapse of the whole slope surface.

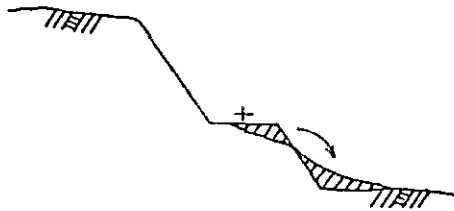


(3) Lost roadbed

- 1) The roadbed on the embankment was washed away by overflowing of flood flow.



- 2) In the cutting section, the roadbed was washed away by a large quantity of water flow containing with soil and sand from mountains.



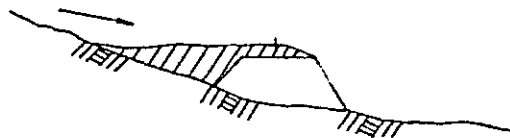
(4) Soil and sand deposit

The cause of soil and sand deposit may be sought from the following three cases:

- 1) Deposit due to slope surface collapse in the cutting section.



- 2) In the cutting section located close to the embankment, deposit arose from overflowing of the water containing soil and sand impounded on the upstream side of the embankment, down over the cut roadbed section.
- 3) In the low level embankment, deposit was formed up on top of the embankment by soil and sand from flood flow.



(5) Loss, damage or blockade of culvert

With destruction of the embankment, the culvert was washed away or destroyed at the same time. Many of the culverts were buried and blocked out with resultant loss of their functions by large deposit on the upstream side of the embankment.



(6) Loss and damage of bridge structure

Near the San Carlos bridge, there occurred inflow of storm water in a large quantity from the wide expansion of catchment area, thus causing the change in the river course. As the result, due to the deficiency in the water flowing section area under the crossing bridge for the prolonged extension of the embankment, together with blockade by drift-woods, flood water was impounded far and wide, which finally caused destruction of the bridge.

Table 2.6.1 Damage at Each Point and Emergency Restoration

| Km Post                 | Length                | Damaged Conditions   | Emergency Restoration   | Present Sectional Area              | Required Sectional Area | Sufficiency Rate |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 335 + 500 <sup>km</sup> | 100m                  | Erosion into embankment slope  | Restored banking  | -                                   | -                       | -                |
| 350 + 700               | 50                    | Cut slope surface collapse   | Removal of deposit from subgrade  | -                                   | -                       | -                |
| 350 + 900               | 30                    | Cut slope surface collapse   | Removal of deposit from subgrade  | -                                   | -                       | -                |
| 351 + 500               | 300                   | Embankment washout   | Restored banking  | 0                                   | 9.4m <sup>2</sup>       | 0                |
| 352 + 200               | 30                    | Roadbed washout<br>Soil and sand deposit                                       | Restored roadbed<br>Cleaning of open channel                            | 0.7m x 1.25m<br>0.875m <sup>2</sup> |                         |                  |
| 352 + 250               | 50                    | Roadbed washout (with avalanche)<br>Emerging of river course of about 6m depth | Track girder erection $\lambda=23m$<br>(3 spans)                        | 5.7m x 6.0m<br>34.2m <sup>2</sup>   | 1.0m <sup>2</sup>       | 100%             |
| 353 + 000               | 360                   | Banking & box culvert<br>2 culverts washed out                                 | Restored with temporary track<br>0.6m dia. corrugated pipe              | $\phi 0.6m$<br>0.3m <sup>2</sup>    | 2.1m <sup>2</sup>       | 13%              |
| 353 + 360               | 50                    | Cut section rupture<br>Soil and sand deposit                                   | Removal of deposit  | -                                   | -                       | -                |
| 353 + 400               | 100                   | Soil and sand deposit  | Removal of deposit  | -                                   | -                       | -                |
| 353 + 600               | In El Porton Sta. 200 | Soil and sand deposit<br>Erosion of roadbed                                    | Removal of deposit<br>Temporary setting of tie-girder ( $\lambda=10m$ ) |                                     |                         |                  |

Note: Present sectional area means the section of the existing structure or the temporarily restored structure in its functional operation.

| Km Post                | Length | Damaged Conditions   | Emergency Restoratin   | Present Sectional Area           | Required Sectional Area | Suffi-<br>ciency<br>Rate |
|------------------------|--------|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 353 + 750 <sup>m</sup> | 100m   | Embankment washout   | Restored banking   | 1.0m×1.6m<br>= 1.6m <sup>2</sup> | 3.2m <sup>2</sup>       | 50%                      |
| 354 + 300              | 200    | Embankment washout<br>Soil and sand deposit  | Restored banking<br>Removal of deposit                       |                                  |                         |                          |
| 354 + 400              | 30     | Buried embankment on up-<br>stream side  |  | 0                                | 1.4m <sup>2</sup>       | 0                        |
| 354 + 950              | 40     | Buried embankment on up-<br>stream side (with avalanche)   |  | 0.7m×1.65m<br>1.1m <sup>2</sup>  | 2.1m <sup>2</sup>       | 55%                      |
| 355 + 000              | 100    | Soil and sand deposit  | Removal of deposit from<br>roadbed                           | -                                | -                       | -                        |
| 355 + 100              | 50     | Slope surface of<br>embankment washout<br>Culvert blockade   | Restored banking   | 0                                |                         |                          |
| 355 + 150              | 50     | Embankment washout<br>Emerging of river course<br>(with avalanche)                                 | Track girder erection<br>(ℓ=40m, H=4.7m)<br>Restored banking | 4.0m×4.7m<br>18.8m <sup>2</sup>  | 2.1m <sup>2</sup>       | 100%                     |
| 355 + 200              | 50     | Buried embankment on<br>mountainside<br>Culvert blockade<br>Slope surface of<br>embankment washout | Restored banking<br>Tie-girder ℓ=2m, H=1m                    | 2m×1m<br>2m <sup>2</sup>         |                         |                          |
| 355 + 230              | 50     | Soil and sand deposit  | Removal of deposit from<br>roadbed                           | -                                | -                       | -                        |

| Km Post                | Length | Damaged Conditions  | Emergency Restoration  | Present Sectional Area         | Required Sectional Area | Sufficiency Rate |
|------------------------|--------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 355 + 300 <sup>m</sup> | 50m    | Roadbed washout   | Temporary setting of tie-girder (ℓ=2m, H=1.5m)                   | 2m×1.5m<br>3.0m <sup>2</sup>   | -                       | -                |
| 355 + 400              | 150    | Embankment washout<br>Emerging of river course<br>(with avalanche)<br>Culvert destruction | Restored banking<br>Temporary setting of tie-girder (ℓ=3m, H=1m) | 3m×1m<br>3.0m <sup>2</sup>     | 4.8m <sup>2</sup>       | 63%              |
| 355 + 700              | 500    | Soil and sand deposit<br>Cut section rupture  | Removal of deposit from roadbed                                  | -                              | -                       | -                |
| 356 + 160              | 60     | Slope surface of embankment washout<br>Culvert destruction                                | Temporary track<br>Temporary setting of 0.8m dia. Hume pipe      | φ0.8m<br>0.5m <sup>2</sup>     | 24.3m <sup>2</sup>      | 21%              |
| 356 + 360              | 150    | Embankment washout (with avalanche)   | Temporary track<br>Connect by corrugated pipes (φ1.0×2)          | 3.0m×2.5m<br>4.5m <sup>2</sup> | -                       | -                |
| 356 + 500              | 150    | Soil and sand deposit   | Removal of deposit from roadbed                                  | -                              | -                       | -                |
| 356 + 700              | 50     | Buried embankment on up-stream side<br>Culvert blockade                                   |  | 0                              | 1.2m <sup>2</sup>       | 0                |
| 356 + 900              | 40     | Buried embankment on up-stream side<br>Culvert blockade                                   |  | 0                              | 0.9m <sup>2</sup>       | 0                |

| Km Post                | Length | Damaged Conditions   | Emergency Restoration  | Present Sectional Area           | Required Sectional Area | Sufficiency Rate |
|------------------------|--------|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 357 + 000 <sup>m</sup> | 100m   | Soil and sand deposit                                      | Removal of deposit from roadbed                                    | -                                | -                       | -                |
| 357 + 300              | 150    | Soil and sand deposit                                      | Removal of deposit from roadbed                                    | -                                | -                       | -                |
| 357 + 360              | 20     | Cut slope surface collapse                                 | Removal of deposit from roadbed                                    | -                                | -                       | -                |
| 357 + 560              | 50     | Buried embankment on up-stream side<br>Culvert blockade    |  | 0                                | 0.7m <sup>2</sup>       | 0                |
| 357 + 700              | 50     | Cut slope surface collapse<br>Soil and sand deposit        | Removal of deposit   | -                                | -                       | -                |
| 357 + 825              | 40     | Buried embankment on up-stream side<br>Culvert blockade    |  | 0                                |                         |                  |
| 357 + 950              | 30     | Embankment washout   | Restored banking   | 0                                | 1.6m <sup>2</sup>       | 0                |
| 358 + 120              | 100    | Embankment washout (with avalanche)<br>Culvert destruction | Restored banking<br>Temporary setting of 2.0m dia. corrugated pipe | φ2.0m<br>3.14m <sup>2</sup>      | 11.3m <sup>2</sup>      | 28%              |
| 358 + 250              | 150    | Cut slope surface rupture<br>Soil and sand deposit         | Removal of deposit   | -                                | -                       | -                |
| 358 + 520              | 30     | Embankment washout   | Restored banking   | 0.8m x 1.1m<br>0.9m <sup>2</sup> | 0.4m <sup>2</sup>       | 100%             |
| 358 + 600              | 100    | Soil and sand deposit                                      | Removal of deposit   | -                                | -                       | -                |

| Km Post                | Length | Damaged Conditions   | Emergency Restoration  | Present Sectional Area                                 | Required Sectional Area | Sufficiency Rate |
|------------------------|--------|--|--|--|-------------------------|------------------|
| 358 + 700 <sup>m</sup> | 20m    | Embankment washout   | Restored banking<br>Temporary setting of tie-girder ( $\lambda=1.5m$ , $H=0.5m$ )                                | 1.5m $\times$ 0.5m<br>0.75m <sup>2</sup>               | 1.2m <sup>2</sup>       | 63%              |
| 358 + 700              | 60     | Buried embankment on up-stream side                        |  | -  | -                       | -                |
| 358 + 800              | 100    | Soil and sand deposit                                      | Removal of deposit   | 0  | 1.8m <sup>2</sup>       | 0                |
| 358 + 950              | 30     | Embankment washout   | Restored banking   | 0.8m $\times$ 1.15m<br>0.9m <sup>2</sup>               | 1.8m <sup>2</sup>       | 50%              |
| 359 + 100              | 100    | Embankment washout (with avalanche)<br>Culvert destruction | Restored banking   | 0  | 6.9m <sup>2</sup>       | 0                |
| 359 + 500              | 200    | Soil and sand deposit                                      | Removal of deposit   | -  | -                       | -                |
| 360 + 300              | 50     | Embankment washout (with avalanche)                        | Restored banking (1:1)   | 3.3m $\times$ 3.0m<br>9.9m <sup>2</sup>                | 9.2m <sup>2</sup>       | 100%             |
| 360 + 700              | 200    | Soil and sand deposit                                      | Removal of deposit   | -  | -                       | -                |
| 360 + 950              | 150    | Embankment washout (with avalanche)<br>Culvert destruction | Restored banking<br>0.6m dia. corrugated pipe<br>Temporary setting of track girder ( $\lambda=5.4m$ , $H=5.5m$ ) | 5.4m $\times$ 5.5m<br>29.7m <sup>2</sup>               | 14.6m <sup>2</sup>      | 100%             |
| 361 + 737              | 50     | Embankment washout (with avalanche)                        | Restored banking<br>Increasing of 1.5m dia. corrugated pipe  | $\phi$ 1.5m<br>1.0m $\times$ 1.4m<br>3.2m <sup>2</sup> | 8.1m <sup>2</sup>       | 39%              |

| Km Post                      | Length | Damaged Conditions                                    | Emergency Restoration  | Present Sectional Area          | Required Sectional Area | Sufficiency Rate |
|------------------------------|--------|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 363 + 250 <sup>m</sup><br>km | 50m    | Cut surface rupture                                   | Removal of deposit from roadbed  | -                               | -                       | -                |
| 363 + 595                    | 70     | Embankment washout (with avalanche)                   | Temporary setting of track girder after banking for track (ℓ=9.8m, H=5.4m)       | 5.8m×5.4m<br>31.3m <sup>2</sup> | 19.2m <sup>2</sup>      | 100%             |
| 364 + 782                    | 30     | Embankment washout<br>Culvert destruction             | Restored banking<br>Temporary setting of corrugated pipe (1.0m dia.) at 2 points | φ1.0m×2<br>1.6m <sup>2</sup>    | 52.7m <sup>2</sup>      | 3%               |
| 367 + 300                    | 150    | Embankment washout                                    | Restored banking   | 0.8m×1.1m<br>0.9m <sup>2</sup>  | 39.2m <sup>2</sup>      | 2%               |
| 377 + 900                    | 50     | Embankment washout                                    | Temporary setting of track girder (ℓ=30m, H=2.4m)                                | 30m×2.4m<br>72.0m <sup>2</sup>  | -                       | -                |
| 378 + 500                    | 20     | Abutment (back side) washout at bridge on Ochoi River | Restored temporarily by banking at back of abutment                              | 9.8m×5.2m<br>52.8m <sup>2</sup> | 377.4m <sup>2</sup>     | 14%              |
| 380 + 500                    | 400    | Embankment slope surface washed away by overflow      | Restored banking   | -                               | -                       | -                |
| 383 + 950                    | 70     | Embankment washout                                    | Restored banking<br>Temporary setting of pipe (1.7m dia.)                        | φ1.7m<br>2.3m <sup>2</sup>      | -                       | -                |
| 386 + 600                    | 500    | Embankment washout                                    | Restored by replacement with temporary track                                     | 15.7m×3.7m<br>22.0m×2.8m        | 521.3m <sup>2</sup>     | 23%              |
| 386 + 950                    | 15     | San Calros bridge destroyed                           | Track girder erection (ℓ=15.7m, H=3.7m<br>ℓ=22.0m, H=2.8m)                       | 119.7m <sup>2</sup>             |                         |                  |
| 387 + 071                    | 3      | Blockade of box culvert                               |  |                                 |                         |                  |

| Km Post                | Length | Damaged Conditions  | Emergency Restoration   | Present Sectional Area             | Required Sectional Area | Sufficiency Rate |
|------------------------|--------|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 388 + 960 <sup>m</sup> | 20m    | Abutment (back side) washout at bridge on San Pedro River | Restored temporarily by banking at back of abutment                           | 10.1m x 4.5m<br>45.5m <sup>2</sup> | 44.4m <sup>2</sup>      | 100%             |
| 391 + 100              | 750    | Soil and sand deposit                                     | Natural ground level still higher than track level even after removal of sand | -                                  | -                       | -                |
| 391 + 230              | 10     | Roadbed washout   | Temporary setting of tie-girder (ℓ=10m, H=1.5m)                               | 10m x 1.5m<br>15m <sup>2</sup>     |                         |                  |
| 391 + 450              | 10     | Roadbed washout   | Temporary setting of tie-girder (ℓ=6m, H=0.7m)                                | 6m x 0.7m<br>4.2m <sup>2</sup>     | 42.6m <sup>2</sup>      | 51%              |
| 391 + 600              | 5      | Roadbed washout   | Temporary setting of tie-girder (ℓ=3m, H=0.8m)                                | 3m x 0.8m<br>2.4m <sup>2</sup>     |                         |                  |
| 392 + 500              | 100    | Cut surface rupture                                       | Removal of deposit from subgrade  | -                                  | -                       | -                |
| 395 + 538              | 20     | Embankment washout<br>Culvert destruction                 | Restored banking<br>Temporary setting of 1.5m dia. corrugated pipe            | φ1.5m<br>1.8m <sup>2</sup>         | 44.3m <sup>2</sup>      | 4%               |
| 396 + 650              | 20     | Abutment (back side) washout at bridge on Manuel River    | Restored temporarily by banking at back of abutment                           | 9.8m x 3.5m<br>35m <sup>2</sup>    | 93.8m <sup>2</sup>      | 37%              |
| 397 + 100              | 50     | Roadbed washout   | Restored roadbed  | -                                  | -                       | -                |
| 397 + 320              | 30     | Embankment washout  | Temporary setting of track girder (ℓ=26.4m, H=3.3m)                           | 26.4m x 3.3m<br>87.1m <sup>2</sup> | 54.1m <sup>2</sup>      | 100%             |
| 400 + 300              | 15     | Roadbed washout   | Temporary setting of tie-girder (ℓ=3m, H=1m)                                  | 3m x 1m<br>3m <sup>2</sup>         | -                       | -                |



## 2-7 Anti-damage Strength After Emergency Restoration

The conditions of emergency restoration are as shown in Table 2.6.1. As long as the present status of things remains unimproved after restored temporarily, it is most likely that such damages as may affect the railway transport would occur each year in the future. Herein, for the purpose of economic and financial analysis to what extent the transport would be affected by similar damage is assessed properly.

Those damages to be anticipated every year would be as follows:

- 1) Structural damage due to shortage of water flowing section area
- 2) Structural damage due to decline or suspension of function for water flow passage
- 3) Erosion or destruction of earth structure by influence of storm water
- 4) Destruction of temporary bridge

Besides those damages above, there are to be anticipated various damages finally to the whole destruction of structures from heavy rainfall avalanche of sand and stone. For this assessment, anyway, the survey result on the existing drainage capacity of structures after emergency restoration is regarded as the marginal standard.

The sufficiency rate of the present section area in the totally required section area for the planned precipitation (see Chapter 3) is shown in Table 2.6.1 at each point of the restored railway line. The present condition of sufficiency as a whole is as shown in Table 2.7.1.

Table 2.7.1 Sufficiency Rate

| Sufficiency Rate % | No. of | Cumulative Total Number of | Cumulative Percentage % |
|--------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0                  | 8      | 8                          | 25                      |
| 1 ~ 10             | 3      | 11                         | 34                      |
| 11 ~ 20            | 2      | 13                         | 41                      |
| 21 ~ 30            | 3      | 16                         | 50                      |
| 31 ~ 40            | 2      | 18                         | 56                      |
| 41 ~ 50            | 2      | 20                         | 63                      |
| 51 ~ 60            | 2      | 22                         | 69                      |
| 61 ~ 70            | 2      | 24                         | 75                      |
| 100                | 8      | 32                         | 100                     |

Note: Velocity of flow is set at 3.0 m per second.

As shown in Table 2.7.1, 75 per cent of the total structures are insufficient in the flowing sectional area. The sufficiency rate for the totally required sectional area is only 22 per cent at average, which may correspond to about 40 mm per day in precipitation conversion.

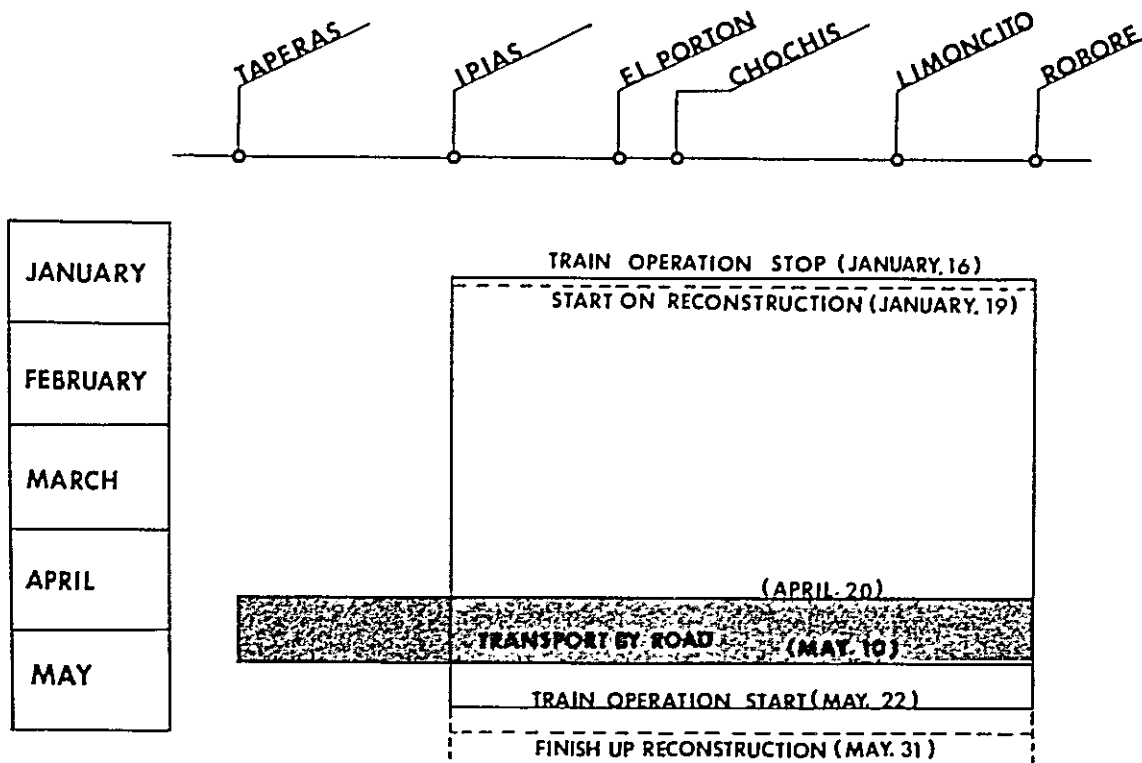
2-8 Effect upon Transportation and Necessary Countermeasures

(1) Train operation during occurrence of disaster

Heavy rainfall which began to come down on January 14th, 1979 brought disastrous damages everywhere along the railway; especially, the point near Robore in the Santa Cruz - Corumba section and the crossing point with Paragay River in the Corumba - Santos were destroyed almost completely.

In the Santa Cruz - Corumba section, trains were put into 'thinned-out' operation when it began to rain. However, in the Ipias - Robore section where railway structures were destructed at many points, operation of trains was suspended completely for about 120 days from January 16th until May 21st.

The suspension period of train operation is shown in Fig. 2.8.1.



SOURCE : Information from Eastern General Office. ENFE

Fig. 2.8.1 The Suspension Period of Train Operation

(2) Measures taken for resumption of train operation

Total length of the commercial track line between Santa Cruz and Corumba extends to 651 km. Average transport distance in 1978 is 396 km for passenger traffic and 579 km for freight transport, showing evidently the typical pattern as a long-distance inter-regional transport system.

During the suspension period of operation, both of passenger and freight trains were operated temporarily in shuttle service between Santa Cruz and Ipias and between Robore and Corumba.

However, the long-time suspension of train operation in the Ipias - Robore section, nearly centered in the railway division, gave a fatal blow to both passenger and freight transport systems oriented rather intensely toward the long-distance service. For this period, the railway was utilized only as a part of the domestic transport system.

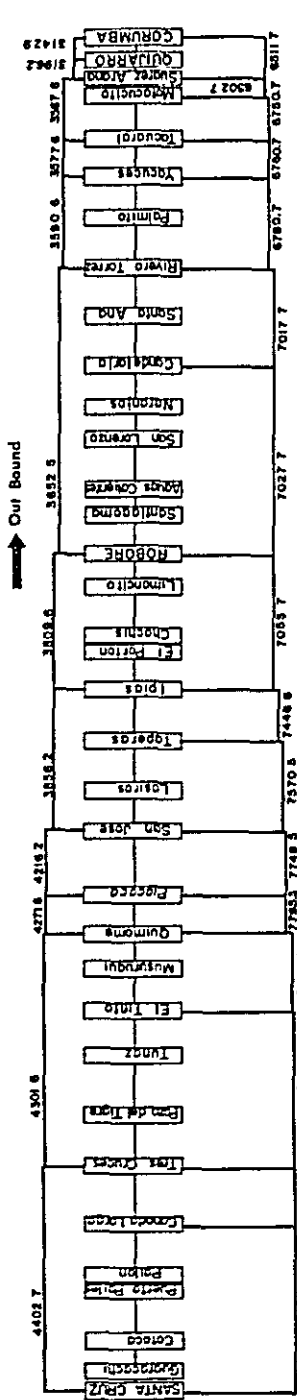
Figure 2.8.2 is the result of comparison on the passing freight train tonnage between Santa Cruz and Corumba.

- The passing tonnage in June, 1968 shows an average pattern of transport in the said railway division
- The freight volume in January, 1979 is decreased because of suspension entered into on and from January 16th.
- The passing tonnage in February, 1979 is declined sharply because of suspension entered into between Ipias and Robore. Only the domestic freight was in transit by train.

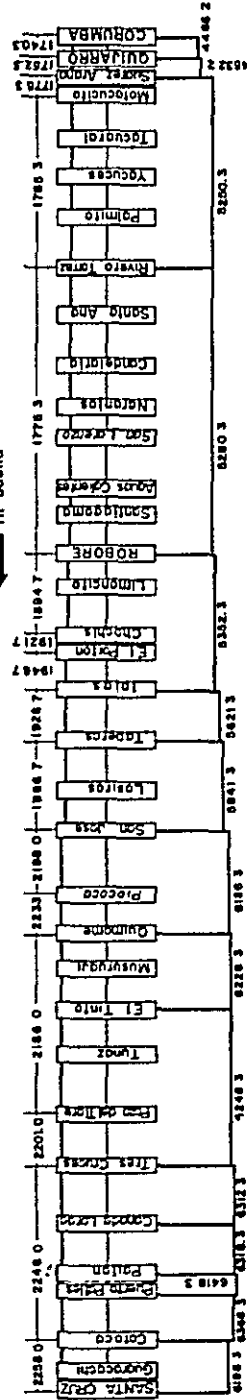
Paralysis in the transport system between Santa Cruz and Corumba, the economic artery in Santa Cruz State, caused high rise in commodity price and stagnate in economic activities.

This aroused strong requests by local community people and the traffic association to open the way for improvement. As the result, a temporary road was constructed as the emergency service mainly for freight transportation. As shown in Fig. 2.8.3, the road serves as the liaison route between Tapera and Robore. Its construction work started in the early part of March and, upon completion, it served for transportation of freight which had been long in congestion for 20 days from April 20th.

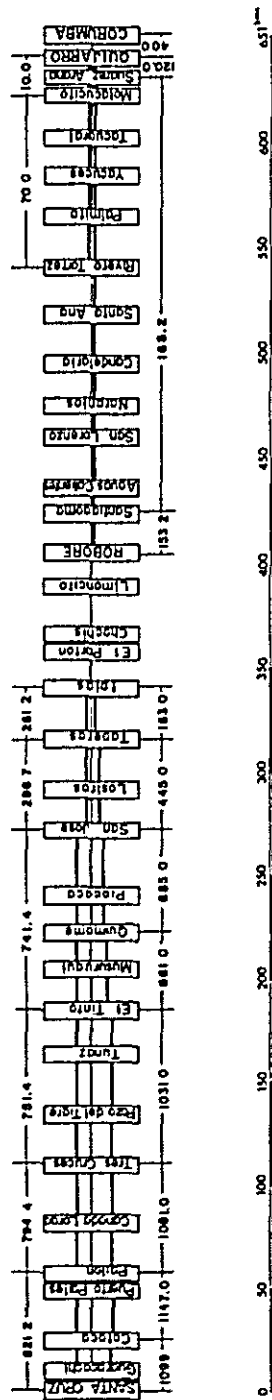
June 1978



January 1979

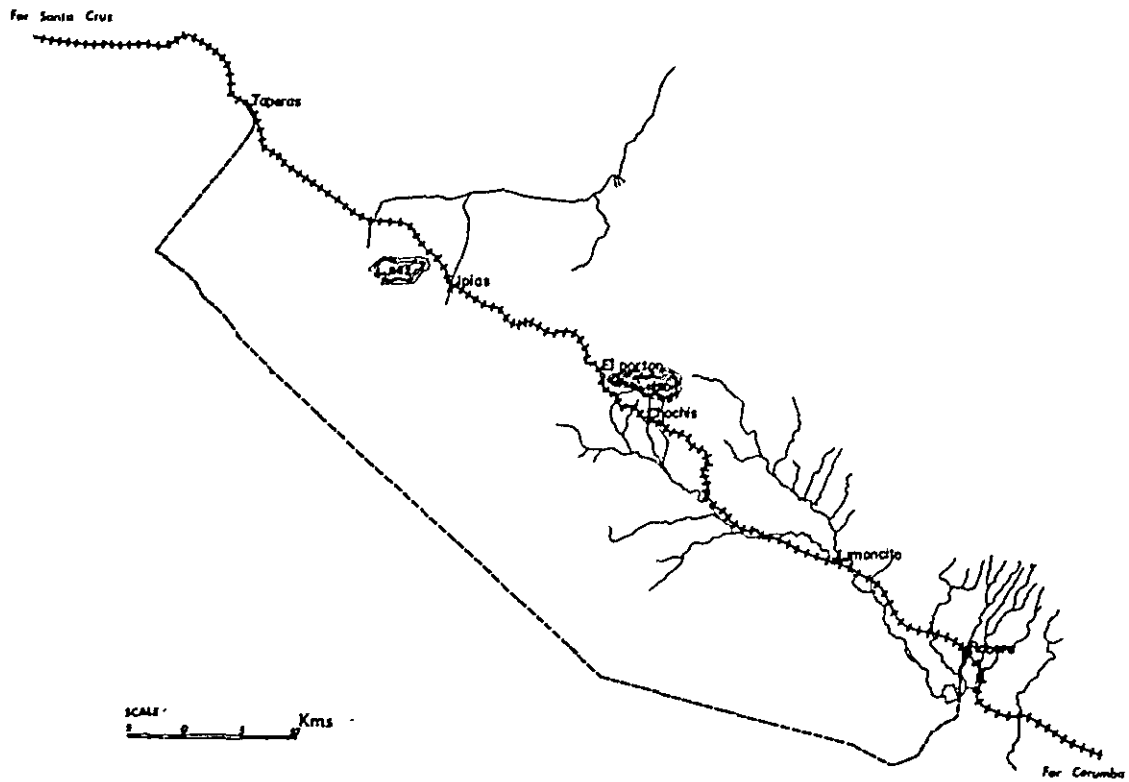


February 1979



SOURCE Origin-Distribution Table, ENFE

Fig. 2.8.2 No. of Passing Freight Volume



Source : SERVICIO NACIONAL DE CAMINOS

Fig. 2.8.3 The Map of the Temporary Road for Transportation



### CHAPTER 3. REHABILITATION PLAN





### 3-1 Basic Thought for Preparation of Plan

The latest railway damage entailed suspension of transport service for a long period between Santa Cruz and Corumba and brought a grave consequence to the national economy in the Republic of Bolivia. Though the damaged section has been restored just temporarily, it is still anticipated that if this situation remains unimproved, not only annual expenses would be required for such emergency remedies each year but also the nation's economy would be kept hampered in its growth by frequent suspension of railway service.

The purpose of the rehabilitation plan is to prevent and exterminate any such probable source of damage in the future.

The rehabilitation plan should, therefore, reflect the following considerations:

- 1) Effective measures should be planned against any predictable damage on the basis of the latest survey result.
- 2) Such measures should be planned only for the rehabilitation project on such a scale that great loss and damage would be incurred by natural disaster and long time would be required for restoration once the damage occurs. The measures should be planned most elaborately so as to fully insure that the invested fund for rehabilitation would not come to naught.
- 3) No measures will be considered for the project of such nature that greater expenses would be required for restoration while the work would be rather easier with less degree of loss and damage even though it may occur.

#### 3-1-1 Determination of Planned Precipitation

In determining the planned precipitation, it is estimated normally from the past rainfall observation data. The latest survey finds that the 11-year record taken at Robore Airport office for the period of 1968 to 1978 seems to be most definite data on rainfall, upon which the planned precipitation has been based.

As an approach to determination of the planned precipitation, the distribution function has firstly been determined on an assumed basis that the annual maximum daily precipitation would form logarithmic normal distribution.

Then, the planned precipitation is to be determined at the precipitation for the excessive probable year to be incorporated into the plan.

Figure 3.1.1 shows the distribution function as estimated from the annual maximum daily precipitation for the latest 11 years. (Appendix-4 for details). Figure 3.1.1 the planned precipitation on a 50-year probability for the rehabilitation plan is determined at 170 mm per day.

Incidentally, the precipitation of 250 mm per day for the rainfall, which caused the latest big damage in January, 1979, is estimated at being corresponding to about 250-year probability.

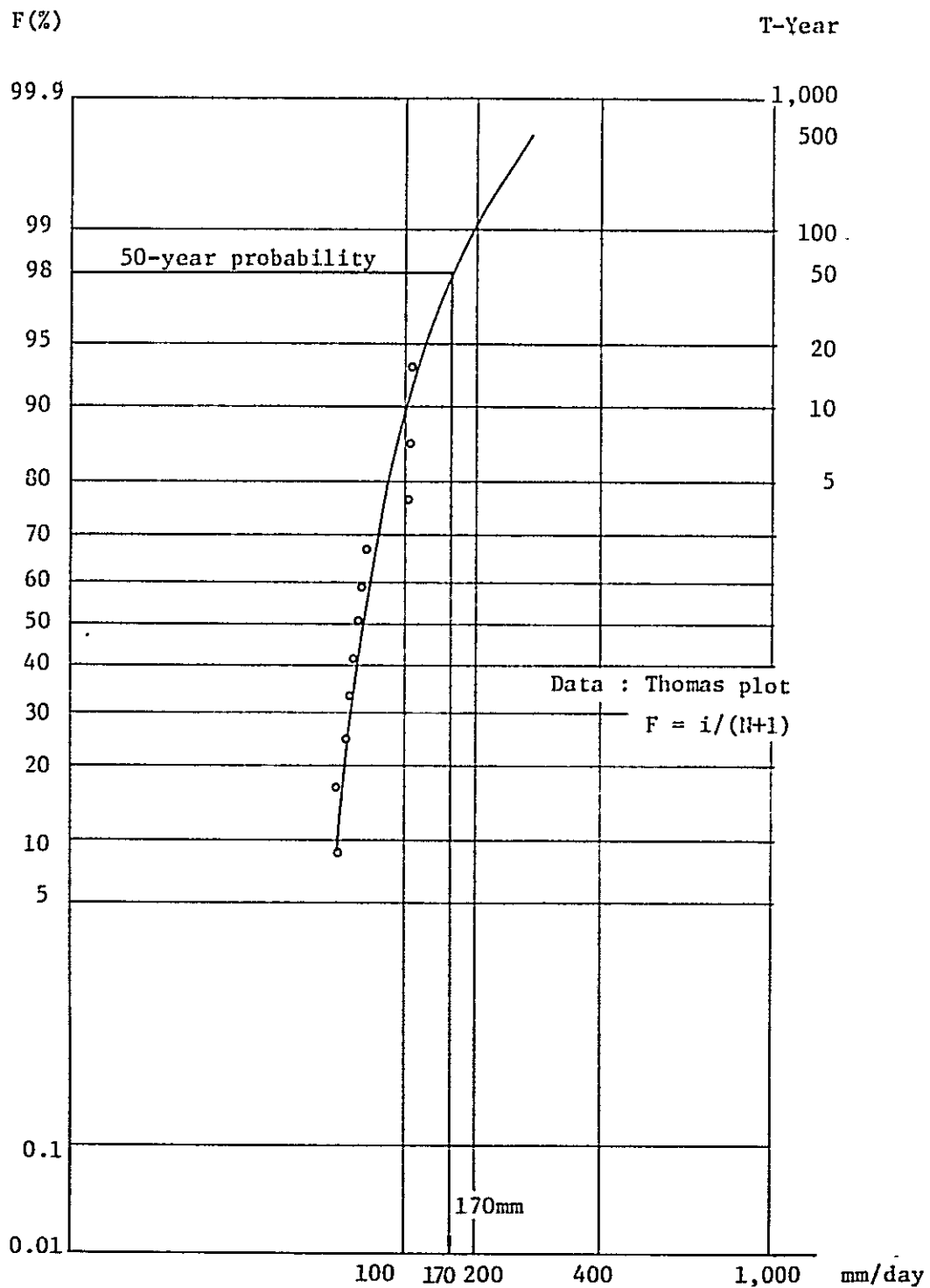


Fig. 3.1.1 Determination of Probable Precipitation

### 3-1-2 Estimation of Planned Discharge

#### (1) Setting of planned catchment area

The catchment area for the planned site has been set on the topographic map of 1/50,000 reduced scale by reference to the results obtained from the aerophotograph, site reconnaissance and survey.

Figure 3.1.2 shows each of 44-divided catchment areas for the existing line rehabilitation plan (Alternative-A).

Figure 3.1.3 shows each of 31-divided areas as set for the new detour line plan off the lately damaged section (Alternative-B) as an alternative to the former.

#### (2) Determination of run-off coefficient

The run-off coefficient for each catchment area set as aforementioned is to be determined with due consideration to the topography, geology and plantation of each divided area (Appendix-5).

In the 340 km to 370 km section of the existing line rehabilitation plan, the catchment area is small in mountains where it is sloped very steeply with relatively thin growth of plantation. On the other hand, the catchment area for the 370 km to 387 km section is a wide-open plain with large expansion of area.

As for the new detour line construction plan, the catchment area is gently sloped and flat as a whole.

In view of the above topographic features, the run-off coefficients for the two alternatives are as follows:

##### Existing line rehabilitation plan:

|                                 |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 340 km to 370 km catchment area | $f = 0.8$ |
| 387 km to 400 km catchment area | $f = 0.8$ |
| 370 km to 387 km catchment area | $f = 0.6$ |

##### New detour line construction plan

|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Whole catchment area | $f = 0.6$ |
|----------------------|-----------|



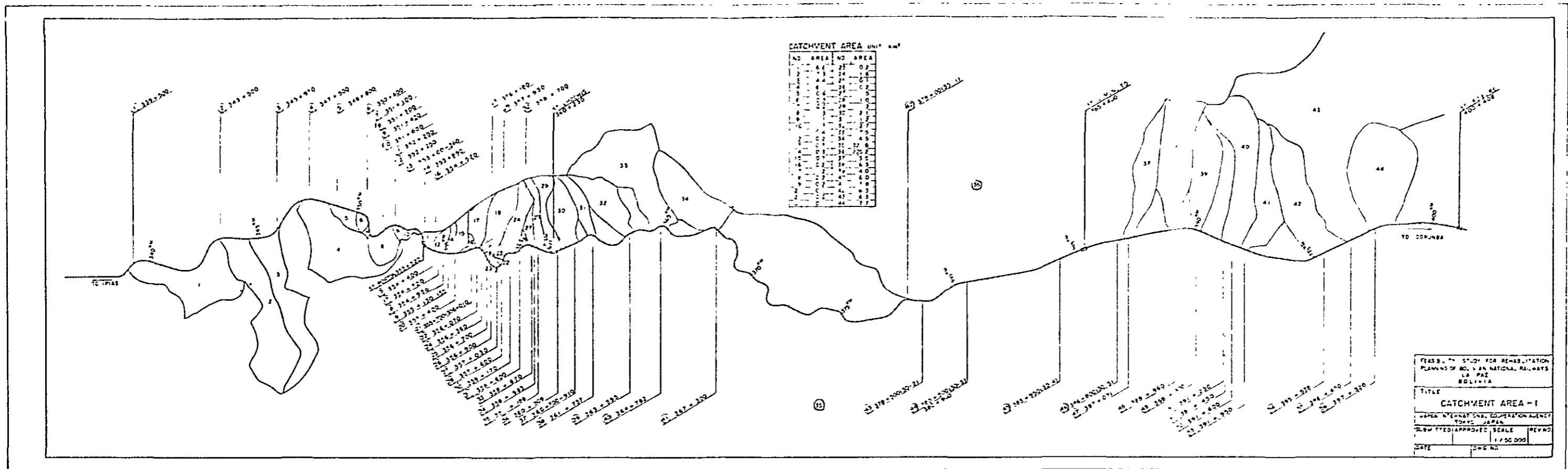
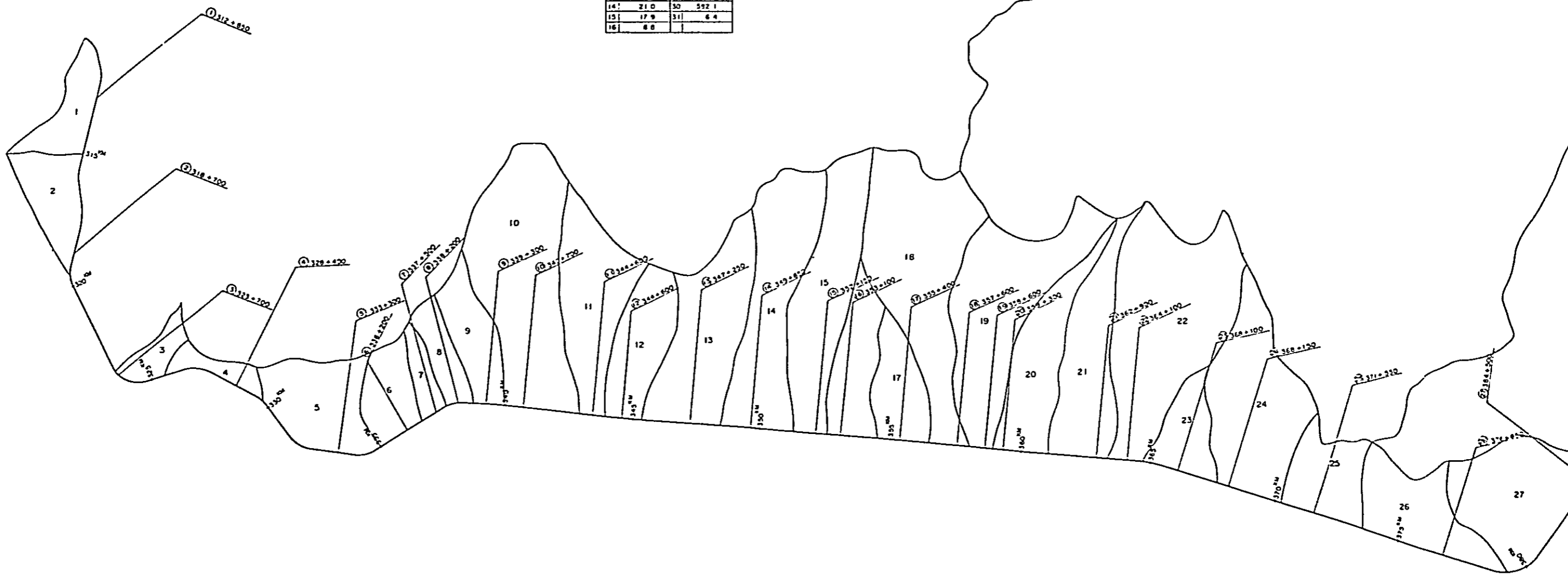


Fig. 3.1.2 Catchment Area (Alternative-A)

| CATCHMENT AREA UNIT |                 |    |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| NO                  | km <sup>2</sup> | NO | km <sup>2</sup> |
| 1                   | 6.5             | 17 | 8.1             |
| 2                   | 7.6             | 18 | 28.2            |
| 3                   | 2.8             | 19 | 24.0            |
| 4                   | 2.9             | 20 | 12.9            |
| 5                   | 12.1            | 21 | 15.1            |
| 6                   | 6.5             | 22 | 31.5            |
| 7                   | 2.8             | 23 | 6.5             |
| 8                   | 4.3             | 24 | 21.1            |
| 9                   | 7.8             | 25 | 8.6             |
| 10                  | 29.4            | 26 | 12.2            |
| 11                  | 16.1            | 27 | 18.5            |
| 12                  | 10.4            | 28 | 159.3           |
| 13                  | 19.2            | 29 | 6.4             |
| 14                  | 21.0            | 30 | 592.1           |
| 15                  | 17.9            | 31 | 6.4             |
| 16                  | 8.8             |    |                 |



| CATCHMENT AREA UNIT Km <sup>2</sup> |                 |     |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|
| NO.                                 | km <sup>2</sup> | NO. | km <sup>2</sup> |
| 1                                   | 6.5             | 17  | 8.1             |
| 2                                   | 7.6             | 18  | 26.2            |
| 3                                   | 2.8             | 19  | 24.0            |
| 4                                   | 2.9             | 20  | 12.9            |
| 5                                   | 12.1            | 21  | 15.1            |
| 6                                   | 6.5             | 22  | 31.5            |
| 7                                   | 2.8             | 23  | 6.5             |
| 8                                   | 4.3             | 24  | 21.1            |
| 9                                   | 7.8             | 25  | 8.6             |
| 10                                  | 29.4            | 26  | 12.2            |
| 11                                  | 16.1            | 27  | 18.5            |
| 12                                  | 10.4            | 28  | 159.3           |
| 13                                  | 19.2            | 29  | 6.4             |
| 14                                  | 21.0            | 30  | 532.1           |
| 15                                  | 17.9            | 31  | 6.4             |
| 16                                  | 8.8             |     |                 |

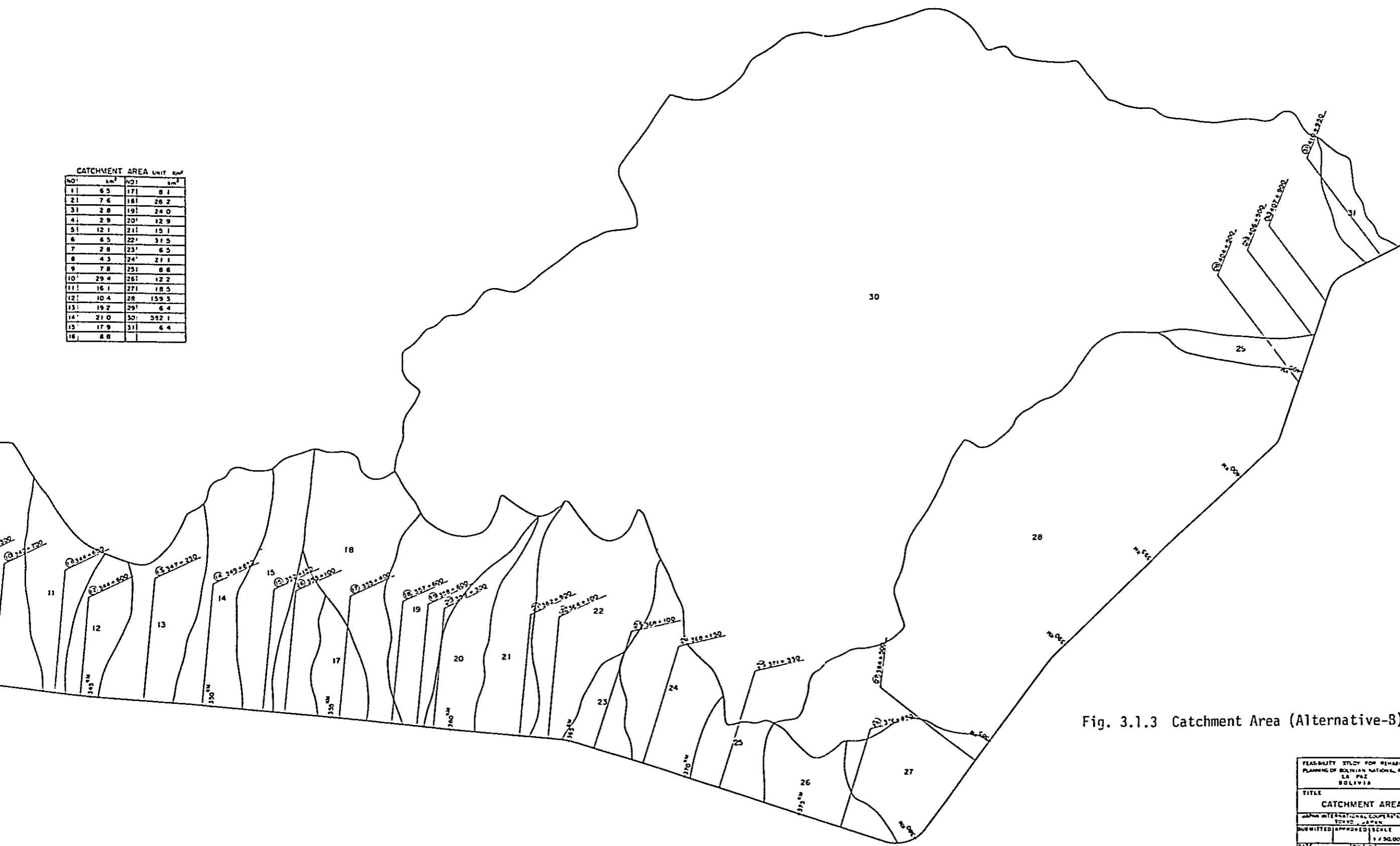


Fig. 3.1.3 Catchment Area (Alternative-B)

|   |  |                 |  |
|---|--|-----------------|--|
| FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR REHABILITATION<br>PLANNING OF BOLIVIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS<br>LA PAZ<br>BOLIVIA |  |                 |  |
| TITLE<br>CATCHMENT AREA-2   |  |                 |  |
| DRAWN BY: [Name]  |  |                 |  |
| CHECKED BY: [Name]  |  |                 |  |
| SUBMITTED: [Date]   |  | SCALE: 1:50,000 |  |
| DATE: [Date]  |  | REVISED: [Date] |  |



(3) Calculation for planned discharge

The following rational formula is used for conversion of planned precipitation into planned discharge in equivalence:

$$Q = \frac{1}{3.6} \cdot f \cdot r \cdot A$$

Where, Q: Planned high water discharge (m<sup>3</sup>/sec)  
f: Run-off coefficient  
r: Average precipitation intensity with time of flood discharge reach (mm/hr.)  
A: Catchment area (km<sup>2</sup>)

In the formula above, time (T) of flood discharge reach and average precipitation intensity (r) with time of reach must be obtained by calculation. Time of flood discharge reach refers to time to be required until storm water flows into the stream course (inflow time) and time to be required for storm water to flow down in the stream course (flow-down time). Generally, when the stream course is developed well in the basin, the most of time for flood discharge reach stands for flow-down time while a greater majority is shared by inflow time in the catchment area where the stream course remains undistinguishable.

Herein, time of flood discharge reach may be estimated from the Bayern District Formula as shown below. However, in the catchment area covered by the new detour line plan, time of flood discharge reach for the 310 km to 385 km section, where stream course is not clearly distinguishable, will be a total of the value to be obtained from calculation by the Bayern District Formula plus 50 per cent addition as inflow time.

Bayern District Formula

$$W = 72 (H/L)^{0.6}$$

$$T = L/W$$

Where, T: Time of flood discharge reach (hr)  
W: Flow-down velocity of flood (km/hr)  
H: Difference in elevation (km)  
L: Horizontal length up to the utmost upstream of basin (km)

Average precipitation intensity within time of flood discharge reach is to be estimated from the daily precipitation record available because of lack of hourly precipitation record.

The following Mononobe Formula is used to seek average precipitation intensity of time (T) from daily precipitation.

Mononobe Formula

$$r_T = \frac{R_{24}}{24} (24/T)^{2/3}$$

Where,  $r_T$ : Average precipitation intensity of time (T)(mm/hr)

$R_{24}$ : Daily precipitation (mm/day)

Calculation results for each of the catchment areas, as defined in the preceding item, by use of the Formula above are shown in Tables 3.1.1 and 3.1.2 (see Appendix-6 for calculation detail process).

Table 3.1.1 Planned High Water Discharge (Alternative-A)

| Area No. | Station                              | Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Planned High Water Discharge Q(m <sup>3</sup> /sec) |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1        | 339 <sup>km</sup> + 500 <sup>m</sup> | 6.575                   | 139.4   |
| 2        | 343 + 500                            | 7.250                   | 124.1   |
| 3        | 345 + 950                            | 4.425                   | 93.8  |
| 4        | 347 + 500                            | 6.050                   | 128.3   |
| 5        | 348 + 800                            | 0.568                   | 12.0  |
| 6        | 350 + 600                            | 0.283                   | 6.0   |
| 7        | 351 + 100                            | 0.208                   | 4.4   |
| 8        | 351 + 300                            | } 1.333                 | 28.3  |
| 8        | 351 + 420                            |                         |   |
| 8        | 351 + 600                            |                         |   |
| 9        | 352 + 200                            | } 0.143                 | 3.0   |
| 9        | 352 + 250                            |                         |   |
| 10       | 353 + 000<br>353 + 360               | 0.293                   | 6.2   |
| 11       | 353 + 890                            | 0.443                   | 9.4   |
| 12       | 354 + 400                            | } 0.193                 | 4.1   |
| 12       | 354 + 520                            |                         |   |
| 12       | 354 + 720                            |                         |   |

| Area No. | Station                              | Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Planned High Water Discharge Q(m <sup>3</sup> /sec) |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 13       | 354 <sup>km</sup> + 950 <sup>m</sup> | 0.300                   | 6.4   |
| 14       | 355 + 130                            | 0.293                   | 6.2   |
| 15       | 355 + 400                            | 0.683                   | 14.4  |
| 16       | 355 + 700<br>356 + 010               | 0.225                   | 4.8   |
| 17       | 356 + 070                            | } 1.193                 | 25.3  |
| 17       | 356 + 180                            |                         |   |
| 18       | 356 + 360                            | 2.243                   | 47.6  |
| 19       | 356 + 700                            | 0.165                   | 3.5   |
| 20       | 356 + 900                            | 0.125                   | 2.7   |
| 21       | 357 + 030                            | 0.242                   | 5.1   |
| 22       | 357 + 600                            | 0.100                   | 2.1   |
| 23       | 357 + 950                            | 0.225                   | 4.8   |
| 24       | 358 + 170                            | 1.592                   | 33.8  |
| 25       | 358 + 600                            | 0.050                   | 1.1   |
| 26       | 358 + 700                            | 0.170                   | 3.6   |
| 27       | 358 + 870                            | } 0.500                 | 10.6  |
| 27       | 358 + 983                            |                         |   |
| 28       | 359 + 188                            | 0.975                   | 20.7  |
| 29       | 360 + 310                            | 1.308                   | 27.7  |
| 30       | 360 + 700<br>360 + 910               | 2.067                   | 43.8  |
| 31       | 361 + 737                            | 1.150                   | 24.4  |
| 32       | 363 + 595                            | 2.716                   | 57.6  |
| 33       | 364 + 782                            | 7.458                   | 158.1   |
| 34       | 367 + 300                            | 4.517                   | 95.8  |

| Area No. | Station                              | Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Planned High Water Discharge Q(m <sup>3</sup> /sec) |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 35       | 378 <sup>km</sup> + 000 <sup>m</sup> | } 321.8                 | 1132  |
| 35       | 378 + 500                            |                         |   |
| 35       | 380 + 500                            |                         |   |
| 35       | 383 + 950                            |                         |   |
| 36       | 386 + 800                            | 527.0                   | 1564  |
| 37       | 387 + 071                            | 3.517                   | 74.6  |
| 38       | 388 + 960                            | 6.283                   | 133.2   |
| 39       | 389 + 900                            | 4.025                   | 85.3  |
| 40       | 391 + 230                            | } 6.025                 | 127.7   |
| 40       | 391 + 450                            |                         |   |
| 40       | 391 + 600                            |                         |   |
| 41       | 391 + 950                            | 3.767                   | 79.9  |
| 42       | 395 + 538                            | 6.267                   | 132.9   |
| 43       | 396 + 650                            | 16.280                  | 281.5   |
| 44       | 397 + 320                            | 7.658                   | 162.3   |

Table 3.1.2 Planned High Water Discharge  
(Alternative-B)

| Area No. | Station                              | Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Planned High Water Discharge Q(m <sup>3</sup> /sec) |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1        | 312 <sup>km</sup> + 850 <sup>m</sup> | 6.45                    | 54.8  |
| 2        | 318 + 700                            | 7.55                    | 51.8  |
| 3        | 323 + 700                            | 2.75                    | 32.8  |
| 4        | 328 + 400                            | 2.85                    | 33.0  |
| 5        | 333 + 300                            | 12.13                   | 112.6   |
| 6        | 336 + 200                            | 6.53                    | 62.8  |
| 7        | 337 + 500                            | 2.78                    | 30.5  |
| 8        | 338 + 200                            | 4.33                    | 40.6  |
| 9        | 339 + 300                            | 7.80                    | 67.3  |
| 10       | 340 + 700                            | 29.35                   | 170.7   |
| 11       | 343 + 450                            | 16.13                   | 106.5   |
| 12       | 344 + 600                            | 10.35                   | 69.7  |
| 13       | 347 + 250                            | 19.18                   | 125.1   |
| 14       | 349 + 650                            | 21.00                   | 123.2   |
| 15       | 352 + 150                            | 17.93                   | 101.0   |
| 16       | 353 + 100                            | 8.78                    | 65.3  |
| 17       | 355 + 400                            | 8.08                    | 73.0  |
| 18       | 357 + 600                            | 28.18                   | 148.4   |
| 19       | 358 + 600                            | 24.00                   | 142.4   |
| 20       | 359 + 300                            | 12.85                   | 76.5  |
| 21       | 362 + 900                            | 15.13                   | 90.8  |
| 22       | 364 + 100                            | 31.48                   | 177.9   |

| Area No. | Station                              | Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Planned High Water Discharge Q(m <sup>3</sup> /sec) |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 23       | 366 + 100 <sup>km</sup> <sup>m</sup> | 6.45                    | 60.5  |
| 24       | 368 + 150                            | 21.08                   | 130.3   |
| 25       | 371 + 550                            | 8.63                    | 77.2  |
| 26       | 376 + 850                            | 12.25                   | 76.4  |
| 27       | 384 + 500                            | 18.50                   | 154.2   |
| 28       | 404 + 500                            | 159.25                  | 517.6   |
| 29       | 406 + 500                            | 6.40                    | 73.2  |
| 30       | 407 + 900                            | 582.10                  | 1581.0  |
| 31       | 410 + 950                            | 6.267                   | 132.9   |

### 3-1-3 Construction Standard

The construction standard applicable to drafting of the rehabilitation plan refer to the standard enforced by the Comision Mixta Ferroviaria BOLIVIANO - BRASILENA at the time when the existing line was constructed and the standard of construction prepared specifically by the Bolivian National Railways (ENFE) for the latest survey.

This standard is regarded as the most fundamental guideline for preparation of the rehabilitation plan, taking the following matters into special consideration.

- Maximum speed: 90 km per hour
- Standard track gauge: 1,000 mm
- To secure safety of train operation
- To plan various facilities with full economic consideration
- To design various facilities of such structure as may facilitate performance of the construction work
- To design various facilities of such structure as may be able to reduce maintenance workforce to minimum

#### (1) Track clearance

The track clearance in the straight track section will be as shown in Fig. 3.1.4.

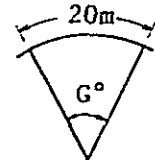
In the curved section, the clearance will be broadened as much as the bias of vehicle, so that the clearance between the fixed structure and the vehicle can be equalized to that provided in the straight track section.

#### (2) Maximum grade

The degree of grade is one of great influential factors to transport conditions and track maintenance costs. Normally, the maximum degree of grade in the straight section of the main line will be limited to 10/1,000. However, it may be allowed to 12/1,000 in view of economy unless any operational problems are anticipated specifically.

The maximum degree of grade in the curved section will be reduced so moderately as to be able to compensate curve resistance as shown below:

$$\text{Max. grade in curved section (I}_{\text{max}}) = 10 - 0.54G \text{ (or } 12 - 0.54G)$$



Where, G denotes center angle for arc length of 20 m.

The grade of the main line within the station should be leveled off normally.

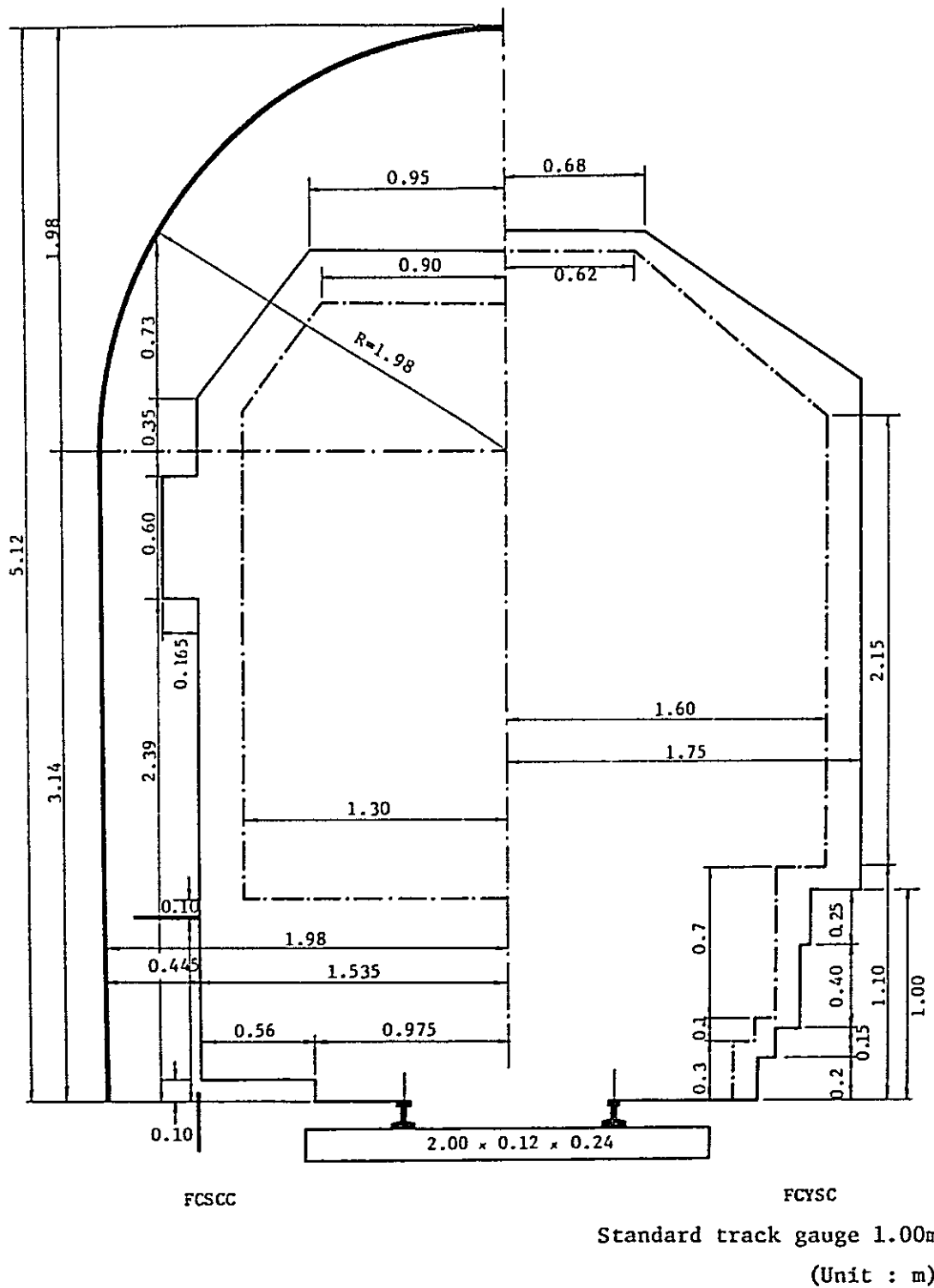


Fig. 3.1.4 Track Clearance



(3) Longitudinal curve

Longitudinal curve will be inserted so as to enable the train to keep running smoothly when it will pass over the changing point of grade.

The radius of such longitudinal curve will be 5,000 m.

(4) Minimum curve radius

The minimum curve radius for the main line will be 301.612 m (3°48' in center angle). The straight line of 100 m or longer will normally be inserted in the intermediate section between the two curves.

(5) Cant (Superelevation)

The degree of cant accords with curve radius and train running speed and is expressed by the following formula 1):

$$C = \frac{G}{g \cdot R} \left( \frac{V_0}{3.6} \right)^2 = \frac{V_0^2}{0.127 \cdot R} \dots\dots\dots 1)$$

- Where, C: Degree of cant (mm)
- G: Track gauge (1,000 mm)
- V<sub>0</sub>: Average train speed (km/hr)
- R: Curve radius (m)

1) Maximum degree of cant

In consideration of the operating conditions between Santa Cruz and Corumba of the Eastern Line, the maximum allowable running speed will be 90 km per hour for a ferrobús and 70 km per hour for a train.

The limited speed in the curved section may be expressed by the following formula 2):

$$V_{max} = 3.8 \sqrt{R} \text{ (km/hr)} \dots\dots\dots 2)$$

The value V<sub>0</sub> as used in the formula 1) seeking for the degree of cant denotes the average speed of a train passing over the curved section. It is generally expressed by the formula 3) below:

$$V_0 = \sqrt{\frac{\sum V_i^2}{N}} \dots\dots\dots 3)$$

- Where, V<sub>i</sub>: Speed of various types of trains passing over the curved section (km/hr)
- N: Number of trains
- V<sub>0</sub>: Average speed (km/hr)

From the calculated results above, it is defined that the limited speed in the curved section will be as shown in Table 3.1.3 and the cant, as shown in Table 3.1.4.

From the above, the maximum degree of cant is determined at 110 mm.

Table 3.1.3 Limited Speed in Curved Section

| Curve Radius     | Ferrobuss | Train    |
|------------------|-----------|----------|
| 600 m and over   | 90 km/hr  | 70 km/hr |
| 500 m and over   | 85 km/hr  | 70 km/hr |
| 400 m and over   | 75 km/hr  | 70 km/hr |
| 301.6 m and over | 65 km/hr  | 65 km/hr |

Note: • Speed unit is at a rate of 5 km per hour.  
 • Maximum running speed is determined at 90 km per hour for ferrobuss and 70 km per hour for train.

Table 3.1.4 Set Degree of Cant and Its Deficiency

Unit: mm

| Average Speed (km/hr) | Curve Radius (m) |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
|                       | 301.6            | 400        | 500        | 600        | 800        | 1,000      | 1,200      | 1,500      | 2,000     |
| 65                    | 110<br>(0)       | 83<br>(28) | 80<br>(34) | 75<br>(31) | 56<br>(24) | 45<br>(19) | 38<br>(15) | 30<br>(13) | 23<br>(9) |
| 72.5                  | -                | 104<br>(7) | 83<br>(31) | 75<br>(31) | 56<br>(24) | 45<br>(19) | 38<br>(15) | 30<br>(13) | 23<br>(9) |
| 77.9                  | -                | -          | 96<br>(18) | 80<br>(27) | 60<br>(20) | 48<br>(16) | 40<br>(13) | 32<br>(11) | 24<br>(8) |
| 80.6                  | -                | -          | -          | 85<br>(21) | 64<br>(16) | 51<br>(13) | 43<br>(11) | 34<br>(8)  | 26<br>(6) |

Note: Figures in parentheses show deficiency of cant.

The following conditions must be satisfied by cant.

- 1) The set value of cant shall be 70 per cent of the balanced cant at maximum speed.
- 2) Deficiency in the allowable degree of cant shall be 50 mm.

(6) Slack

Maximum slack will be 30 mm. Gradual decrease of slack will be made by total length of transition curve.

(7) Transition curve

The straight track line will normally be connected to the circular curve line through transition curve. The curve will be shaped into tertiary parabola.

Length of transition curve will be selected for the longest from among the three different conditions given below. To comply with the need for future speed increase, it is necessary to pre-set the length of transition curve with some extra length.

- 1) Minimum required length for safety security of train operation L<sub>1</sub> (m)
- 2) Rate of cant variation as determined from the aspect of riding comfort L<sub>2</sub> (m)
- 3) Length allowing for the probable variation rate of cant deficiency L<sub>3</sub> (m)

$$L_1 = 0.4C \text{ (or } 1.0C)$$

$$L_2 = 0.01C \cdot V$$

$$L_3 = 0.009Cd \cdot V$$

Where, C: Set degree of cant (mm)

Cd: Deficiency of cant (mm)

V: Max. train running speed (km/hr)

Table 3.1.5 Transition Curve Length

| Curve Radius | Transition Curve Length |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| 301.6 m      | 75 m (110 m)            |
| 400          | 80 (105)                |
| 500          | 85 (100)                |
| 600          | 80 ( 85)                |
| 800          | 60 ( 65)                |
| 1,000        | 50 ( 55)                |
| 1,200        | 40 ( 45)                |
| 1,500        | 35 ( 35)                |
| 2,000        | 25 ( 30)                |

Note: Transition curve length is specified at an unit of 5 m.  
( ): in case of L<sub>1</sub>=1.0C

(8) Non-competitive conditions

In view of track maintenance convenience, competition between transition curve and longitudinal curve will be avoided.

(9) Formation width

The formation width is regarded as the basic standard for designing of the track structure. The optimum width should be enough to maintain the specified configuration of track structure on it, to ensure safe support against train vehicle load and also to reflect full consideration to the convenience for track maintenance.

The formation width for the earthwork section is as shown in Fig. 3.1.5.

The said width is determined at 6.00 m.

The formation will be traversed with 3 per cent drain inclination.

(10) Earthwork

1) Embankment

General view of the embankment section is shown in Fig. 3.1.5.

Slope surface will be graded within a range of 1:1.5 ~ 1:2.5, though it may be determined properly depending upon material and height of embankment.

Earth-cutting will be made very close to the planned main line to get material for embankment. It will be spread out to the required thickness after cutting and rolled up to a dried density of 90 per cent and over as set forth by AASHO.

The trace after cutting of earth will be designed so as to be serviceable as the drain ditch.

2) Cutting

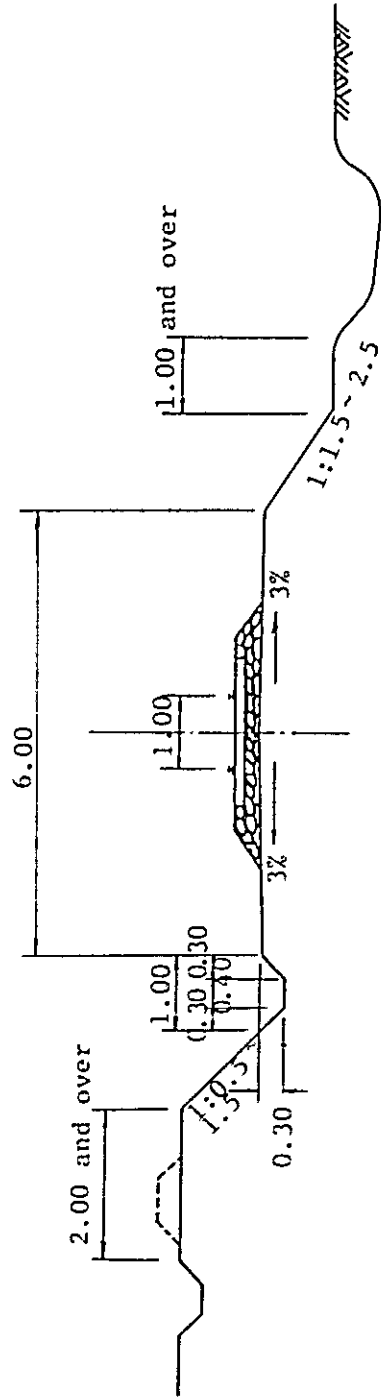
General view of the cutting section is shown in Fig. 3.1.5.

Slope surface is graded within a range of 1:0.5 ~ 1:1.5, though it may be determined depending upon soil condition and cutting height.

In order to prevent inflow of storm water into the main line at any rainfall, either a drain ditch will be provided by the side more than 2.0 m apart from the slope shoulder or soil left after cutting will be embanked as a training dike.

Embankment Section

Cutting Section



unit: m

Fig. 3.1.5 The Formation Width for the Earthwork Section

(11) Bridges

Designed live load applicable to designing of the structure will be of Cooper E-40 load type as shown in Table 3.1.6.

Table 3.1.6 Cooper E-40 Load Type

| E-40  |         | Wheel Distance |      |
|-------|---------|----------------|------|
| $t$   | $lb$    | $m$            | $ft$ |
| 9.05  | 20 000  | 2.44           | 8    |
| 18.1  | 40 000  | 1.52           | 5    |
| 18.1  | 40 000  | 1.52           | 5    |
| 18.1  | 40 000  | 1.52           | 5    |
| 18.1  | 40 000  | 1.52           | 5    |
| 11.8  | 26 000  | 2.74           | 9    |
| 11.8  | 26 000  | 1.52           | 5    |
| 11.8  | 26 000  | 1.83           | 6    |
| 11.8  | 26 000  | 1.52           | 5    |
| 11.8  | 26 000  | 2.44           | 8    |
| 9.05  | 20 000  | 2.44           | 8    |
| 18.1  | 40 000  | 1.52           | 5    |
| 18.1  | 40 000  | 1.52           | 5    |
| 18.1  | 40 000  | 1.52           | 5    |
| 18.1  | 40 000  | 1.52           | 5    |
| 18.1  | 40 000  | 1.52           | 5    |
| 11.8  | 26 000  | 2.74           | 9    |
| 11.8  | 26 000  | 1.52           | 5    |
| 11.8  | 26 000  | 1.83           | 6    |
| 11.8  | 26 000  | 1.52           | 5    |
| 11.8  | 26 000  | 1.52           | 5    |
| 5.95  | 4 000   |                |      |
| $t/m$ | $lb/ft$ |                |      |
| 22.6  | 50 000  | 2.13           | 7    |
| 22.6  | 50 000  |                |      |

(12) Track structure

The track structure will be designed by the following specifications. (Fig. 3.1.6)

- Rail shall be 75 Lba/Yda (37.48 kg/m) or its equivalence. (Fig. 3.1.7)
- Sleeper shall be made of timber with quality of quebracho whose dimension in the normal division shall be 0.12 × 0.24 × 2.00 m.
- Sleeper shall be spaced at a rate of 1,600 pieces per 1 km.
- Bridge sleeper shall be used for the bridge structure section.
- Ballast shall be filled with crushed stone to the thickness of 200 mm.
- Rail shall be fastened to sleeper by use of either screw spike of 1/2" × 5-3/4" or dog spike.
- The turnout to be used for the main line shall be a #10 turnout as shown in Fig. 3.1.8.

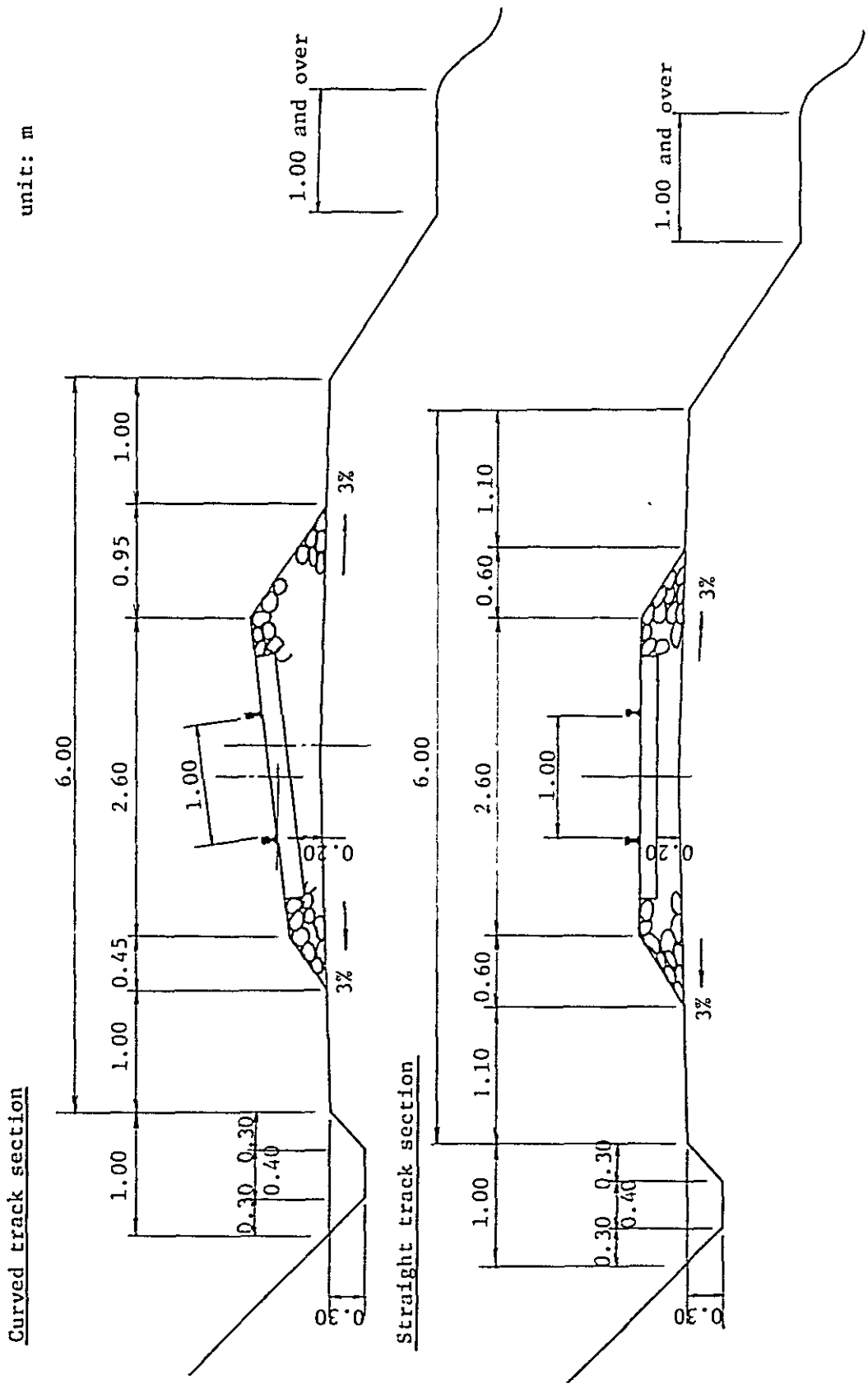
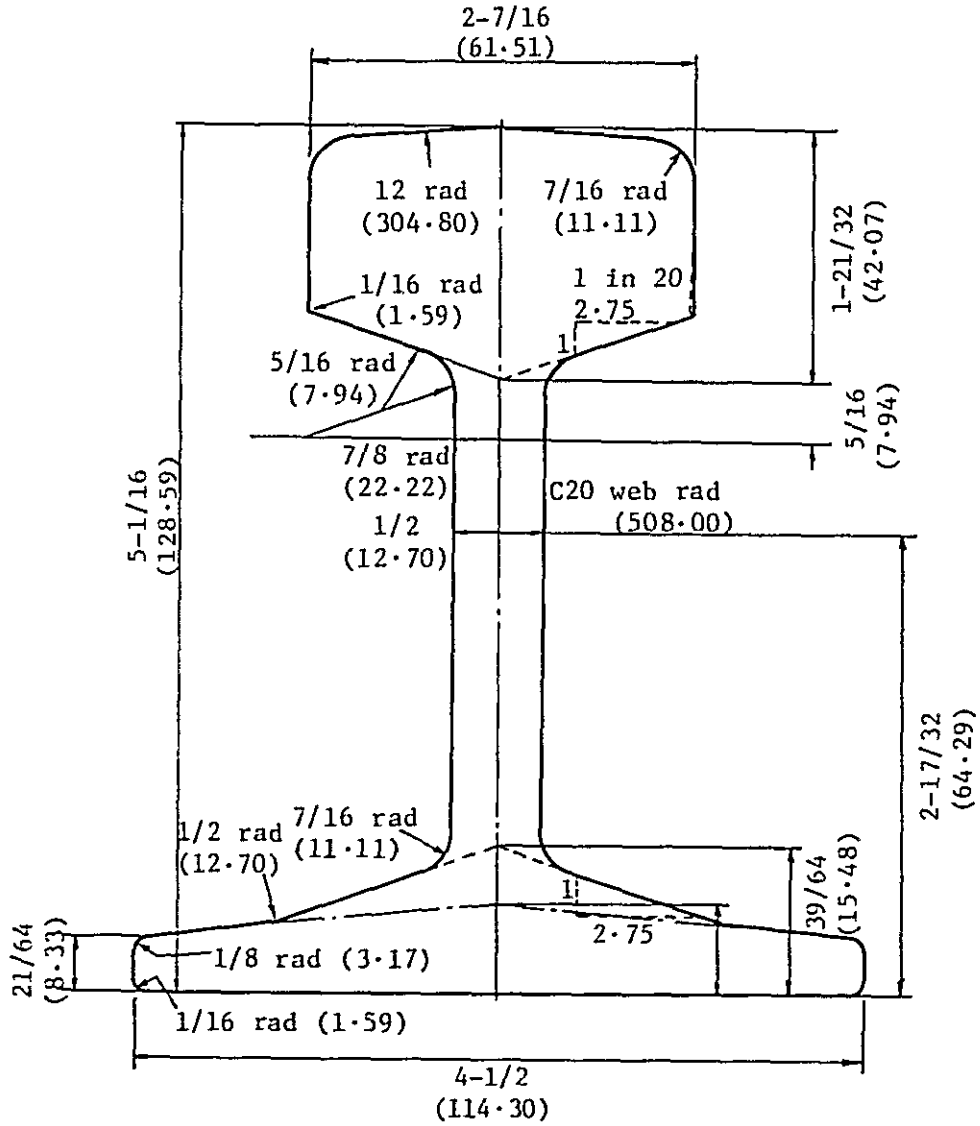


Fig. 3.1.6 Track Construction

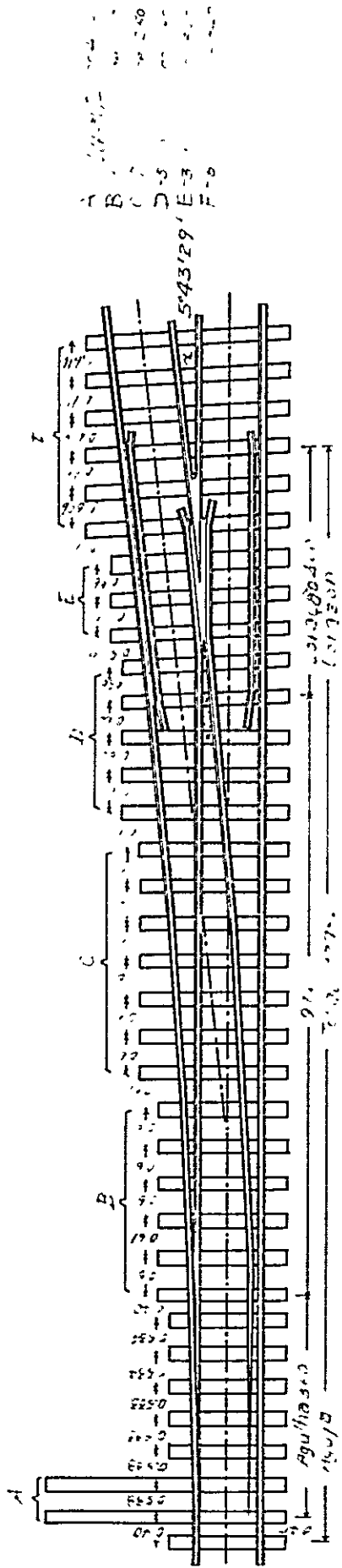
1,049.32 cm<sup>4</sup>



Dimensions in inches  
 Approximate millimetre equivalents in brackets  
 75.55 lb per yard (37.48 kg per metre)

Fig. 3.1.7 Rail 75 Lba/Yda (37.48 kg/m)





Distribución de los durmientes en los cambios de vía

|  |   |             |
|--|---|-------------|
|  | COMISIÓN MIXTA FERROVIARIA<br>BOLIVIANO - BRASILEÑA |             |
|  | CAMBIO Tg. 0,10                                     |             |
| <i>Ing. J. Alberto...</i><br>ING. JEFE |   | 462         |
| <i>...</i><br>ING. DELEGADO            |   | L-141-1A334 |

Fig. 3.1.8 Turnout (#10)

(13) Station facilities

The existing line is designed for single-track construction.

Station tracks will be designed for 750 m in effective length and 4.50 m in space between tracks with consideration to the occasion on which two up and down trains may pass over each other.

Construction of a station will include the station main building and the station master's residence.

The required land area for each station will be 300,000 sq.m at average (see Fig. 3.1.9).

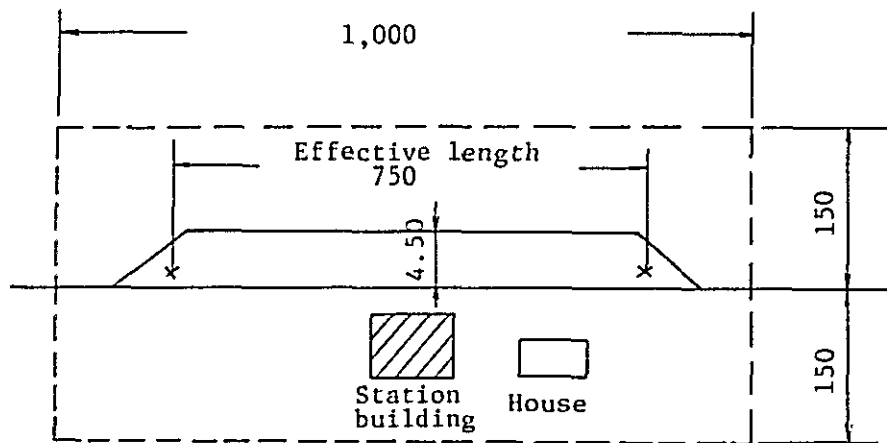


Fig. 3.1.9 Schematic View of Station

(14) Operation security system

The operation security system will normally be of station-to-station block, ticket system.

Inter-communication between stations will be made by means of both telephone and radio.

Railway markers will include kilometer posts and other posts for indication of grade, curve radius, circular curve, start and end points of transition curve, cant, slack, speed limit and clearance post of tracks at station.

## 3-2 Study on Each Alternative Rehabilitation Plan

### 3-2-1 Existing Line Rehabilitation (Alternative-A)

As stated in Chapter 2, the causes of the latest disastrous damage in the mountainous area are attributable to flash flood and sand and stone avalanche from the steep grade stream in the water course, together with insufficient water-passage capacity of the river-crossing structure of the railway. In the plain area, the river was flooded far and wide due to insufficient section area for water passage in the crossing section with the railway, and many structures were washed away or destructed.

The rehabilitation plan of the existing line should be carried out with the primary object of removing those causes. The plan is outlined here-under as to restoration of each structure.

#### (1) Basic plan for rehabilitation

##### 1) River-crossing section

###### a) Section in generating source of sand and stone avalanche

The pattern of bridge structure will be adopted basically so as to give adequate clearance and section area to the structure to permit full passage of the sand and stone avalanche.

The design consideration will be given to how to avoid erection of bridge piers in the water course, in so far as the circumstance may permit, and also to the necessity of providing the protection works for the bridge abutment against erosion (including slope protection and retaining works).

###### b) Section free from generating source of sand and stone avalanche

The structure will be designed for sufficient internal empty section area to permit passage of the probable discharge and the river course will be improved to some extent on the upstream side from the railway crossing section.

At the proposed construction site of structure the box culvert will be used if the embanked level is high or the bridge structure will be adopted if the level is low.

##### 2) Embanked section

New embankment will have to be constructed after rolled to the fullest extent. Its slope surface needs protection by sodding.

In the section which may cause possible damage from impounded or concentrated water, the retaining protection wall will be provided, together with the improvement work for expansion of the side drain gutter.

For a long section of continuous embankment the flood opening bridge will be constructed to be well matched for the planned discharge.

3) Cut section

There still remain many slopes of steep grade in the cut section of the existing line, for which further cutting work will be required to obtain the moderate grade as specified by the applicable roadway diagraph.

Sodding work will be required for protection of the slope surface.

In consideration of the upper topographic condition above the cut section, the full drainage must be secured at the top of slope. Besides, for good drainage of the subgrade the side drain gutter and the cross drain ditch must be improved.

(2) Route (See Appendix Dwgs. 1 & 2)

In the existing route, the El Porton - Chochis section is designed at its plane curve and longitudinal grade as adaptable to the terrain to the maximum allowable limit of the railway construction standard, which means that there remains no room to be further improved in the route itself. Therefore, no route change will be made between El Porton and Chochis. In the Ipias - El Porton and Chochis - Robore sections the route will be partially changed where it is considered advantageous in the economic and constructional aspects.

In the section where trains are operated on the temporary line, such route will be set back to the original route in a pre-damage state.

1) Sections planned for route change (Fig. 3.2.1)

|    |                             |        |             |
|----|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|
| a) | 338 km + 900 ~ 340 km + 100 | Length | 1 km 200 m  |
| b) | 363 km + 000 ~ 363 km + 700 | Length | 700 m       |
| c) | 377 km + 000 ~ 393 km + 000 | Length | 16 km 000 m |
|    |                             | <hr/>  |             |
|    |                             | Total  | 17 km 900 m |

Out of the section described above in which the route was changed, the rail level will be elevated by 2.5 m between the point of 377 km + 000 and the point of 393 km + 000.

Out of the section between the point of 377 km + 000 and the point of 393 km + 000, the most seriously damaged parts are around the point of 387 km + 000 and 391 km + 300, extending 2,800 m in total length. For these parts, new routes will be constructed, while the existing routes will be relocated for the rest of the sections.

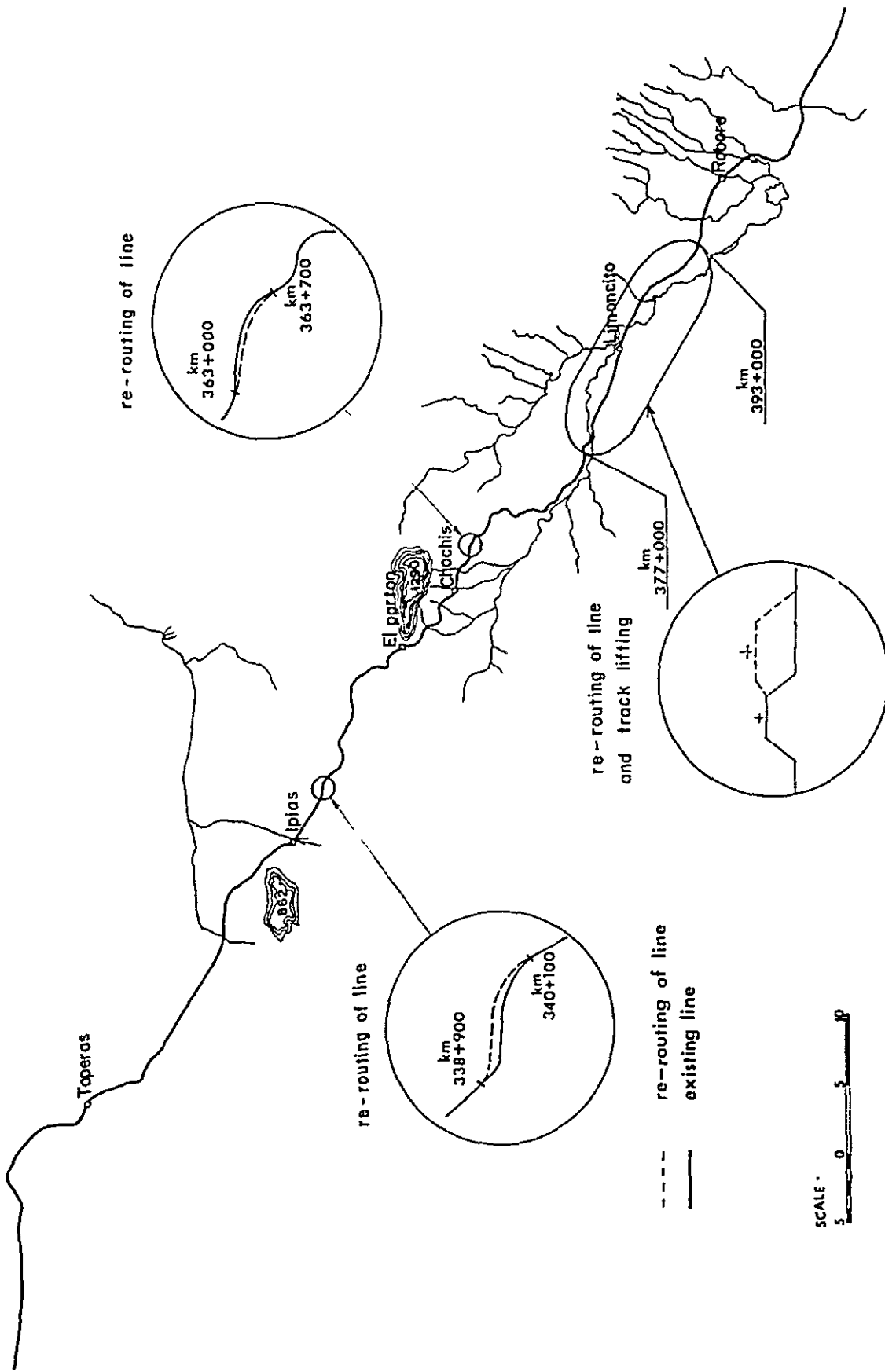


Fig. 3.2.1 Section Planned for Route Change of Existing Line

(3) Calculation for sectional area of structure for adequate drainage capacity

In calculating the required sectional area the most applicable method of calculation to the actual side condition will be used on the basis of the planned high-water discharge as calculated in Item 1-2 of Chapter 3.

The basic factor for calculation of the drainage capacity of the structure should be flow velocity of water. Although velocity can be attained from various formulas, the Manning's formula is used in this calculation.

1) Mean velocity of pure water

Manning's mean velocity

$$V = \frac{1}{n} \times R^{2/3} \times I^{1/2}$$

- Where, V: Mean velocity of pure water (m/sec)  
 n: Coefficient of roughness (Table 3.2.1)  
 R: Hydraulic radius  
 I: Inclination

Table 3.2.1 Values of n for the Manning Formulas

| Description of Channel                         | Range of n  |
|--|-------------|
| Glazed brick.....                              | 0.011-0.015 |
| Brick in mortar.....                           | 0.012-0.017 |
| Neat cement.....                               | 0.010-0.013 |
| Concrete pipe.....                             | 0.012-0.016 |
| Plank flumes.....                              | 0.010-0.016 |
| Concrete-lined channels.....                   | 0.012-0.018 |
| Cement rubble.....                             | 0.017-0.030 |
| Dry rubble.....                                | 0.025-0.035 |
| Dressed stonework.....                         | 0.013-0.017 |
| Smooth metal flumes.....                       | 0.011-0.015 |
| Corrugated metal flumes.....                   | 0.022-0.035 |
| Earth canal, straight and uniform.....         | 0.017-0.025 |
| Rock canal, trimmed smooth and uniform.....    | 0.025-0.035 |
| Rock canal, rough.....                         | 0.035-0.045 |
| Sluggish, winding channels.....                | 0.022-0.030 |
| Canals, stony bed, weeds along bank.....       | 0.025-0.040 |
| Earth bottom, rubble sides.....                | 0.028-0.035 |
| Natural channels:                              |             |
| (1) Clean, straight, full stage, no pools..... | 0.025-0.033 |
| (2) As above with weeds and stones.....        | 0.030-0.040 |
| (3) Winding, pools, shallows, but clean.....   | 0.033-0.045 |
| (4) As above at low stages.....                | 0.040-0.055 |
| (5) As (3) with weeds and stones.....          | 0.035-0.050 |
| (6) As (4) with large stones.....              | 0.045-0.060 |
| (7) Sluggish, weedy, or with deep pools.....   | 0.050-0.080 |
| (8) Very weedy and sluggish.....               | 0.075-0.150 |

Here, the value n is attained as follows from Table 3.2.1.

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| Natural river    | n = 0.035 |
| Concrete channel | n = 0.015 |
| Corrugated pipe  | n = 0.035 |

Inclination degree is standardized at 1%.

2) Mean velocity of flow containing soil and sand

When water flow containing soil and sand runs through the channel, its velocity may be reduced below that of pure water.

The Japanese National Railways take the following formula for this calculation:

$$V_1 = V \times \frac{\gamma_w}{\gamma_w + \alpha(d_m - \gamma_w)}$$

- Where,  $V_1$ : Mean velocity of water flow containing soil and sand  
 $V$ : Mean velocity of pure water (m/sec) (m/sec)  
 $\gamma_w$ : Specific gravity of pure water  
 $d_m$ : Specific gravity of sand (Appendix 1)  
 $\alpha$ : Volumetric ratio of sand to water (Table 3.2.2)

Now, let it be assumed as  $\alpha = 0.2$

$$V_1 = V \times \frac{1.0}{1.0 + 0.2 \times (2.6 - 1.0)} \approx V \times 0.75$$

Table 3.2.2 Values of  $\alpha$

| River       | Percentage in Weight |       | Percentage in Volume |       |
|-------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|
|             | Ordinary             | Flood | Ordinary             | Flood |
| Var         | 0.357                | 3.70  | 0.223                | 2.31  |
| Durance     | 0.145                | 0.364 | 0.091                | 0.223 |
| Mississippi | 0.067                | 0.147 | 0.042                | 0.092 |
| Rhone       | 0.056                | 0.435 | 0.035                | 0.272 |
| Nile        | 0.049                | -     | 0.031                | -     |
| Donau       | 0.050                | -     | 0.031                | -     |
| Ohio        | 0.029                | -     | 0.018                | -     |
| Loire       | 0.020                | -     | 0.013                | -     |
| Seine       | 0.004                | 0.274 | 0.0025               | 0.171 |
| Rhein       | -                    | 1.00  | -                    | 0.625 |

3) Drainage capacity of section

$$Q = \alpha Q_2$$

$$Q_2 = A \times V$$

- Where, Q: Drainage capacity (m<sup>3</sup>/sec)  
 Q<sub>2</sub>: Admittable quantity of discharge (m<sup>3</sup>/sec)  
 α: Marginal allowance rate  
 A: Sectional area for drainage (m<sup>2</sup>)  
 V: Mean velocity (m/sec)

In the area where flow containing soil and sand is anticipated, the marginal allowance should be taken at α = 0.8 with consideration to the possible reduction of sectional area due to formation of soil and sand deposit. In the rest area, the rate is taken at α = 1.0.

4) Sectional area designed for avalanche of sand and stone

The sectional area designed for avalanche of sand and stone should be not only adequate enough for the planned discharge but also 3 to 5 times as large as the size of sand and stone contained in the flow. Though this may be varied depending upon the actual condition of river course and to what extent the river is devastated, the required sectional area must be determined from the particular condition of each construction side.

It should be noted that the largest size of stone outflow to the damaged site is about 5.0 m in diameter.

(4) Planned construction of main structures (Alternative-A)

Main structures to be constructed as proposed by the existing line rehabilitation plan are as tabulated in Table 3.2.3 hereunder.

Table 3.2.3 Main Structures

| Kilometerage                         | Bridge | Box Culvert                         | Pipe Culvert | Lower Sheathing | L-type Retaining Wall |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 339 <sup>km</sup> + 500 <sup>m</sup> | 15m    | (b×h)                               |              |                 |                       |
| 343 + 500                            | 15m    |                                     |              |                 |                       |
| 345 + 950                            |        | 4.5 <sup>m</sup> × 3.0 <sup>m</sup> |              |                 |                       |
| 347 + 500                            | 15m    |                                     |              |                 |                       |
| 348 + 800                            |        | 2 × 1.5                             |              |                 |                       |
| 351 + 100                            |        | 1.5 × 1.5                           |              |                 |                       |
| 351 + 300                            |        | 2 × 1.5                             |              |                 |                       |
| 351 + 420                            |        | 2 × 1.5                             |              |                 |                       |



| Kilometerage                         | Bridge       | Box Culvert                       | Pipe Culvert | Lower Sheathing   | L-type Retaining Wall |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 351 + 600 <sup>km</sup> <sup>m</sup> |              | 2 <sup>m</sup> × 1.5 <sup>m</sup> |              |                   |                       |
| 352 + 250                            |              | 5 × 4                             |              |                   |                       |
| 353 + 100                            |              | 2 × 1.5                           |              | 459m <sup>3</sup> | 1,775m <sup>3</sup>   |
| 353 + 890                            |              | 2 × 2                             |              |                   |                       |
| 354 + 400                            |              | 1.5 × 1.5                         |              |                   |                       |
| 354 + 950                            | 15m          |                                   |              |                   |                       |
| 355 + 130                            |              | 2 × 1.5                           |              |                   |                       |
| 355 + 155                            | 15m          |                                   |              |                   |                       |
| 355 + 400                            | 15m          |                                   |              |                   |                       |
| 355 + 700                            |              |                                   |              | 611m <sup>3</sup> |                       |
| 356 + 180                            | 15+40+15=70m |                                   |              |                   |                       |
| 356 + 700                            |              | 1.5 × 1.5                         |              |                   |                       |
| 356 + 900                            |              | 1.5 × 1.0                         |              |                   |                       |
| 357 + 300                            |              |                                   |              | 230m <sup>3</sup> |                       |
| 357 + 600                            |              | 1.5 × 1.0                         |              |                   |                       |
| 357 + 950                            |              | 1.5 × 1.5                         |              |                   |                       |
| 358 + 170                            | 15+40+15=70m |                                   |              |                   |                       |
| 358 + 700                            |              | W-type 23.0m <sup>3</sup>         |              |                   |                       |
| 358 + 870                            |              | 1.5 × 1.5                         |              |                   |                       |
| 358 + 983                            |              | 1.5 × 1.5                         |              |                   |                       |
| 359 + 188                            | 15m          |                                   |              |                   |                       |
| 359 + 440                            |              | U-type 8.0m <sup>3</sup>          |              |                   |                       |
| 360 + 309                            | 65m          |                                   |              |                   |                       |
| 360 + 800                            |              | 2.5 × 2.0                         |              |                   |                       |
| 360 + 912                            |              | 2.5 × 2.0                         |              |                   |                       |
| 360 + 980                            |              | 2.5 × 2.0                         |              |                   |                       |
| 361 + 737                            | 15+40+15=70m |                                   |              |                   |                       |
| 362 + 100                            |              | U-type 8.0m <sup>3</sup>          |              |                   |                       |
| 363 + 595                            | 15+40+15=70m |                                   |              |                   |                       |
| 364 + 782                            |              | W×5.0×4.5                         |              |                   |                       |
| 367 + 300                            |              | 5.0 × 5.0                         |              |                   |                       |
| 374 + 450                            |              | U-type 8.0m <sup>3</sup>          |              |                   |                       |

| Kilometerage                                      | Bridge       | Box Culvert  | Pipe Culvert          | Lower Sheathing     | L-type Retaining Wall |
|---|--------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 378 + 500 <sup>km</sup><br>378 + 800 <sup>m</sup> | 20 × 3 = 60m | 0.8 <sup>m</sup> × 1.1 <sup>m</sup>                                    | φ1.8 m                |                     |                       |
| 379 + 375   |              | 1.0 × 1.55   |                       |                     |                       |
| 380 + 550   |              | 1.0 × 1.5  |                       |                     |                       |
| 381 + 256   |              | 1.0 × 1.5  |                       |                     |                       |
| 383 + 835   |              | 1.6 × 1.6  |                       |                     |                       |
| 383 + 950   |              |  |                       |                     |                       |
| 384 + 800   |              | 0.8 × 1.5  |                       |                     |                       |
| 385 + 200   |              | 0.8 × 1.0  |                       |                     |                       |
| 386 + 800   | 20 × 4 = 80m |  |                       |                     |                       |
| 387 + 071   |              | 3.5 × 3.0  |                       |                     |                       |
| 387 + 540   |              | 0.8 × 1.55   |                       |                     |                       |
| 387 + 960   |              | 0.65 × 2.0   |                       |                     |                       |
| 388 + 833   |              | 0.8 × 1.1  |                       |                     |                       |
| 388 + 960   | 10m          |  |                       |                     |                       |
| 389 + 668   |              | 0.8 × 1.5  |                       |                     |                       |
| 389 + 900   |              | 4.0 × 4.0  |                       |                     |                       |
| 391 + 040   |              | 1.05 × 1.5   |                       |                     |                       |
| 391 + 100   |              | W×2.5×2.0  |                       |                     |                       |
| 391 + 230   |              | W×2.5×2.0  |                       |                     |                       |
| 391 + 450   |              | W×2.5×2.0  |                       |                     |                       |
| 391 + 600   |              | W×2.5×2.0  |                       |                     |                       |
| 391 + 950   |              | 4.0 × 3.5  |                       |                     |                       |
| 395 + 538   |              | W×3.5×3.0  |                       |                     |                       |
| 396 + 650   | 15 × 2 = 30m |  |                       |                     |                       |
| 397 + 390   | 20m          |  |                       |                     |                       |
| Total   | 650m         | Box<br>4,722.5m <sup>3</sup><br>W-type<br>U-type<br>47.0m <sup>3</sup> | φ1.8 <sup>m</sup> × 1 | 1,300m <sup>3</sup> | 1,775m <sup>3</sup>   |

(5) Kind and quantity of work

The kind and quantity of work to be required for rehabilitation of the existing line are specified in Table 3.2.4.

Table 3.2.4 Kind and Quantity of Work (Alternative-A)

| Kind of Work                        | Unit           | Quantity | Remarks              |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------------|
| Main track cutting                  | m <sup>3</sup> | 30,300   | ℓ = 1,400 m          |
| Main track embankment               | "              | 779,300  | ℓ = 17,300 m         |
| Temporary track cutting             | "              | 221,500  | ℓ = 2,600 m          |
| Temporary track embankment          | "              | 742,700  | ℓ = 7,700 m          |
| L-type retaining wall               | "              | 1,780    | ℓ = 350 m            |
| Lower sheathing work                | "              | 1,300    | ℓ = 850 m            |
| Corrugated pipe φ1.8 m              | No.            | 1        |                      |
| Open drain channel                  | "              | 4        | 47 m <sup>3</sup>    |
| Box culvert                         | "              | 42       | 4,723 m <sup>3</sup> |
| Bridge                              | m              | 650      | 923 t                |
| Main track setting                  | "              | 17,720   |                      |
| Temporary track setting and removal | m              | 13,020   |                      |

(6) Work plan

The restoration work of the existing line must be executed without suspension of routine train operations.

To meet this requirement, the temporary track method will be used for bridge erection and large-size culvert setting. Therefore, the temporary track will be laid, at first, in parallel with the existing track line and then construction work will be executed on the existing line after shifting of train operation to the temporary track (Fig. 3.2.2).

The open-cut method will be used for construction of the open channel and other similar structures of relatively small section area. Rail beam will be used as temporary supports to the rail of the existing line while the work is being executed under the train-run track line (Fig. 3.2.3).

In those sections where the route change is planned or the temporary track is used for operation at present, the track will be shifted to the new track after completion of the work at the site of construction.

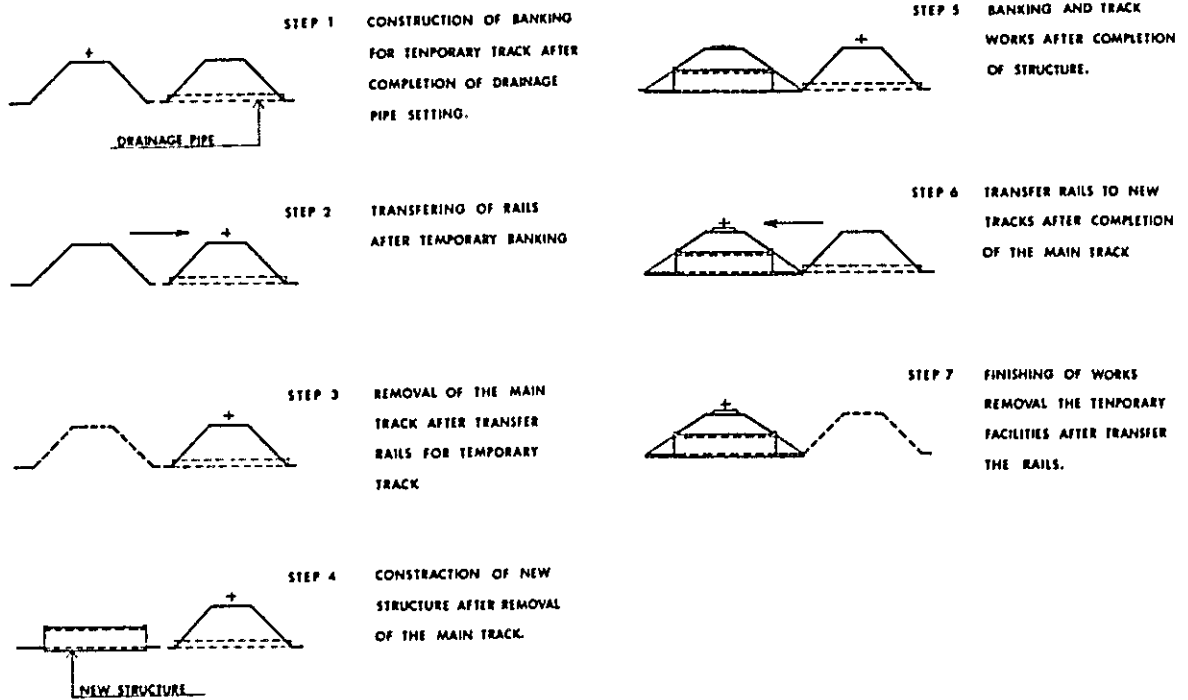


Fig.3.2.2 Temporary Track Method

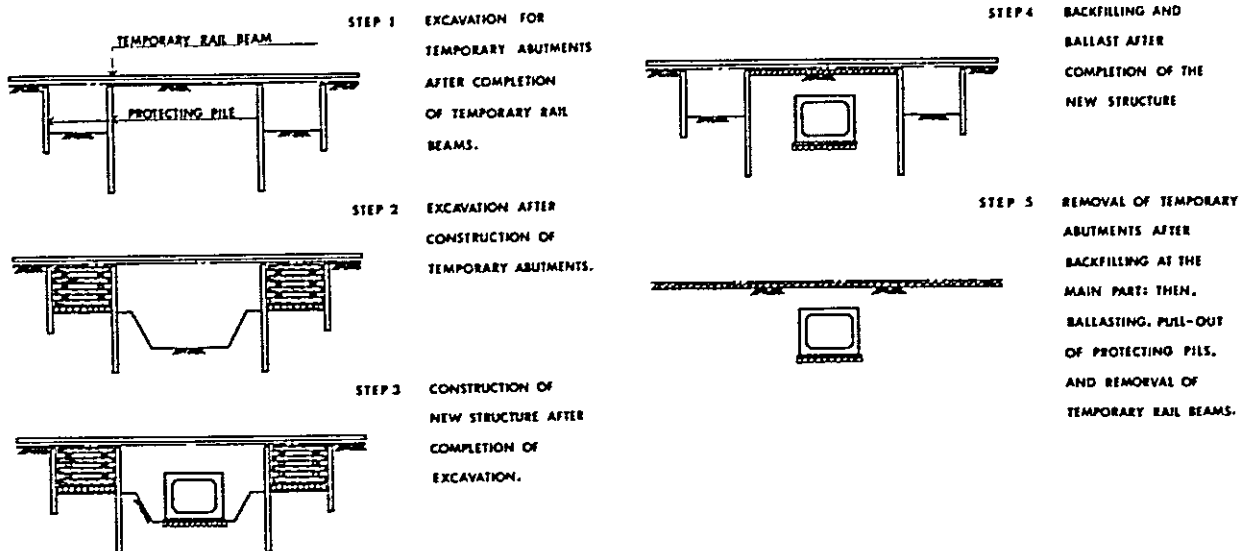


Fig. 3.2.3 Open-cut Method

The following are the proposed sections for temporary track construction in connection with construction of main structures:

Temporary track section

|    |                                 |          |
|----|---------------------------------|----------|
| 1) | 343 km + 100 m ~ 343 km + 900 m | 800 m    |
| 2) | 345 km + 250 m ~ 346 km + 650 m | 1,400 m  |
| 3) | 346 km + 900 m ~ 348 km + 100 m | 1,200 m  |
| 4) | 354 km + 720 m ~ 362 km + 000 m | 7,280 m  |
| 5) | 364 km + 400 m ~ 365 km + 160 m | 760 m    |
| 6) | 366 km + 850 m ~ 367 km + 750 m | 900 m    |
| 7) | 395 km + 430 m ~ 395 km + 640 m | 210 m    |
| 8) | 396 km + 530 m ~ 396 km + 780 m | 250 m    |
| 9) | 397 km + 100 m ~ 397 km + 320 m | 220 m    |
|    | Total length                    | 13,020 m |

Design standard for temporary track construction

|    |                                     |                             |
|----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1) | Curve radius                        | $R_{min} = 100 \text{ m}$   |
| 2) | Longitudinal curve                  | $R_{min} = 5,000 \text{ m}$ |
| 3) | Grade                               | $I_{max} = 20 \text{ ‰}$    |
| 4) | Straight line length between curves | $L_{min} = 20 \text{ m}$    |

### 3-2-2 Comparative Studies on Alternatives (Alternatives-B, C, D and E)

#### (1) Selection of alternative

In order to draft the most appropriate rehabilitation plan, the following four alternative plans will be taken up for comparative study, in addition to the existing line rehabilitation plan (Fig. 3.2.4).

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Alternative-A | See 'Existing line rehabilitation plan' in Chapter 3-2-1. |
| Alternative-B | New detour line plan                                      |
| Alternative-C | Downstream plan   |
| Alternative-D | Opposite side of the river plan                           |
| Alternative-E | Tunnel construction plan                                  |

#### (2) Alternative routes

##### 1) Alternative-B (Appendix Dwgs. 3 & 4)

This new detour line route will be branched off from the existing Taperas Station and connected to the Robore Station. The total length of the new detour line between the two stations will be 105 km 783 m, longer by 15 km 300 m as compared with the existing line length.

The route is planned to start from the point of 310 km 400 m at the end of Taperas Station, run toward south on the western side of Quebrada Cruz Rejala, make a detour at about 320 km + 400 m on the southern side of Cerro Cruz Rejala (602 m above sea level) and reach the 500 m high plateau at about 330 km + 000 m.

On this plateau the route will go straight forward in the south-east direction up to the point of about 4 km south of La Torre, where it will make a large detour on the south side in the north-east direction, then cross over the rivers Que Brada Toroca at 404 km + 500 m and Rio San Carlos at 407 km + 900 m and finally join the existing line route at 412 km + 200 m (at 396 km + 900 m on the existing line, after coming into the parallel line with the existing track at about 410 km (at 394 km + 500 m on the existing line).

The curve radius for the new detour line should be the allowable largest with due consideration to the plan worked out on a mere topographic map reduced to 1/50,000 and the expected economy in operation and maintenance. New railway stations will be limited to four (4) at a proposed distance of 20 km between the two stations.

Although it is known that the longitudinal grade should naturally be more ideal with its closer approximately to the horizontal level, this plan considers use of 12/1,000 grade at its steepest inclination with a view to reducing the construction cost to most minimum. The longest section designed at the 12/1,000 grade in the detour line reaches 6 km 883 m.

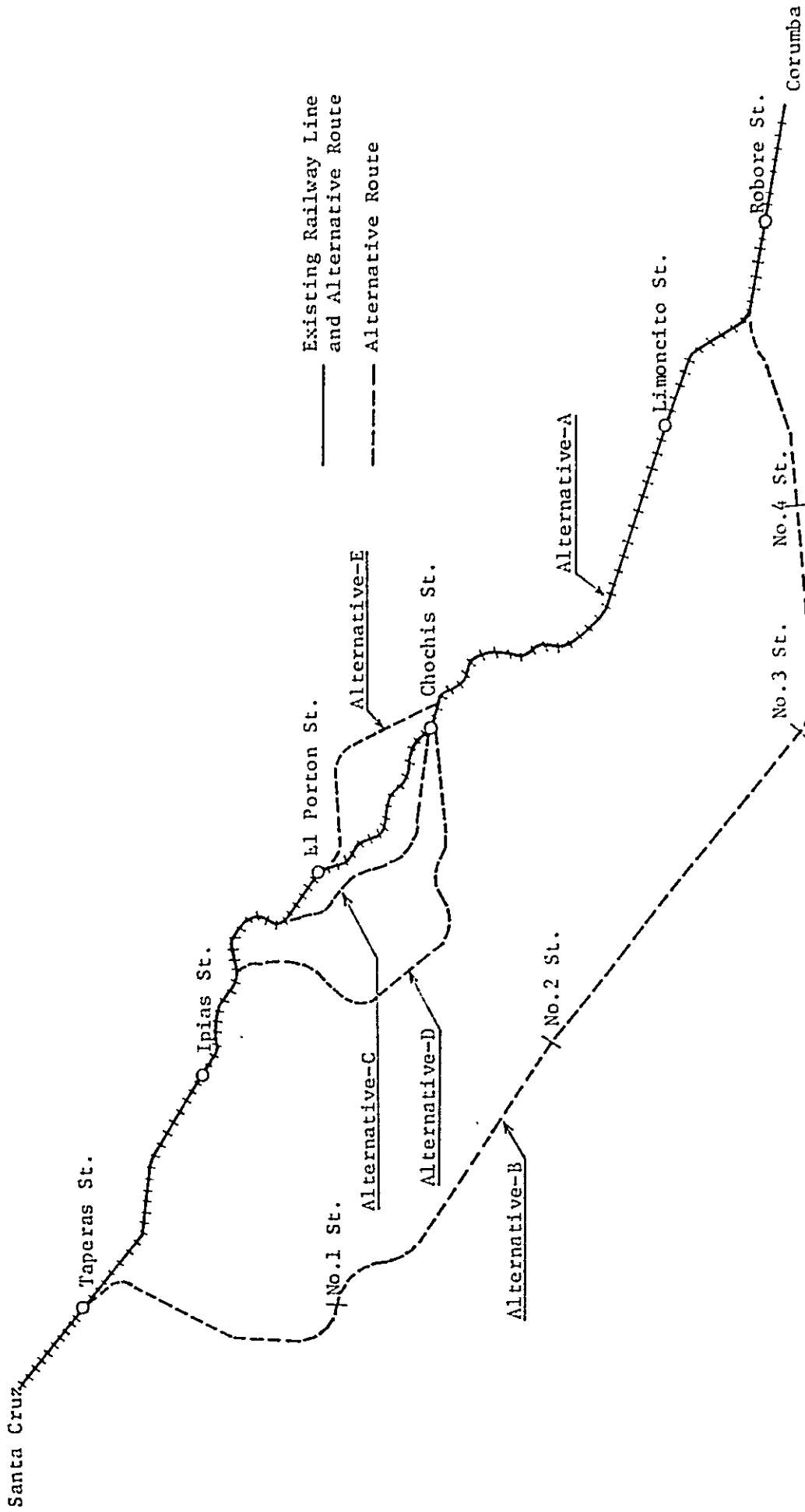


Fig. 3.2.4 Rough Sketch of Existing Line and Alternative Routes

As the means of compensation for inconvenience which the proposed abolition of Chochis and Limoncito railway stations would cause the inhabitants living nearby, this alternative plan considers the bus transport service by transferred use of the existing railway roadbed as the public road between Chochis and Robore.

### Study on Maximum Grade

The following are the reasons why a grade of 12 0/00 has been adopted.

- Tractive force at 12 0/00 grade

In the case where a locomotive is capable of tractive a weight of 1,200 tons (excluding locomotive weight) at a grade of 10 0/00, the tractive force may be declined by 15 0/0 at a grade of 12 0/00.

Therefore, 1,200 tons × 85% = 1,020 tons

- Transport ratio by up and down tracks from actual record of transport in 1978

$$\frac{\text{from Santa Cruz to Corumba}}{\text{from Corumba to Santa Cruz}} = \frac{0.26}{1}$$

- Relationship between train weight and tractive force may be as follows:

|                         | Train Dead Weight  | Freight               | Train Weight | Tractive Force |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Santa Cruz<br>→ Corumba | 30×15<br>=450 tons | 750×0.26<br>=195 tons | 645 tons     | 1,020 tons     |
| Corumba<br>→ Santa Cruz | 30×15<br>=450 tons | 750 tons              | 1,200 tons   | 1,200 tons     |

As noted from the above comparison, the track from Santa Cruz to Corumba may still have its marginal tolerance of 1,020 - 645 = 375 tons, even though the track may be graded at 12 0/00. Therefore, even though freight transport may be increased from Santa Cruz to Corumba in the future, it would not produce any problem until the transport ratio by up and down tracks is increased up to a ratio of 0.76 to 1.



2) Alternative-C (Appendix Dwgs. 5 & 6)

This route is planned with an intention to make a detour from the existing El Porton - Chochis railway section which was damaged most seriously. The plan envisages new line construction over a total length of 9 km 600 m and also rehabilitation of the existing line in all the rest sections; the new line will be branched off at 350 km + 100 m, make a detour on the western side of the existing El Porton Station and connected to the existing line at 360 km + 300 m after passing the downreach of the existing line.

El Porton Station will be moved to the point of 350 km + 500 m.

3) Alternative-D (Appendix Dwgs. 7 & 8)

This plan proposes change of the existing route between El Porton and Chochis to the new route on the opposite side of the river in order to make a partial detour off the said section which was damaged most seriously.

The new route will be branched off from the existing line at 340 km + 700 m and connected again at 361 km + 600 m. The plan includes not only construction of a new line of 24 km 400 m in total length but also rehabilitation of the existing line in the rest sections.

The two existing stations, El Porton and Chochis will be re-located respectively to each new proposed site.

4) Alternative-E (Appendix Dwgs. 9 & 10)

This plan proposes construction of a tunnel route for complete protection from any future possible damage of the existing El Porton and Chochis section which was damaged most seriously.

The project covers rehabilitation of the existing line in the other sections as well as construction of the new line over a total length of 7 km 700 m.

5) Comparison of route length for each alternative

Route length can be compared as follows for each alternative on the condition that the project section for rehabilitation should be limited to the railway division between Taperas and Robore in all alternative cases. (Table 3.2.5)

Table 3.2.5 Existing Line Rehabilitation and Route Length for Each Alternative

| Alternative | Route Length                      | Rehabilitation Length of Existing Line | New Route Length                 | Track Renewed Length              |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| A           | 90 <sup>km</sup> 483 <sup>m</sup> | 13 <sup>km</sup> 020 <sup>m</sup>      | 4 <sup>km</sup> 700 <sup>m</sup> | 72 <sup>km</sup> 763 <sup>m</sup> |
| B           | 105 <sup>km</sup> 783             | 0 <sup>km</sup> 220                    | 101 <sup>km</sup> 800            | 3 <sup>km</sup> 763               |
| C           | 89 <sup>km</sup> 883              | 7 <sup>km</sup> 440                    | 13 <sup>km</sup> 400             | 69 <sup>km</sup> 043              |
| D           | 93 <sup>km</sup> 983              | 6 <sup>km</sup> 040                    | 21 <sup>km</sup> 800             | 66 <sup>km</sup> 143              |
| E           | 89 <sup>km</sup> 583              | 6 <sup>km</sup> 140                    | 12 <sup>km</sup> 400             | 71 <sup>km</sup> 043              |

Note 1: Km length of existing line

Taperas Station 309 km + 925 m

Robore Station 400 km + 408 m

2: Rehabilitation length of existing line should be equalized to the total extension of the temporary track line.

3: Now route length should include the total length of route change, in the existing line.

6) Topographic and geological conditions

Topographic and geological conditions for each alternative route are as specified in Table 3.2.6.

Table 3.2.6 Comparison of Topographic and Geological Conditions of Alternative Routes

| Alternative Route | Topography   | Geology   | Remarks  |
|-------------------|--|---|--|
| B                 | To be branched off at Taperas, come up on the plateau after running alongside the valley, pass through the almost flat top surface of the plateau, descend the gentle slope, cross over the flood plain of San Carlos River up to the juncture with the existing line and finally reach Robore Station.  | The bed rock of plateau consists of red sand stone on starting side of railway and Paleozoic slate on terminating side. The proposed track line will pass over the Deluvial deposit covering the bed rock as above. Flood plain of Carlos River consists of Alluvial deposit. Depth of bearing stratum and condition of intermediate stratum remain unknown and require precise survey. | No slope damage problem will occur. The ground on the plateau is almost flat but special consideration is required for drainage of surface water in rain concentration. The section across San Carlos River needs special design consideration for drainage in case of flood.  |
| C                 | To be branched off at 350 km 600 m between Ipias and El Porton, go upstream along the swamp, cross over the hilly side, descend the gentle slope surface of Mt. Chochis and the fan deposit and come to join the existing line at Chochis.   | The hilly area for passage of this route consists of red sand stone. This piedmont is made up with ruptured soil and fan deposit.   | The slope of mountain is graded steeply with the mark line of rupture everywhere. The railway section in proximity to this slope may be endangered by direct damage from possible avalanche of sand and stone. On the fan deposit area it may possibly be affected by spreading deposit of such avalanche of sand and stone.                             |
| D                 | To be branched off from the existing line at the point of swamp before the branched point of Alternative-C route, cross over the mountainous zone on western side of Route C, go down along the originating stream of Chochis River, go beyond the crest line of the mountain, come into the same swamp as Route C and finally get to Chochis. | The hilly area for passage of this route consists of red sand stone as its upper stratum and slate at lower stratum. The piedmont consists of ruptured soil and the fan deposit.  |  |
| E                 | To be branched off near El Porton, pass through the tunnel to be constructed in Mt. Chochis, go down the mountain side after meeting the talus cone, come to join the existing line near 361 km 800 m between Chochis and Limoncito.   | The bed rock of the mountain, through which the tunnel is to be excavated, seems to consist of red sand stone. Talus cone is developed on the slope of both entrance.   | No excavation problem may arise to the depth of natural ground because of unstratified rock, the excavation work may be done with relative easiness, except the section near the entrance which forms talus cone containing great boulder stones. The open section connected with the tunnel will be highly endangered by possible slope surface damage. |

As the result of comparative study on merit or demerit of each alternative route, especially from the topographic and geological points of view, it is recognized that Routes C, D and E would have no effect of full improvement as compared with Route A while Route B would cause no slope damage problem though there may be only the flood problem to be anticipated otherwise.

(3) Construction plan of structures

All the structures planned for each alternative should be designed for adequate sectional area of drainage for the planned discharge or for the additional avalanche of sand and stone to the planned discharge.

If the elevation after cutting in the earthwork section becomes especially high, tunnel construction is recommended, instead of cutting work, in the light of economy and workability.

The kind and quantity of work for each alternative are as specified in Table 3.2.7.

Table 3.2.7 Kind and Quantity of Work

| Kind of Work                           | Unit           | Alternative<br>-B | Alternative<br>-C | Alternative<br>-D | Alternative<br>-E |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Main track cutting                     | m <sup>3</sup> | 1,420,000         | 105,200           | 1,338,300         | 30,300            |
| Main track embankment                  | "              | 1,300,000         | 1,733,000         | 2,951,200         | 763,400           |
| Temporary track cutting                | "              |                   | 70,000            | 12,200            |                   |
| Temporary track embankment             | "              |                   | 551,000           | 140,600           | 151,300           |
| Corrugated pipe setting $\phi$ 1.8     | No.            |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |
| Open channel                           | "              | 150               | 2                 | 2                 | 2                 |
| Box culvert setting                    | "              | 11                | 27                | 23                | 29                |
| Bridge                                 | m              | 350               | 450               | 385               | 380               |
| Tunnel                                 | "              |                   | 1,200             |                   | 6,800             |
| Main track setting                     | "              | 101,800           | 20,840            | 27,840            | 18,540            |
| Temporary track setting and removal    | "              | 220               | 7,440             | 6,040             | 6,140             |
| Station facilities and security system | Station        | 4                 | 1                 | 2                 | 2                 |
| Land acquisition and road compensation | set            | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |

(4) Work execution plan

1) Embankment work

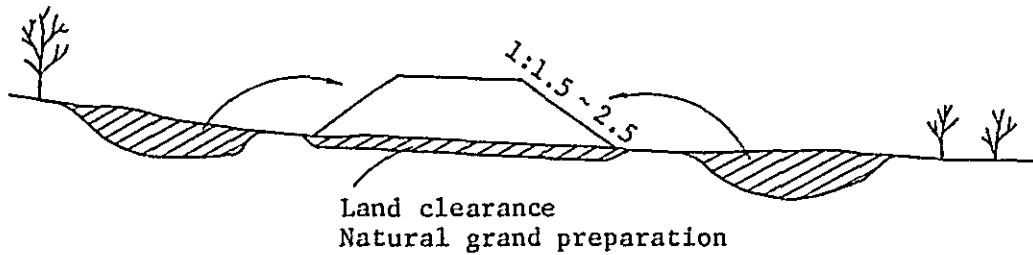


Fig. 3.2.5 Conceptual Drawing of Embankment Work

- The embankment section will be cleared of trees and bushes. Bad surface soil will be replaced for improvement.
- Embankment material should be available from the potential resources near and along the main line.
- The embankment work should be performed by mechanized operation. The zone excavated to obtain the embankment material will be designed for transferred use to the drain ditch.

2) Cutting work

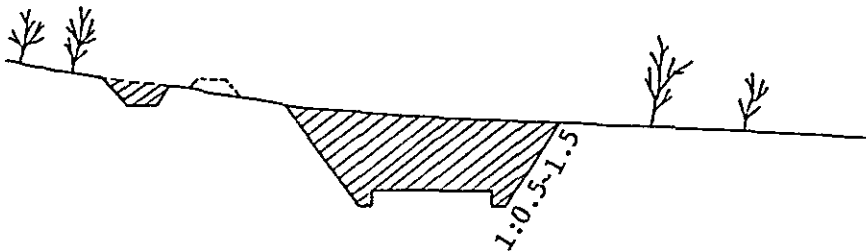


Fig. 3.2.6 Conceptual Drawing of Cutting Work

- The cutting section will be cleared of trees and bushes.
- The cutting work should be performed by mechanized operation.
- The subgrade should be leveled off. At the same time, the side gutter will be excavated without lining alongside the main line.
- Surplus of soil after excavation will be used for embankment work nearby as material or disposed into the borrowing pit provided near the main line.

- Cutting work includes the method of using rock-breaker or dynamite for blasting in anticipation of rock excavation as a part of the whole work volume.
- Drain ditch or small embankment will be provided on the upstream side.

### 3) Concrete work

Designed strength of concrete structures will be determined from the applicable method of quality control including quality of cement or aggregate and curing of concrete and also from the method of concrete placing.

Herein, designed strength of concrete is as follows:

|                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Reinforced concrete | 210 kg/cm <sup>2</sup> |
| Plain concrete      | 180 kg/cm <sup>2</sup> |
| Plain concrete      | 160 kg/cm <sup>2</sup> |

Concrete will be mixed mechanically by concrete mixer which will be carried into the construction site.

Careful study must be made for setting-up of cement procurement plan and schedule including its supplies, so that the progress of construction work would not be hampered.

Fine aggregate for concrete construction will be carried from Santa Cruz.

Coarse aggregate for concrete construction will be carried from quarries in Piococa or Yacuces.

Quality of aggregate available from Piococa and Yacuces quarries, as per specifications in Appendix 7, 8.

### 4) Reinforcing bar and member steel

Reinforcing bar for concrete structures and member steel for bridges will be imported.

### 5) Track construction material

Ballast and sleeper will be procured locally in Bolivia while rail, fish plate and rail spikes will be off-shore purchased.

### 6) Access road for construction

Construction equipment and material will be carried into the site through the following approaches.

In the case of Alternative-B, they will be carried to Taperas and Robore Stations by use of the existing line and delivered from each of those stations further to the construction site through the existing roads.

For alternatives C, D and E, the existing line can be made full use of for transportation to the construction site.

No road construction for this purpose is contemplated specifically.

### 3-2-3 Project Cost and Track Renewal Cost

Estimated project cost consists of the costs for detailed designing and engineering, construction work (including construction supervision) and contingency.

Since the construction work cost takes a greater majority of the project costs, the cost was estimated by study and review of various fundamental data on the previous records of railway and road construction works in Bolivia.

Those unit construction costs are estimated on the basis of the price level in July, 1979.

#### (1) Detailed design cost

- a) The cost includes preparation of the topographic map on a reduced scale of 1/5,000 covering total width of 1.0 km, 0.5 km each on both sides from the center line of the planned route, together with surveying work at datum points and standard datum of leveling involved in the map.
- b) Surveying works of center line, profile leveling and pile setting of center line of the planned route.
- c) Soil survey  
Survey for availability of embankment material and study on slope surface and soil compaction  
Study on stress and bearing power of bridge foundation
- d) Detailed design of planned structures
- e) Preparation of tender documents including bill of quantities and technical specifications for the construction work

#### (2) Construction work costs (civil engineering work, track construction, station facilities and security system)

Since Alternative-B proposes construction of a new line, the extra cost will be incurred for road construction to compensate the local inhabitants for abolition of Chochis and Limoncito Stations and for the bus transport service to be furnished by ENFE.

The work will have to be performed without suspension of train operation on the existing line, the extra cost will be allowed for 10 per cent for the work to be done in access to the track and for 30 per cent for the work to be done across the work, taking into account the declined efficiency in such working condition.

With regard to the construction supervision cost, it is estimated at 3 per cent of the total construction cost for Alternative-B and 5 per cent for Alternatives A, C, D and E.

#### (3) Contingency

Contingency is estimated at 5 per cent for alteration in the bill of quantities and 7 per cent annually for price variation.

(4) Track renewal cost of existing line

Renewal of track will be made in the section utilizing the existing line for rehabilitation between Taperas and Robore.

Project cost for the rehabilitation plan of the existing line and for each of its alternatives are as broken down in Table 3.2.8.

Table 3.2.8 Project Cost and Track Renewal Cost

Unit: 1,000 \$b

| Description            | Alternative -A | Alternative -B | Alternative -C | Alternative -D | Alternative -E |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| (1) Project cost       | 517,988        | 598,394        | 785,356        | 690,302        | 1,871,382      |
| (2) Track renewal cost | 159,310        | 8,720          | 151,165        | 144,815        | 155,544        |
| (1) + (2)              | 677,298        | 607,114        | 936,521        | 835,117        | 2,026,926      |

From the result of comparative studies, the existing line rehabilitation plan (Alternative-A) and the new detour line plan (Alternative-B), which can be regarded as the surest and safest route construction against any possible future damage with minimum cost requirement, are taken up for further comparison by economic and financial analyses.

As the result of comparative study mentioned below, there seems to be only slight difference between track maintenance cost and operating cost of the railway to be compared for economic and financial analyses. Therefore, analysis is made on assumption that both of those costs would be same in total amounts.

Now, a comparison is made between track maintenance cost and operation cost for each of the two proposed alternatives; the existing line rehabilitation plan (Alternative-A) and new detour line construction plan (Alternative-B).

Track maintenance cost of the Eastern-Line in 1978 amounted to 77,000 \$b per km including track renewal cost.

By exclusion of track renewal cost, track maintenance cost was reduced to 34,000 \$b per km.

As the result of site survey, it was determined that track maintenance work for about 32 km section damaged lately would require double number of maintenance workforce as compared with any other normal sections. Therefore, assuming that the payroll cost would take a share of 70 per cent in total maintenance cost of \$b 34,000 per km, the cost for the damaged section may be estimated at  $1 \times 30\% + 2 \times 70\% = 1.7$ .



Namely, \$b 34,000/km × 1.7 = \$b 58,000/km.

Then, on the basis of distance, curve and grade of Alternative-A and Alternative-B, track maintenance cost can be compared with operating cost (fuel cost for locomotive operation) as follows:

|   |  |                  |
|---|--|------------------|
| Increment of track maintenance cost for<br>10 km extension:               | \$b 34,000 × 10 km =                   | \$b 340,000      |
| Reducible track maintenance cost due to<br>improved alignment over 32 km: | (\$b 58,000/km - \$b 34,000) × 32 km = | - \$b 768,000    |
| Increment in fuel cost due to grade<br>difference over 10 km:             |  | \$b 430,000      |
|   | <u>Total (Balance)</u>                 | <u>\$b 2,000</u> |

(5) Construction schedule

The construction schedule is set as follows:

| Year              | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| Survey and design |   |   |   |
| Construction work |   |   |   |

## (a) Project Cost of Alternative-A

Unit: 1,000\$b

| Nature of work   | Unit           | Quantity | Unit price | Amount  |
|--|----------------|----------|------------|---------|
| 1. Civil Work Cost   |                |          | (\$b)      | 349,483 |
| Main track cutting   | M <sup>3</sup> | 30,300   | 62         | 1,879   |
| Main track embankment  | M <sup>3</sup> | 779,300  | 89         | 69,358  |
| Temporary track cutting                                      | M <sup>3</sup> | 221,500  | 57         | 12,626  |
| Temporary track embankment                                   | M <sup>3</sup> | 742,700  | 80         | 59,416  |
| Corrugated pipe setting $\phi$ 1.8m                          | NO             | 1        | 337,000    | 337     |
| Open channel   | NO             | 4        | 38,000     | 152     |
| Box culvert  | NO             | 42       | 1,030,000  | 43,260  |
| L-type retaining wall  | M <sup>3</sup> | 1,780    | 4,970      | 8,847   |
| Lower sheathing  | M <sup>3</sup> | 1,300    | 2,660      | 3,458   |
| Bridge   | M              | 650      | 231,000    | 150,150 |
| 2. Track Construction Cost                                   |                |          |            | 39,696  |
| Main track setting   | M              | 17,720   | 1,670      | 29,592  |
| Temporary track setting & removal                            | M              | 13,020   | 776        | 10,104  |
| 3. Supervision Cost  | %              | 5        | 389,179    | 19,459  |
| 4. Subtotal (① ~ ③)  |                |          |            | 408,638 |
| 5. 1/5,000-scaled Map Central Line Surveying and Soil Survey | KM             | 69       | 145,000    | 10,005  |
| 6. Detailed Design Specifications and Tender Documents       | Man, Month     | 68       | 225,000    | 15,300  |
| 7. Subtotal (① ~ ⑥)  |                |          |            | 433,943 |
| 8. Contingency (Variation in quantity)                       | %              | 5        | 408,638    | 20,432  |
| 9. Contingency (7% annual price variation)                   | %              | 14       | 454,375    | 63,613  |
| 10. Total (① ~ ⑨)  |                |          |            | 517,988 |

(b) Track Renewal Cost of Alternative-A

Unit: 1,000\$b

| Nature of work                                | Unit | Quantity | Unit price                | Amount  |
|---|------|----------|---------------------------|---------|
| 1. Track renewal                              | M    | 72,763   | <sup>(\$b)</sup><br>1,742 | 126,753 |
| 2. Work supervision                           | %    | 5        | 126,753                   | 6,338   |
| 3. Contingency<br>(Variation in quantity)     | %    | 5        | 133,091                   | 6,655   |
| 4. Contingency<br>(Annual 7% price variation) | %    | 14       | 139,746                   | 19,564  |
| 5. ① ~ ④ Total                                |      |          |                           | 159,310 |

## (c) Project Cost of Alternative-B

Unit: 1,000\$b

| Nature of work   | Unit           | Quantity  | Unit price | Amount  |
|--|----------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| 1. Civil Work Cost   |                |           | (\$b)      | 269,871 |
| Main track cutting   | M <sup>3</sup> | 1,420,000 | 52         | 73,840  |
| Main track embankment  | M <sup>3</sup> | 1,300,000 | 74         | 96,200  |
| Open channel   | NO             | 150       | 180,000    | 27,000  |
| Box culvert  | NO             | 11        | 1,021,000  | 11,231  |
| Bridge   | M              | 350       | 176,000    | 61,600  |
| 2. Track Construction Cost                                   |                |           |            | 170,117 |
| Main track setting   | M              | 101,800   | 1,670      | 170,006 |
| Temporary track setting & removal                            | M              | 220       | 776        | 171     |
| 3. Station Facilities and Security System                    | Set            | 4         | 1,980,000  | 7,920   |
| 4. Land Acquisition and Road Compensation                    | Set            | 1         |            | 8,400   |
| 5. Supervision Cost  | %              | 3         | 456,368    | 13,691  |
| 6. Subtotal (① ~ ⑤)  |                |           |            | 470,059 |
| 7. 1/5,000-scaled Map Central Line Surveying and Soil Survey | KM             | 106       | 145,000    | 15,370  |
| 8. Detailed Design Specifications and Tender Documents       | Man, Month     | 71        | 225,000    | 15,975  |
| 9. Sabtotal (① ~ ⑧)  |                |           |            | 501,404 |
| 10. Contingency (Variation in quantity)                      | %              | 5         | 470,059    | 23,503  |
| 11. Contingency (7% annual price variation)                  | %              | 14        | 524,907    | 73,487  |
| 12. Total (① ~ ⑪)  |                |           |            | 598,394 |

(d) Track Renewal Cost of Alternative-B

Unit: 1,000\$b

| Nature of work                                | Unit | Quantity | Unit price<br>(\$b) | Amount |
|---|------|----------|---------------------|--------|
| 1. Track renewal                              | M    | 3,983    | 1,742               | 6,938  |
| 2. Work supervision                           | %    | 5        | 6,938               | 347    |
| 3. Contingency<br>(Variation in quantity)     | %    | 5        | 7,285               | 364    |
| 4. Contingency<br>(Annual 7% price variation) | %    | 14       | 7,649               | 1,071  |
| 5. ① ~ ④ Total                                |      |          |                     | 8,720  |

## (e) Project Cost of Alternative-C

Unit: 1,000\$b

| Nature of work   | Unit           | Quantity  | Unit price | Amount  |
|--|----------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| 1. Civil Work Cost   |                |           | (\$b)      | 557,034 |
| Main track cutting   | M <sup>3</sup> | 105,200   | 62         | 6,522   |
| Main track embankment  | M <sup>3</sup> | 1,733,000 | 89         | 154,237 |
| Temporary track cutting                                      | M <sup>3</sup> | 70,000    | 57         | 3,990   |
| Temporary track embankment                                   | M <sup>3</sup> | 551,400   | 80         | 44,112  |
| Corrugated pipe setting $\phi$ 1.8m                          | NO             | 1         | 337,000    | 337     |
| Open channel   | NO             | 2         | 38,000     | 76      |
| Box culvert  | NO             | 27        | 1,030,000  | 27,810  |
| Bridge   | M              | 450       | 231,000    | 103,950 |
| Tunnel   | M              | 1,200     | 180,000    | 216,000 |
| 2. Track Construction Cost                                   |                |           |            | 40,576  |
| Main track setting   | M              | 20,840    | 1,670      | 34,803  |
| Temporary track setting & removal                            | M              | 7,440     | 776        | 5,773   |
| 3. Station Facilities and Security System                    | Set            | 1         | 1,980,000  | 1,980   |
| 4. Supervision Cost  | %              | 5         | 599,590    | 29,980  |
| 5. Subtotal (① ~ ④)  |                |           |            | 629,570 |
| 6. 1/5,000-scaled Map Central Line Surveying and Soil Survey | KM             | 68        | 145,000    | 9,860   |
| 7. Detailed Design Specifications and Tender Documents       | Man, Month     | 80        | 225,000    | 18,000  |
| 8. Sabtotal (① ~ ⑦)  |                |           |            | 657,430 |
| 9. Contingency (Variation in quantity)                       | %              | 5         | 629,570    | 31,479  |
| 10. Contingency (7% annual price variation)                  | %              | 14        | 688,909    | 96,447  |
| 11. Total (① ~ ⑩)  |                |           |            | 785,356 |

(f) Track Renewal Cost of Alternative-C

Unit: 1,000\$b

| Nature of work                                | Unit | Quantity | Unit price    | Amount  |
|---|------|----------|---------------|---------|
| 1. Track renewal                              | M    | 69,043   | (Sb)<br>1,742 | 120,273 |
| 2. Work supervision                           | %    | 5        | 120,273       | 6,014   |
| 3. Contingency<br>(Variation in quantity)     | %    | 5        | 126,287       | 6,314   |
| 4. Contingency<br>(Annual 7% price variation) | %    | 14       | 132,601       | 18,564  |
| 5. ① ~ ④ Total                                |      |          |               | 151,165 |

## (g) Project Cost of Alternative-D

Unit: 1,000\$b

| Nature of work   | Unit           | Quantity  | Unit price | Amount  |
|--|----------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| 1. Civil Work Cost   |                |           | (\$b)      | 470,613 |
| Main track cutting   | M <sup>3</sup> | 1,338,300 | 62         | 82,975  |
| Main track embankment  | M <sup>3</sup> | 2,951,200 | 89         | 262,657 |
| Temporary track cutting                                      | M <sup>3</sup> | 12,200    | 57         | 695     |
| Temporary track embankment                                   | M <sup>3</sup> | 140,600   | 80         | 11,248  |
| Corrugated pipe setting $\phi$ 1.8m                          | NO             | 1         | 337,000    | 337     |
| Open channel   | NO             | 2         | 38,000     | 76      |
| Box culvert  | NO             | 23        | 1,030,000  | 23,690  |
| Bridge   | M              | 385       | 231,000    | 88,935  |
| 2. Track Construction Cost                                   |                |           |            | 51,180  |
| Main track setting   | M              | 27,840    | 1,670      | 46,493  |
| Temporary track setting & removal                            | M              | 6,040     | 776        | 4,687   |
| 3. Station Facilities and Security System                    | Set            | 2         | 1,980,000  | 3,960   |
| 4. Supervison Cost   | %              | 5         | 525,753    | 26,288  |
| 5. Subtotal (① ~ ④)  |                |           |            | 552,041 |
| 6. 1/5,000-scaled Map Central Line Surveying and Soil Survey | KM             | 73        | 145,000    | 10,585  |
| 7. Detailed Design Specifications and Tender Documents       | Man, Month     | 68        | 225,000    | 15,300  |
| 8. Sabtotal (① ~ ⑦)  |                |           |            | 577,926 |
| 9. Contingency (Variation in quantity)                       | %              | 5         | 552,041    | 27,602  |
| 10. Contingency (7% annual price variation)                  | %              | 14        | 605,528    | 84,774  |
| 11. Total (① ~ ⑩)  |                |           |            | 690,302 |



(h) Track Renewal Cost of Alternative-D

Unit: 1,000\$b

| Nature of work                                | Unit | Quantity | Unit price                | Amount  |
|---|------|----------|---------------------------|---------|
| 1. Track renewal                              | M    | 66,143   | <sup>(\$b)</sup><br>1,742 | 115,221 |
| 2. Work supervision                           | %    | 5        | 115,221                   | 5,761   |
| 3. Contingency<br>(Variation in quantity)     | %    | 5        | 120,982                   | 6,049   |
| 4. Contingency<br>(Annual 7% price variation) | %    | 14       | 127,031                   | 17,784  |
| 5. ① ~ ④ Total                                |      |          |                           | 144,815 |

## (i) Project Cost of Alternative-E

Unit: 1,000\$b

| Nature of work   | Unit           | Quantity | Unit price | Amount    |
|--|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 1. Civil Work Cost   |                |          | (\$b)      | 1,423,989 |
| Main track cutting   | M <sup>3</sup> | 30,300   | 62         | 1,879     |
| Main track embankment  | M <sup>3</sup> | 763,400  | 89         | 67,943    |
| Temporary track embankment                                   | M <sup>3</sup> | 151,300  | 80         | 12,104    |
| Corrugated pipe setting $\phi$ 1.8m                          | NO             | 1        | 337,000    | 337       |
| Open channel   | NO             | 2        | 38,000     | 76        |
| Box culvert  | NO             | 29       | 1,030,000  | 29,870    |
| Bridge   | M              | 380      | 231,000    | 87,780    |
| Tunnel   | M              | 6,800    | 180,000    | 1,224,000 |
| 2. Track Construction Cost                                   |                |          |            | 35,727    |
| Main track setting   | M              | 18,540   | 1,670      | 30,962    |
| Temporary track setting & removal                            | M              | 6,140    | 776        | 4,765     |
| 3. Station Facilities and Security System                    | Set            | 2        | 1,980,000  | 3,960     |
| 4. Supervision Cost  | %              | 5        | 1,463,676  | 73,184    |
| 5. Subtotal (① ~ ④)  |                |          |            | 1,536,860 |
| 6. 1/5,000-scaled Map Central Line Surveying and Soil Survey | KM             | 68       | 145,000    | 9,860     |
| 7. Detailed Design Specifications and Tender Documents       | Man, Month     | 80       | 225,000    | 18,000    |
| 8. Sabtotal (① ~ ⑦)  |                |          |            | 1,564,720 |
| 9. Contingency (Variation in quantity)                       | %              | 5        | 1,536,860  | 76,843    |
| 10. Contingency (7% annual price variation)                  | %              | 14       | 1,641,563  | 229,819   |
| 11. Total (① ~ ⑩)  |                |          |            | 1,871,382 |

(j) Track Renewal Cost of Alternative-E

Unit: 1,000\$b

| Nature of work                                | Unit | Quantity | Unit price             | Amount  |
|---|------|----------|------------------------|---------|
| 1. Track renewal                              | M    | 71,043   | 1,742 <sup>(\$b)</sup> | 123,757 |
| 2. Work supervision                           | %    | 5        | 123,757                | 6,188   |
| 3. Contingency<br>(Variation in quantity)     | %    | 5        | 129,945                | 6,497   |
| 4. Contingency<br>(Annual 7% price variation) | %    | 14       | 136,442                | 19,102  |
| 5. ① ~ ④ Total                                |      |          |                        | 155,544 |



## CHAPTER 4. TRAFFIC DEMAND FORECAST

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for transparency and accountability, particularly in the context of public administration and financial management. The text highlights that without reliable records, it becomes difficult to track expenditures, identify inefficiencies, and ensure that resources are being used effectively for the benefit of the community.

2. The second part of the document focuses on the role of technology in enhancing record-keeping and data management. It notes that modern digital tools and software solutions can significantly improve the accuracy, security, and accessibility of records. By implementing robust information systems, organizations can reduce the risk of data loss, streamline processes, and facilitate easier access to information for authorized personnel. This technological advancement is seen as a key factor in improving operational efficiency and decision-making.

3. The third part of the document addresses the challenges associated with maintaining comprehensive records over time. It identifies issues such as data redundancy, inconsistent formats, and the potential for information silos. To overcome these challenges, the document suggests the need for standardized protocols, regular data audits, and the implementation of data integration strategies. It also stresses the importance of training staff to ensure they are proficient in using the record-keeping systems and understand the importance of data integrity.

4. Finally, the document concludes by reiterating the overall goal of achieving a high level of transparency and accountability through effective record-keeping. It encourages organizations to embrace a culture of openness and to continuously evaluate and improve their record-keeping practices. By doing so, they can build trust with stakeholders, optimize their operations, and ensure that their activities are conducted in a responsible and ethical manner.

#### 4-1 General

Economic situations in the Republic of Bolivia shows its continuing tendency as a 'mono-cultural' structure depending solely upon exports of mineral products as the means of foreign currency acquisition.

The actual record of foreign currency revenue in 1978 shows that the export of mineral products such as tin, lead, zinc and antimony accounts for 60 per cent of the total export and only tin alone occupies as much as 42 per cent. In the recent years the export of oil and natural gas has been on the gradual increase to such an extent that in 1978 it accounts for 13 per cent of the total, appearing as the new potential source of foreign currency acquisition.

Table 4.1.1 shows the trend of gross domestic product (GDP) as classified by industrial divisions for the '70 ~ '78 period. When compared by the annual increase rate for the latest eight years, the GDP's growth in the infrastructural division ranks the top at the rate of 8 per cent, followed by the service-producing division at 5.5 per cent and then by the production goods division at 5.0 per cent.

In comparison by sectors, the growth rate of oil refinery is recorded at 14.0 per cent, the highest of all. Looking back the past trend, however, it is noted that the growth rate had continued at a rapid pace until 1973 but declined substantially since that time.

The sector of transportation and communication in the infrastructural division follows the oil refinery industry, showing the second highest rate of 8.2 per cent. The cause for this can be sought from the facts that abundant natural resources must be made full use of for the sake of the nation's economic activities by infrastructural developments and that exchange of manpower resources must be stimulated by improvement of inter-regional communications. From the recent tendency of economic and industrial growth it may be imagined easily that the government is taking its active posture toward the socio-economic unification which has been in lagging progress so far.

Table 4.1.2 shows the composite ratio of gross domestic product by divisions.

Table 4.1.1 Trend on GDP by Divisions  
( '70-based price level, 1 million pesos)

|                           | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   | 1976   | 1977*  | 1978*  | Annual Growth Rate |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| Capital goods div.        | 5,814  | 6,104  | 6,531  | 7,120  | 7,416  | 7,551  | 8,103  | 8,268  | 8,592  | 5.0                |
| Agriculture               | 2,240  | 2,373  | 2,512  | 2,628  | 2,725  | 2,907  | 3,009  | 3,051  | 3,124  | 4.3                |
| Mining                    | 1,155  | 1,118  | 1,162  | 1,413  | 1,377  | 1,191  | 1,400  | 1,390  | 1,418  | 3.9                |
| Oil refinery              | 118    | 233    | 318    | 429    | 377    | 296    | 312    | 237    | 226    | 14.0               |
| Manufacturing             | 1,790  | 1,854  | 2,004  | 2,104  | 2,342  | 2,485  | 2,657  | 2,822  | 3,005  | 6.7                |
| Construction              | 511    | 526    | 535    | 546    | 595    | 672    | 725    | 768    | 819    | 6.1                |
| Infrastructural div.      | 1,098  | 1,180  | 1,262  | 1,352  | 1,543  | 1,728  | 1,821  | 1,948  | 2,024  | 8.0                |
| Energy                    | 167    | 179    | 190    | 211    | 232    | 237    | 260    | 268    | 279    | 6.7                |
| Transport & communication | 931    | 1,001  | 1,072  | 1,141  | 1,311  | 1,491  | 1,561  | 1,680  | 1,745  | 8.2                |
| Service producing div.    | 5,593  | 5,839  | 6,106  | 6,388  | 6,811  | 7,362  | 7,723  | 8,246  | 8,584  | 5.5                |
| Commerce & finance        | 2,365  | 2,445  | 2,551  | 2,668  | 2,854  | 3,104  | 3,323  | 3,585  | 3,786  | 6.1                |
| Public                    | 986    | 1,089  | 1,185  | 1,257  | 1,380  | 1,481  | 1,509  | 1,612  | 1,677  | 6.9                |
| Housing                   | 1,088  | 1,116  | 1,149  | 1,193  | 1,237  | 1,330  | 1,371  | 1,448  | 1,491  | 4.0                |
| Others                    | 1,154  | 1,189  | 1,221  | 1,270  | 1,340  | 1,447  | 1,520  | 1,601  | 1,630  | 4.4                |
| Gross domestic product    | 12,505 | 13,123 | 13,899 | 14,860 | 15,770 | 16,641 | 17,647 | 18,462 | 19,200 | 5.5                |
| Growth rate (%)           | -      | 4.9    | 5.9    | 6.9    | 6.1    | 5.5    | 6.0    | 4.6    | 4.0    |                    |

Note: Indicated in '77 column are tentative figures.  
Indicated in '78 column are predicted figures.

Source: Ministerio de Planeamiento y Coordinación



Table 4.1.2 Composite Ratio of GDP by Divisions  
('70-based price)

|                           | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  | 1976  | 1977  | 1978  |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Capital goods div.        | 46.5  | 46.5  | 47.1  | 47.9  | 47.1  | 45.4  | 45.9  | 44.8  | 44.8  |
| Infrastructural div.      | 8.8   | 9.0   | 9.1   | 9.1   | 9.8   | 10.4  | 10.3  | 10.6  | 10.5  |
| Energy                    | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.5   | 1.4   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.4   |
| Transport & communication | 7.5   | 7.6   | 7.7   | 7.7   | 8.3   | 9.0   | 8.8   | 9.1   | 9.1   |
| Service-producing div.    | 44.7  | 44.5  | 43.8  | 43.0  | 43.1  | 44.2  | 43.8  | 44.6  | 44.7  |
| Gross domestic product    | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

#### 4-2 General Situation of Transport Facilities

Since the transport facilities now existing in the Republic of Bolivia are not as yet fully improved on a nationwide scale, the present situation is that natural resources existing in abundance over a wide expansion of its territory can, in no way, be incorporated effectively into the nation's economic activities.

In the transport network in this country, the railway traffic is developed as the principal axis ahead of the road and other transport means still lagging in improvement and expansion. Therefore, people depend highly upon the railway traffic, especially making greater use of it for export and import to and from foreign countries and for transportation of products in the mining industry.

The domestic traffic volume by transport means can be compared as shown in Table 4.2.1 and the railway traffic accounts for 28 per cent of the total.

Table 4.2.1 Comparison on Traffic Volume by Means of Transport (1974)

|                 | Tonnage-km<br>× 1,000 | Share (%)<br>in Subtotal | Share (%)<br>in Total |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Road            | 896,464               | 64.8                     | 16.3                  |
| Railway         | 396,000               | 28.6                     | 7.2                   |
| River           | 24,480                | 1.8                      | 0.4                   |
| Lake (Titicaca) | 31,700                | 2.3                      | 0.6                   |
| Air             | 35,378                | 2.5                      | 0.6                   |
| Sub Total       | 1,384,022             | 100.0                    | 25.1                  |
| Pipe line       | 4,123,000             | -                        | 68.0                  |
| Total           | 5,507,022             | -                        | 100.0                 |

Source: Plan de Desarrollo Economico y Social

For foreign trade this inland country needs a long-distance transportation route to the ports on either Pacific or Atlantic Ocean side via Brazil, Chile and Argentine. Because of this, there is high dependance upon the railway traffic and 87 per cent of the railway traffic volume are occupied solely by exported and imported commodities.

## 4-3 Railway Transport

### 4-3-1 General Situation

The railway network of Bolivia constitutes two regional divisions, as shown in Fig. 4.3.1, by separation into Western and Eastern regions. The total operating length extends over 3,457 km consisting of 2,071 km Western Line and 1,386 km Eastern Line.

The Western Line is purposed mainly for transportation of mineral products, interconnecting the mining area and the shipping port of Arica Antofagasta on the Pacific Ocean side.

The Eastern Line is operated as a tie-line between Santa Cruz and the Atlantic Ocean coast with growth of the regional development in and around Santa Cruz. The railway in the division between Santa Cruz and Corumba was constructed by the Railway Joint Board in accordance with the Bolivia-Brazil Bilateral Railway Connection Agreement in February, 1938 and entered into its commercial operation in 1953. After that time, this division was taken over by the Government of Bolivia in November, 1964 and commissioned to the organization of ENFE established in the same year.

### 4-3-2 Transcontinental Railway Construction Plan

Since long time ago, they have been thinking of a plan for construction of the transcontinental railway. In 1871, Vizconde Mava de Brazil financed the survey for feasibility study of the plan to construct a railway route starting from Santos Port in Brazil and ending at Arica Port in Chile all the way across the territory of Bolivia.

The latest object of the survey of this kind was, as shown in Fig. 4.3.2, the interconnecting route between Aiguile of the Western Line and Santa Cruz of the Eastern Line. The preliminary survey was conducted by the Brazil-Bolivia joint ventured consulting firm with the fund financed by the Brazilian Government. The first phase of survey was completed in 1976 and the report on survey results was submitted to both of the Governments. If approval can be obtained, the survey will go into its principal stage.

Table 4.3.1 shows the future trend of freight transport volume by modes. As noted from the table, the estimated rate of railway traffic increases is 1.68 per cent by 1990 and 2.19 per cent by 1995 on the basis of estimation in 1980, taking almost equal share in transport with the load network.

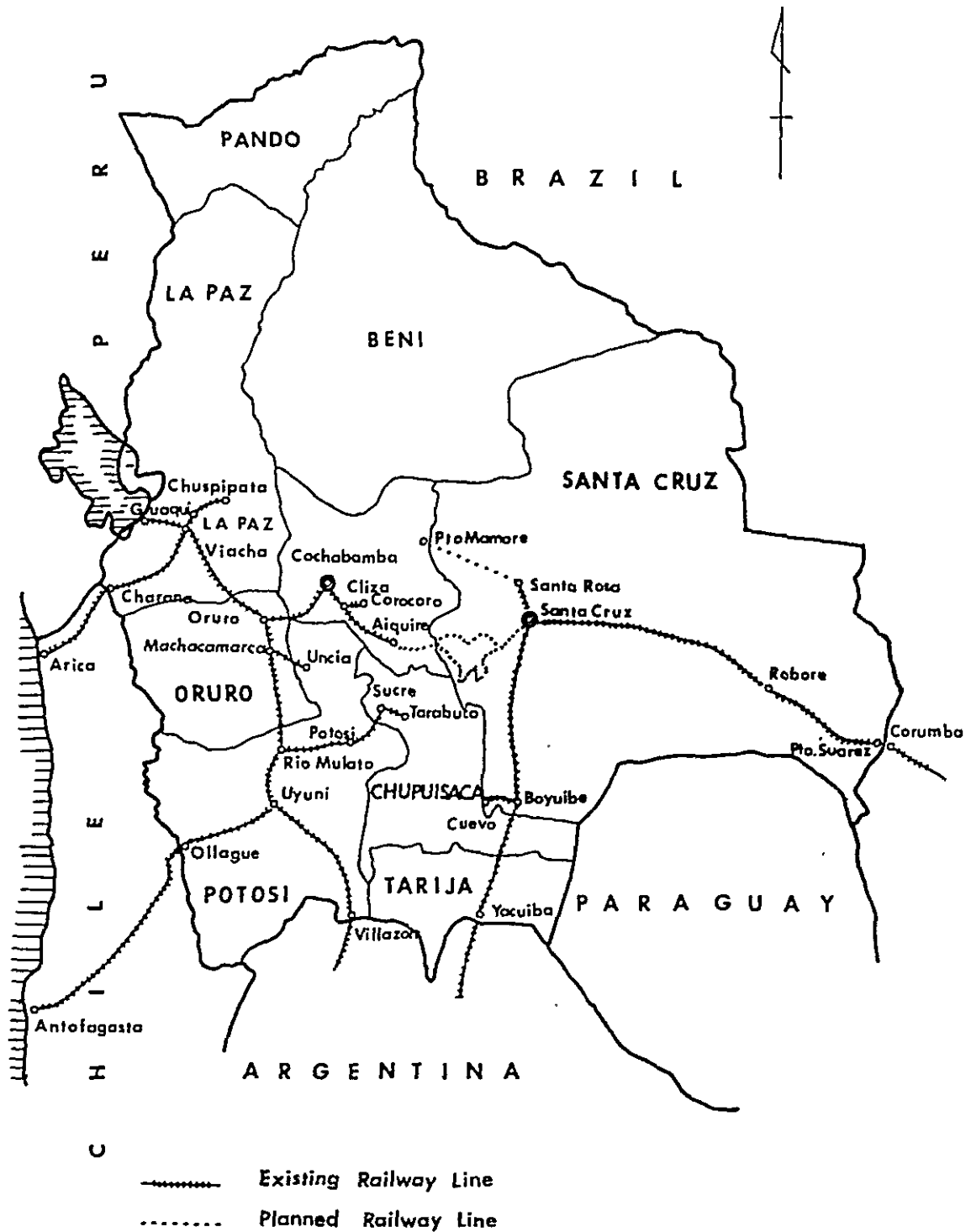
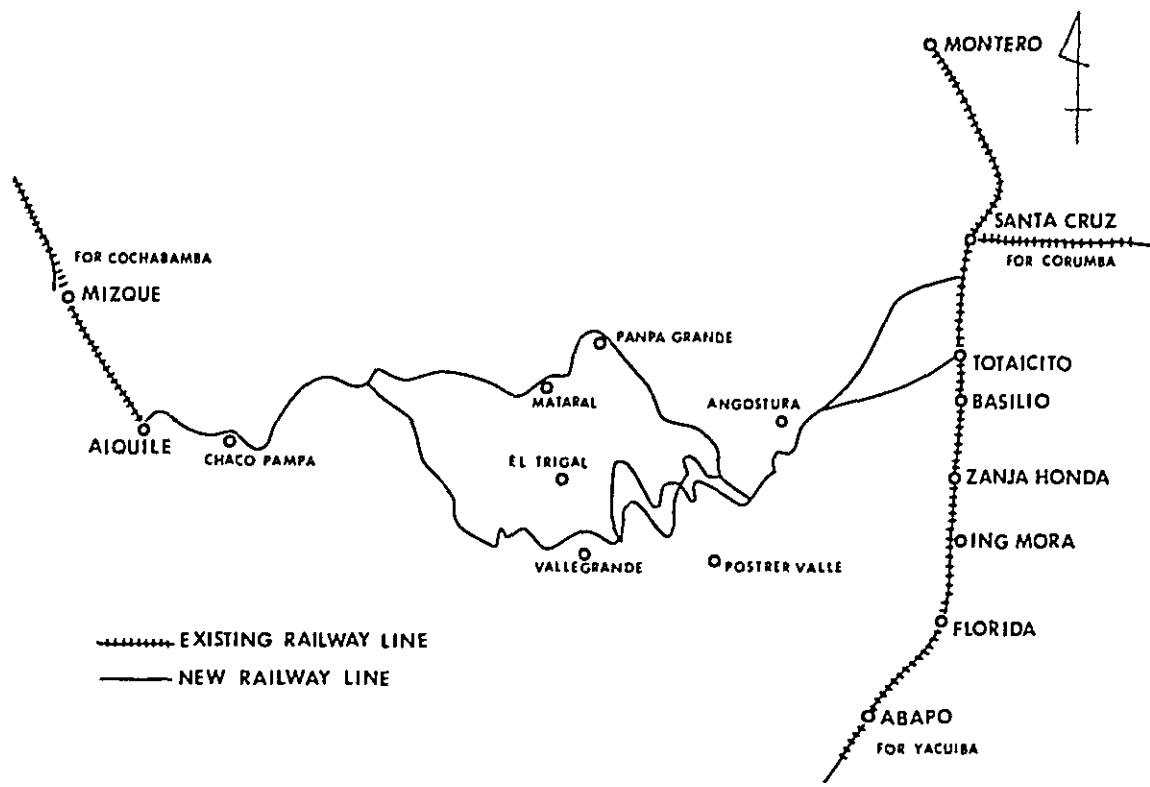


Fig. 4.3.1 Map of the ENFE Railway Network



Source . Anteproyecto de Ingeniería del Enlace Ferroviario

Cochabamba-Santa Cruz

Fig. 4.3.2 Map of the New Railway Construction Project (Santa Cruz - Cochabamba)

Table 4.3.1 Predicted Freight Transport Volume by Modes  
Between Santa Cruz and Cochabamba

| Year | Means of Transport |                  | Total<br>(ton) |
|------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
|      | Road<br>(ton)      | Railway<br>(ton) |                |
| 1979 | 499,547.93         | 541,176.87       | 1,040,724.80   |
| 1980 | 525,839.93         | 569,659.86       | 1,095,499.79   |
| 1981 | 553,709.45         | 599,851.53       | 1,153,561.28   |
| 1982 | 583,051.31         | 631,638.85       | 1,214,690.16   |
| 1983 | 613,954.93         | 665,117.76       | 1,279,072.69   |
| 1984 | 646,493.90         | 700,368.31       | 1,346,862.21   |
| 1985 | 682,985.56         | 739,901.00       | 1,422,886.56   |
| 1986 | 719,183.79         | 779,115.75       | 1,498,299.54   |
| 1987 | 757,294.39         | 820,402.23       | 1,577,696.62   |
| 1988 | 797,433.45         | 863,886.21       | 1,661,319.66   |
| 1989 | 839,696.60         | 909,671.28       | 1,749,367.88   |
| 1990 | 884,199.93         | 957,887.23       | 1,842,087.16   |
| 1991 | 931,066.40         | 1,008,655.24     | 1,939,721.64   |
| 1992 | 980,412.11         | 1,062,113.09     | 2,042,525.20   |
| 1993 | 1,032,373.65       | 1,118,404.76     | 2,150,778.41   |
| 1994 | 1,087,087.62       | 1,177,678.22     | 2,264,765.84   |
| 1995 | 1,149,286.82       | 1,245,060.71     | 2,394,347.53   |

Source: Anteproyecto de Ingenieria del en lace Ferroviario  
Cochabamba - Santa Cruz

#### 4-3-3 Passenger Traffic

As shown in Table 4.3.2, the actual record on the total passenger traffic in 1978 amounts to 2,449,000 persons per year in both Eastern and Western Lines, which may be broken down as 434,000 persons a year (18%) for the Eastern and 2,015,000 persons a year (82%) for the Western.

The average as compared by railway divisions is shown in Fig. 4.3.3, in which the Oruro - Cochabamba section of the Western Line ranks the top at 312,000 persons a year, followed by the Santa Cruz - Corumba section of the Eastern Line at 259,000 persons a year.

The Santa Cruz - Corumba section plays a very important role not only as the trunk line internationally connected with that in Brazil but also as the principal means of transport in the domestic service because of no other similar transport facilities being available in Bolivia.

The past trend of passengers and passenger-kms is shown in Fig. 4.3.4. As noted from that, the increase rate of passengers for the '69 ~ '78 period indicates 6.5 per cent for the Eastern Line and 2.4 per cent for the Western Line; the former far exceeds the latter. The cause of it is to be sought in the fact that the Eastern Line is the only monopolizing means of transport in this region upon which people depend entirely without any other available means while the Western Line is not so because bus and any other road transport services are readily available for the short-distance travellers through the existing highly developed road network between cities. At present, ENFE puts into operation for city-to-city service the 2-car coupled gasoline-fueled train named 'Ferrobus' for convenience of long-distance passengers. In the term of passenger-km, there is an increasing tendency such as 12.3 per cent in the Eastern Line and 2.2 per cent in the Western Line.

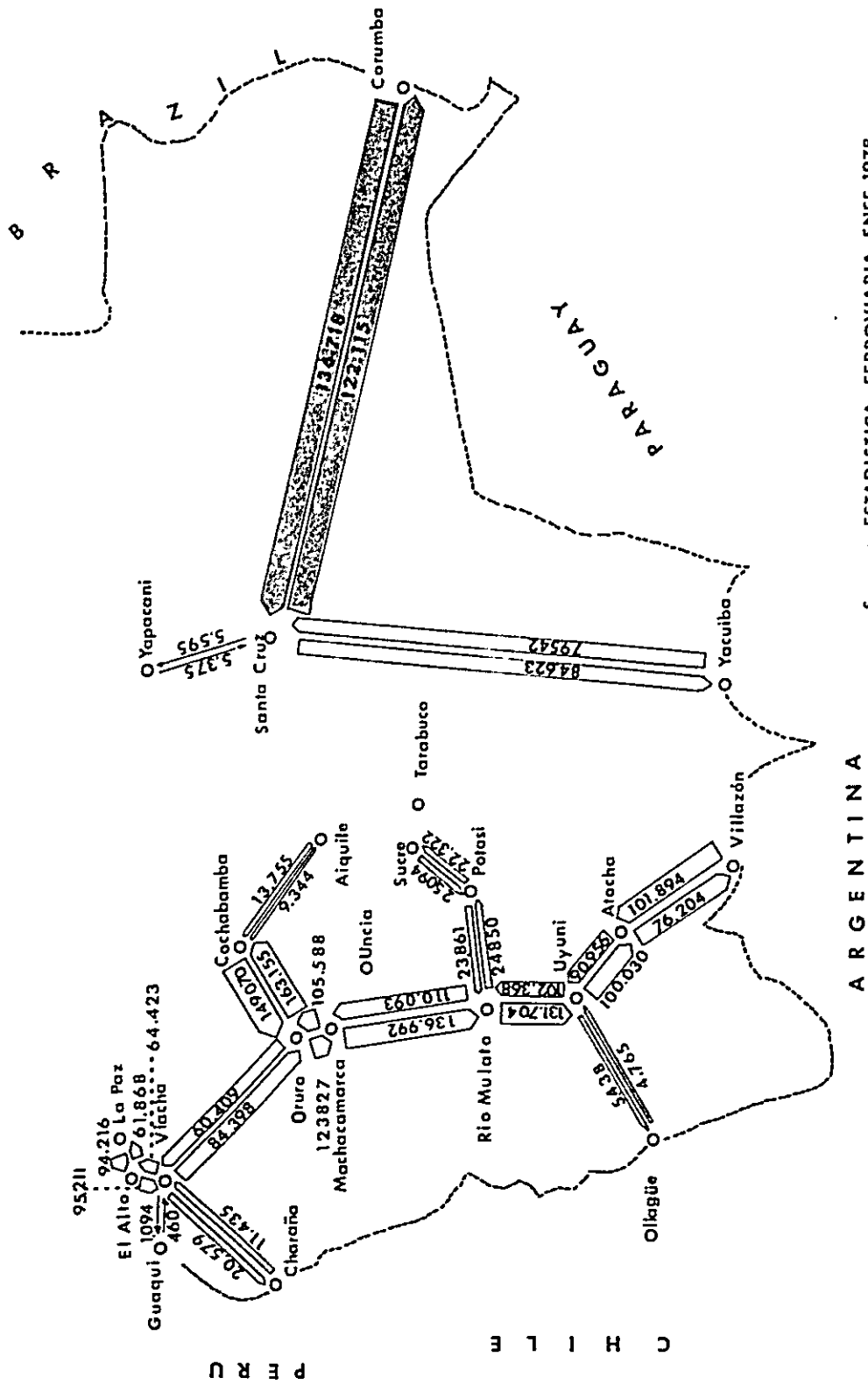
Table 4.3.2 Latest Status of Passenger Traffic (1978)

Unit: Person

|                                  |                       | Km in Operation | Express | Ordinary  | Ferrobus | Rail Car | Total     | Share |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|
| Western Line                     |                       | 2,071           | 303,391 | 1,238,676 | 448,190  | 25,146   | 2,015,403 | 82.3% |
| Eastern Line                     |                       | 1,386           | 0       | 312,417   | 102,016  | 19,535   | 433,968   | 17.7% |
| Divisional Share in Eastern Line | Santa Cruz ~ Corumba  | 643             | 0       | 55%       | 76%      | 45%      | 60%       | -     |
|                                  | Santa Cruz ~ Yacuiba  | 539             | 0       | 45%       | 24%      | 0%       | 38%       | -     |
|                                  | Santa Cruz ~ San Rosa | 204             | 0       | 0%        | 0%       | 55%      | 2%        | -     |
| Total                            |                       | 3,457           | 303,391 | 1,551,093 | 550,206  | 44,681   | 2,449,371 | 100%  |

Source: Estadística Ferroviaria ENFE 1978

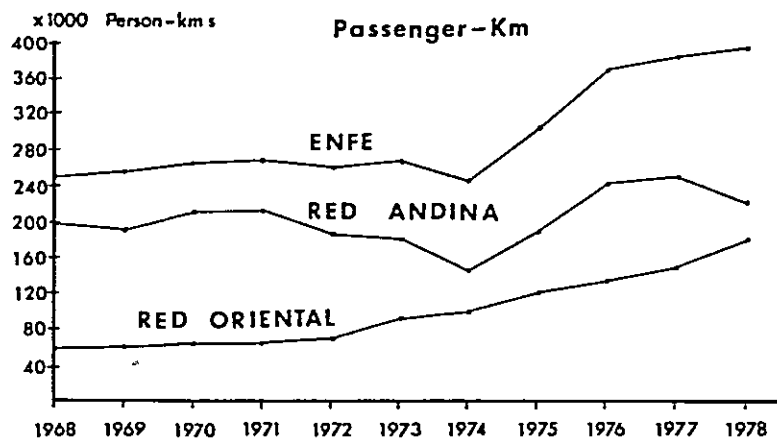
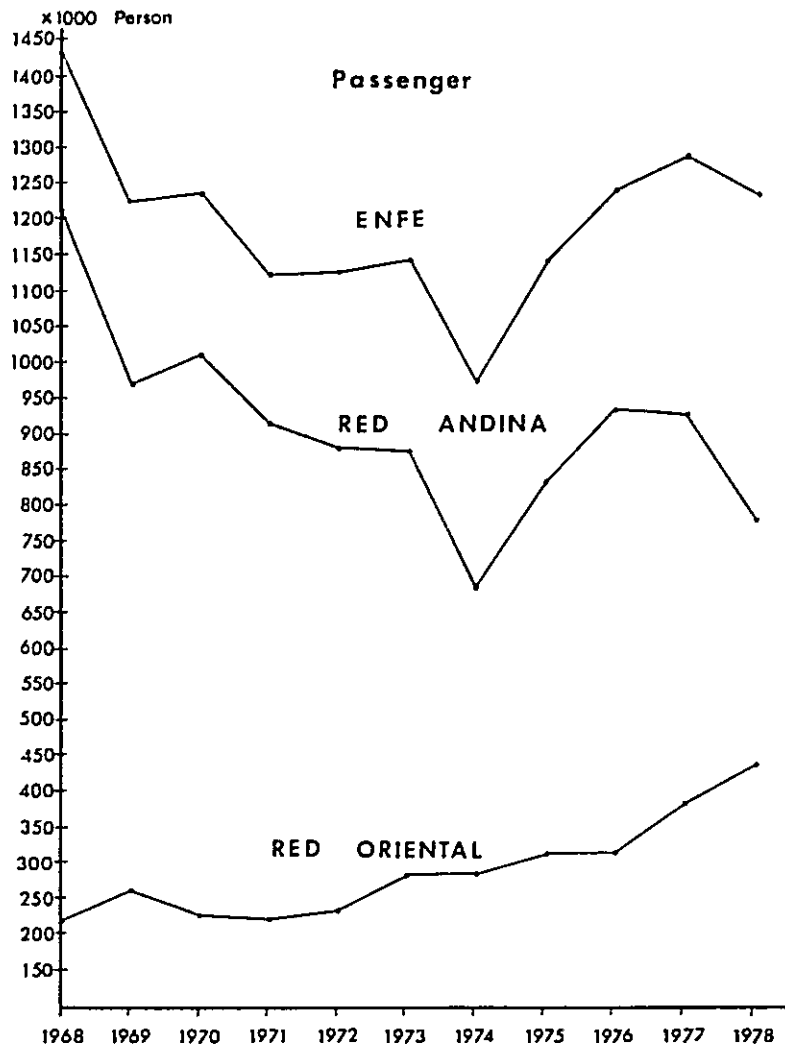
ENFE  
1978



Source: ESTADISTICA FERROVIARIA, ENFE 1978

Fig. 4.3.3 No. of Passing Passengers by Section





Source: ESTADISTICA FERROVIARIA. ENFE 1978

Fig. 4.3.4 No. of Passengers and Passenger Km-s

#### 4-3-4 Freight Transportation

As shown in Table 4.3.3, the actual record on freight transport in 1978 shows a total of 3,458,000 tons a year, consisting of 384,000 tons a year (11%) for the Eastern Line and 3,074,000 tons (89%) for the Western Line. The total transport can be shared by 20 per cent for export, 67 per cent for import and 13 per cent for domestic; the freight for export and import takes the overwhelming majority in the total transport.

Transport by railway divisions is as shown in Fig. 4.3.5. The Western Ollague-Uyuni section, which interconnects Antofagasta and Uyuni, ranks the top at 440,000 tons a year (13% of the annual total), followed secondly by the Eastern Santa Cruz-Corumba section at 220,000 tons a year (6% of the total), which serves as one of the trunk lines for transport of freight as well as passengers in the Eastern Line.

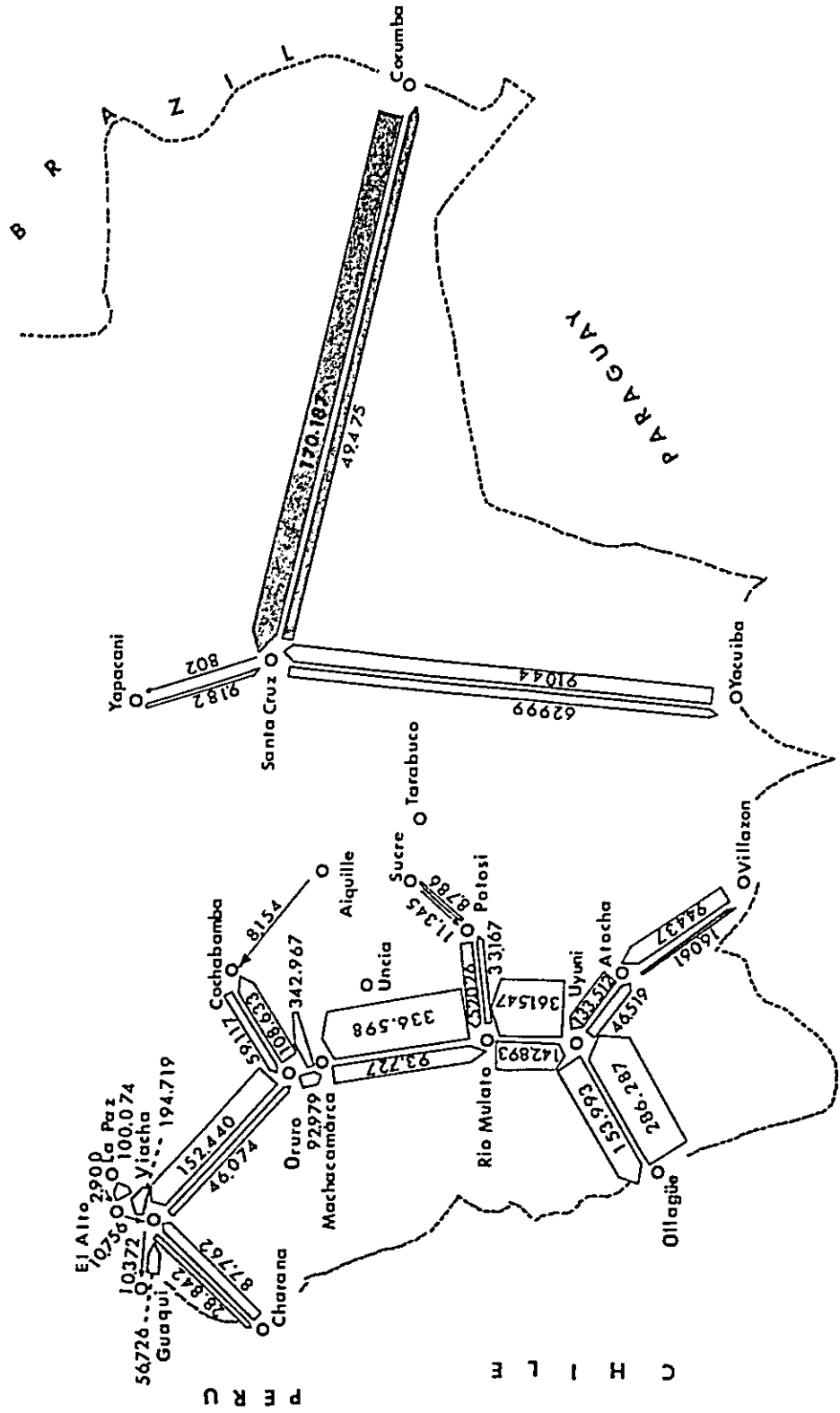
Table 4.3.3 Latest Status of Freight Transport (1978)

Unit: ton

|                                  |                      | Km in Operation | Export  | Import    | Domestic | Total     | Share |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|
| Western Line                     |                      | 2,071           | 603,209 | 2,105,191 | 365,605  | 3,074,005 | 88.9% |
| Eastern Line                     |                      | 1,386           | 79,550  | 223,451   | 80,688   | 383,689   | 11.1% |
| Divisional Share in Eastern Line | Santa Cruz ~Corumba  | 643             | 41%     | 62%       | 59%      | 57%       | -     |
|                                  | Santa Cruz ~Yacuiba  | 539             | 59%     | 38%       | 29%      | 40%       | -     |
|                                  | Santa Cruz ~San Rosa | 204             | 0%      | 0%        | 12%      | 3%        | -     |
| Total                            |                      | 3,457           | 682,759 | 2,328,642 | 446,293  | 3,457,694 | 100%  |

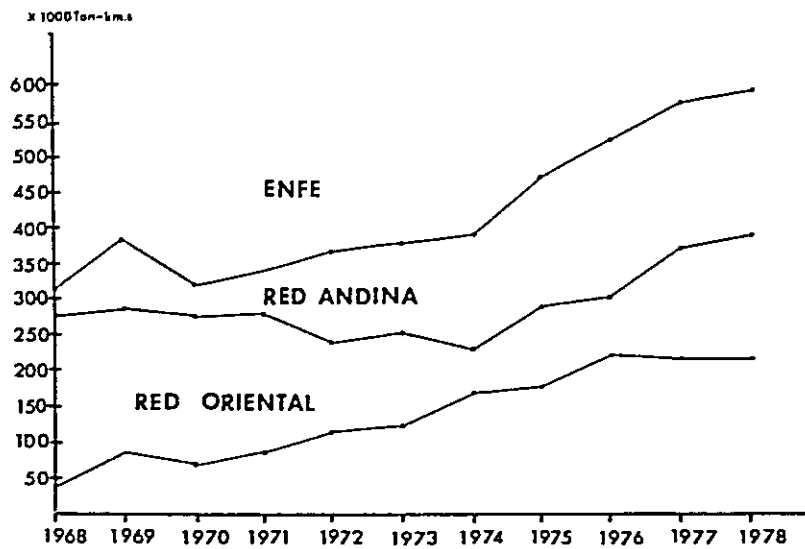
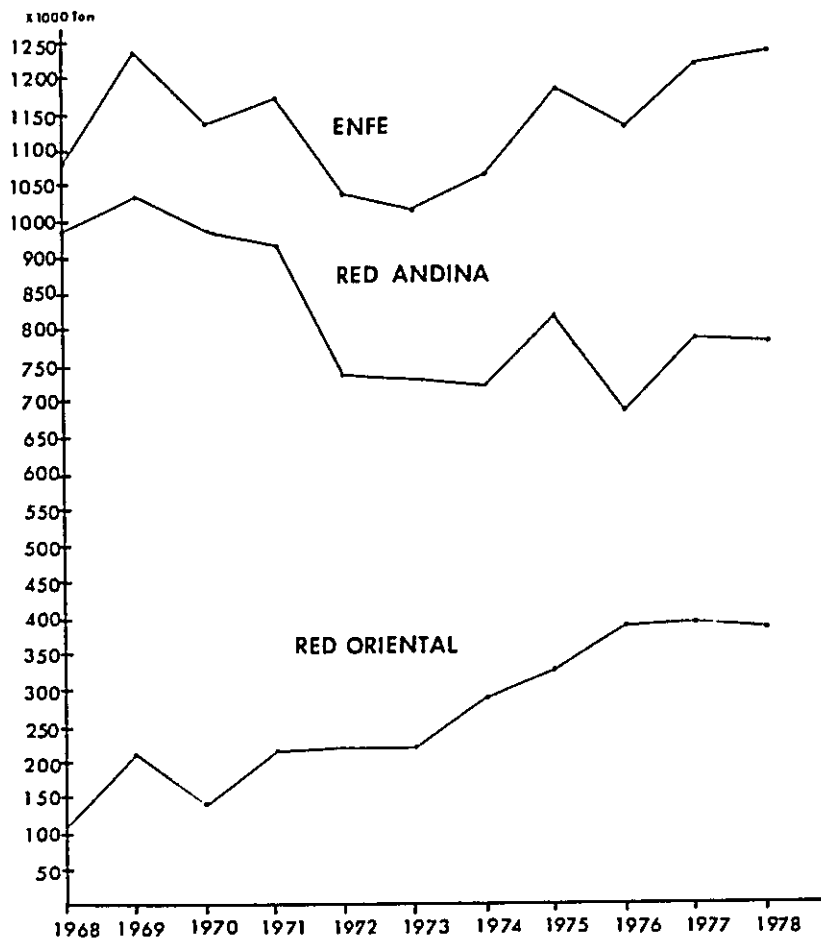
Source: Estadística Ferroviaria, ENFE 1978

Figure 4.3.6 shows the past trend of freight transport by total tonnage and ton-kms for the '69 ~ '78 period. In the term of increase rate, the Eastern Line has achieved 8.4 per cent in total tonnage and 10.3 per cent in ton - kms, while the Western Line gives a figure of 2.7 per cent in total tonnage and 3.7 per cent in ton-kms. In particular, the growth in the Eastern Line, where no other competitive means of transport is available, is notable.



ARGENTINA  
Source: ESTADISTICA FERROVIARIA. ENFE 1978

Fig. 4.3.5 No. of Passing Freights by Section



Source: ESTADISTICA FERROVIARIA ENFE 1978

Fig. 4.3.6 No. of Freights and Ton-kms

#### 4-4 Traffic Demand Forecast

Future traffic demand is forecasted for the Santa Cruz - Corumba section now under the proposed project of rehabilitation from damage. In the case of such rehabilitation project, no particular development effect could be expected even though the project would be carried out as planned (with Project). However, even though the project would remain undone (without Project), because of no other alternative means of transport, the result of future demand forecast would not make any difference between 'with Project' and 'without Project'.

Although the desired range of projection should extend to the terminating year of the project service life as the ideal pattern of forecast, only a decade of years from '79 to '88 has been taken up for future projection after review of the following points, and demand beyond the end of that period is assumed to continue at a flat fixed level:

- The purpose of this project is only to aim at recovery from damage. Therefore, that purpose may be regarded as having been achieved satisfactorily if the effect restored to the conventional function can be fully assured after implementation of the project.
- The export and import goods transport takes a greater share of more than 80 per cent of the total freight transport in the Santa Cruz - Corumba section. Although the same tendency may continue toward the future, it is difficult to estimate a clear picture of the international trade over a long range.
- In Santa Cruz State the regional development plan is made definite on a short-term basis, but not yet on a long-term basis.
- If forecast is made of transport demand to the end of the project service life, there would be need of considering the extra plan for improvement of signals and vehicles to absorb such future increases as forecasted.

##### 4-4-1 Passenger Traffic Demand Forecast

###### (1) Natural growth traffic volume

The definition of 'natural growth traffic volume' means the natural increase of passenger traffic demand in consequence of population growth and/or higher living standard and, therefore, does not include such pattern of increase as may arise from any development factors.

Passenger traffic forecast has been made by application of the following two alternative cases.

Case 1: To trace back the past trend of traffic demand

Case 2: To apply the estimated increase rate over the whole Eastern Line, which is incorporated into the '80 ~ '85 investment plan (tentative) now being worked out by ENFE, to the partial section between Santa Cruz and Corumba

As the result of forecast, the 10-year's increase rate is attained at 2.8 per cent in Case 1 and 2.1 per cent in Case 2, as shown in Fig. 4.4.1 and Table 4.4.1.

Although inter-regional transfer of population will become more and more brisk as time goes on toward further development of Santa Cruz State, this Report takes up a rather conservative figure as attained in Case 2 with an intention to avoid over-evaluation of the expected benefit from the project.

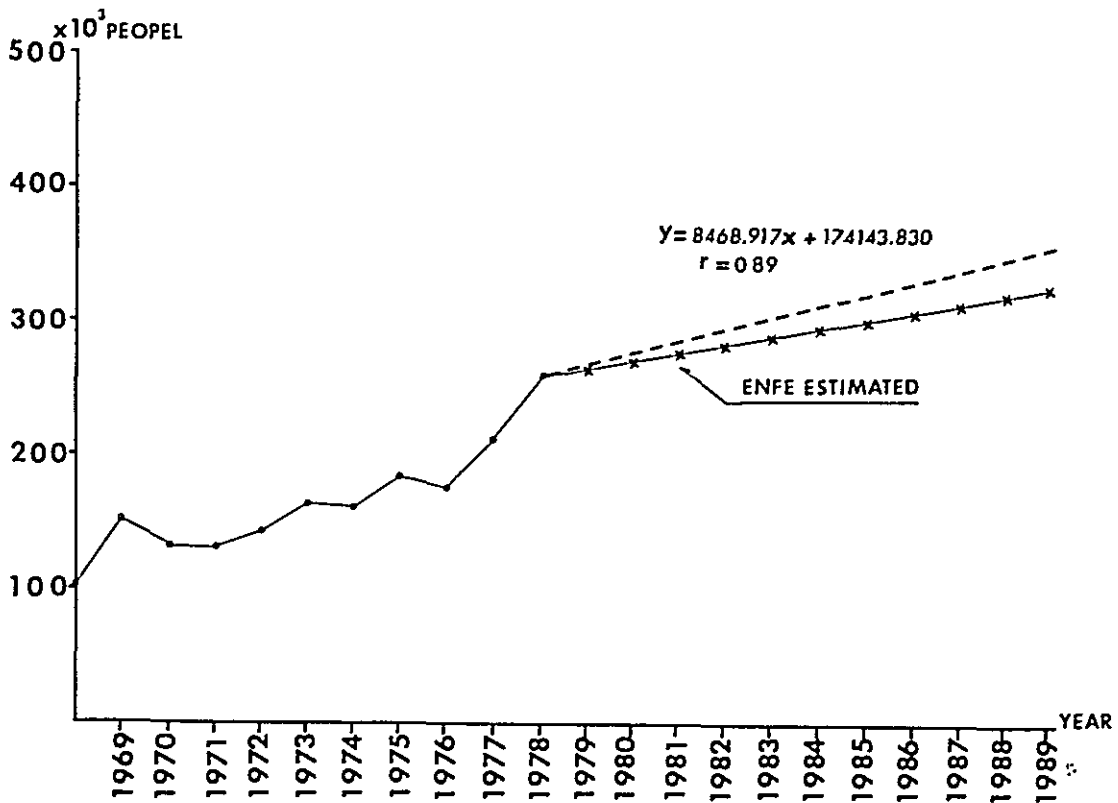


Fig. 4.4.1 Estimated Future Passenger Volume

Table 4.4.1 Forecast on Passenger Traffic Demand

| Year                     | Actual Figure<br>× 10 <sup>3</sup> | Case 1  | Case 2  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1969                     | 149,831                            |         |         |
| 1970                     | 132,924                            |         |         |
| 1971                     | 130,592                            |         |         |
| 1972                     | 141,669                            |         |         |
| 1973                     | 163,240                            |         |         |
| 1974                     | 160,908                            |         |         |
| 1975                     | 184,811                            |         |         |
| 1976                     | 175,854                            |         |         |
| 1977                     | 212,748                            |         |         |
| 1978                     | 258,833                            |         |         |
| 1979                     |                                    | 267,302 | 264,941 |
| 1980                     |                                    | 275,771 | 271,115 |
| 1981                     |                                    | 284,240 | 277,215 |
| 1982                     |                                    | 292,709 | 283,341 |
| 1983                     |                                    | 301,178 | 289,461 |
| 1984                     |                                    | 309,646 | 295,627 |
| 1985                     |                                    | 318,115 | 301,746 |
| 1986                     |                                    | 326,584 | 307,871 |
| 1987                     |                                    | 335,053 | 313,998 |
| 1988                     |                                    | 343,522 | 320,121 |
| Yearly<br>growth<br>rate |                                    | 2.8%    | 2.1%    |

Note: Forecasted figures in Case 2 have been attained up to the year 1988, at an equal rate of increase, from the result of forecast in the "Plan Quinquenal de Rehabilitacion 1980 ~ 1985".

(2) Development traffic volume

The definition of development traffic volume means the potential increase in traffic demand to be predicted from implementation of the new development project in the region.

At present, in Santa Cruz State there is an on-going short-term development plan being executed by dividing the whole project area assured of developed effect into eight (8) blocks for urban re-development. Although Robore and San Jose are included in the 3rd block of the project area, there seems to be no particular ground to justify that railway passengers will increase evidently by implementation of the said development project. On this basis, no possible increase of traffic demand from the said development project is has been incorporated into the projection. Besides the above-mentioned project, there is another plan for Eastern - Western interconnection railway construction with probable increase of traffic volume from development, the preliminary survey for which has been completed in 1976. However, the continuity to the further survey on this project is still under study jointly by Bolivian and Brazilian governments and no definite prospect is established yet as to future progress of the project. Besides that, even if the interconnection railway may be constructed as planned, there would be no possibility of passenger increase being extended as far as Robore and its adjacent area. Therefore, the developed traffic increase from this project has been equally disregarded in the demand forecast.

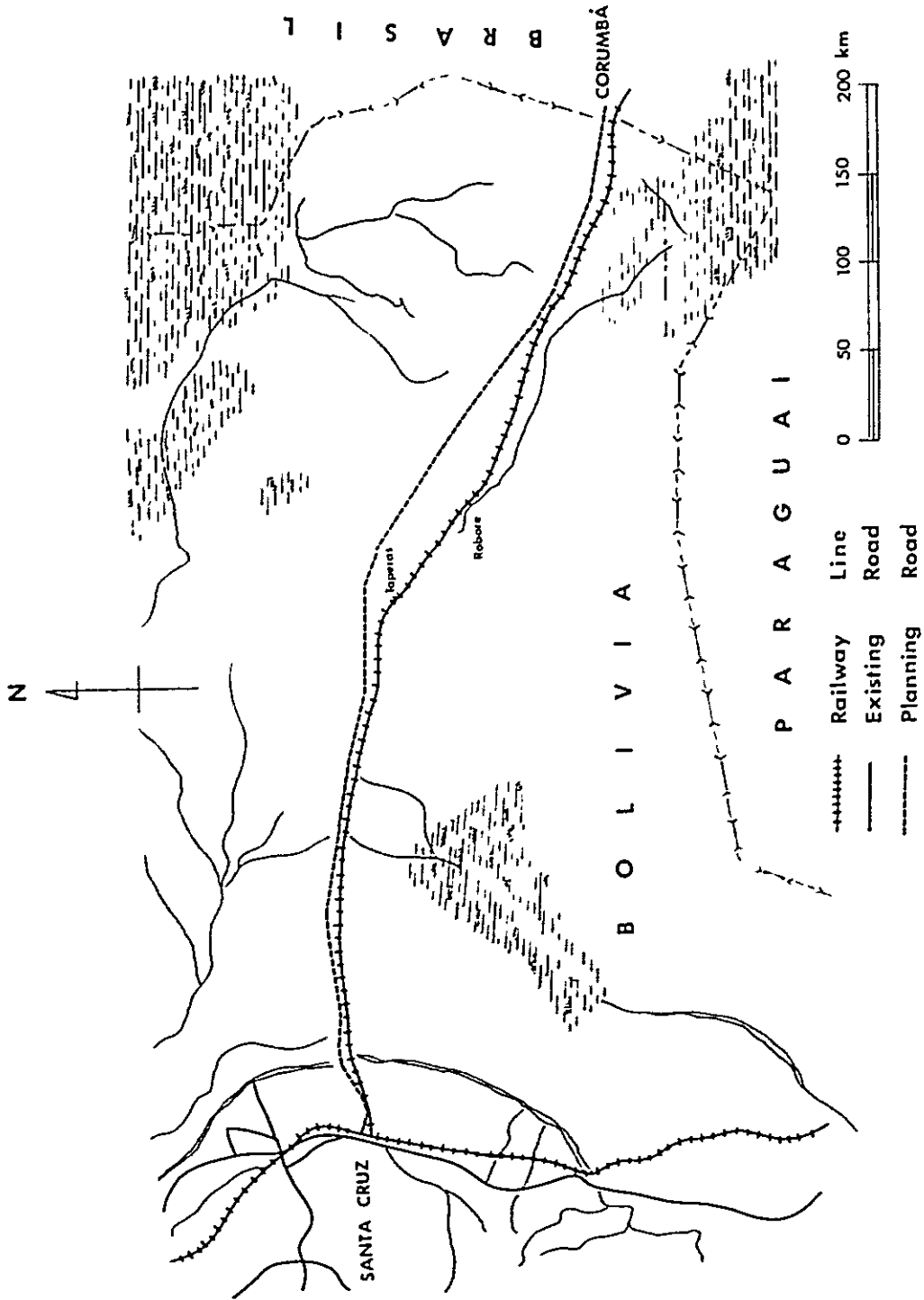
(3) Joint share with other transport means available

Although in the railway division between Santa Cruz and Corumba there exist roads in each town and village where the railway station is located and also in a part of Santa Cruz City, there is no single once-through interconnected road running in parallel with the whole railway section. Under such circumstance, the railway traffic is the sole means of transport upon which people depend greatly.

Since long time ago there has been a new road construction plan over the whole length of the section. In 1972, the agreement on the road construction project between Santa Cruz and Corumba, as shown in Fig. 4.4.2, was signed by the governments of Bolivia and Brazil. However, since then the construction plan has been showing no concrete shape because of financial difficulty on both sides.

For this reason, any possibility of joint share with the road in transport has been disregarded within the projection period for future traffic demand.





Source : SERVICIO NACIONAL DE CAMINOS

Fig. 4.4.2 Road Construction Plan (Santa Cruz - Corumba)

#### 4-4-2 Freight Transport Demand Forecast

##### (1) Natural traffic volume

Same as in the case of passenger traffic demand forecast, freight demand has been forecasted by application of the following two alternative cases.

Case 1: To trace back the past trend of traffic demand

Case 2: To apply the estimated increase rate over the whole Eastern Line, which is incorporated into the '80 ~ '85 investment plan (tentative) now being worked out by ENFE, to the partial section between Santa Cruz and Corumba

As the result of forecast, the 10-year's increase rate is attained at 4.4 per cent in Case 1 and 5.8 per cent in Case 2, as shown in Fig. 4.4.3 and Table 4.4.2. Although there may be some future increase in foreign trade goods and also in domestic freight with progress of regional development in Santa Cruz State, this Report takes up a rather conservative figure as attained in Case 1 with an intention to avoid over-evaluation of the expected benefit from the project.

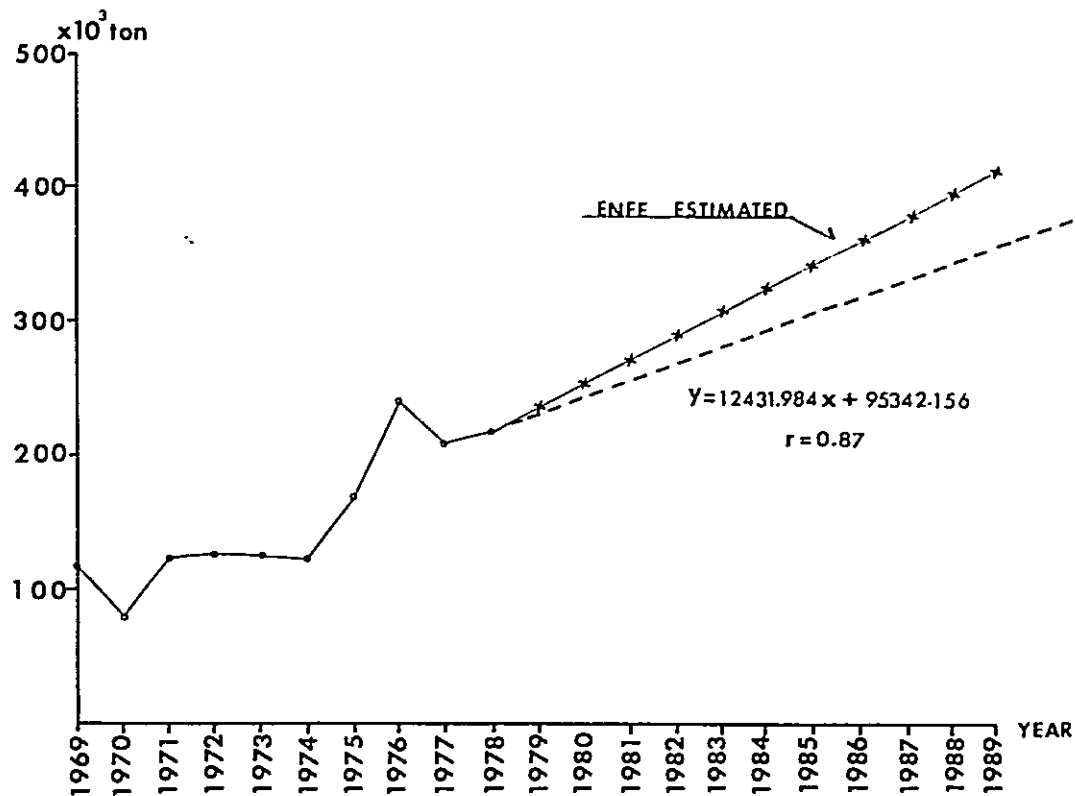


Fig. 4.4.3 Estimated Future Freight Volume

Table 4.4.2 Forecast on Freight Transport Demand  
(Natural Increase)

| Year                     | Actual Figure<br>× 10 <sup>3</sup> | Case 1  | Case 2  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1969                     | 117,260                            |         |         |
| 1970                     | 80,080                             |         |         |
| 1971                     | 123,552                            |         |         |
| 1972                     | 126,984                            |         |         |
| 1973                     | 125,840                            |         |         |
| 1974                     | 122,198                            |         |         |
| 1975                     | 169,020                            |         |         |
| 1976                     | 241,457                            |         |         |
| 1977                     | 209,332                            |         |         |
| 1978                     | 219,662                            |         |         |
| 1979                     |                                    | 232,094 | 237,389 |
| 1980                     |                                    | 244,526 | 255,122 |
| 1981                     |                                    | 256,958 | 272,853 |
| 1982                     |                                    | 269,390 | 290,534 |
| 1983                     |                                    | 281,822 | 308,256 |
| 1984                     |                                    | 294,254 | 325,981 |
| 1985                     |                                    | 306,686 | 343,715 |
| 1986                     |                                    | 319,118 | 361,450 |
| 1987                     |                                    | 331,550 | 379,197 |
| 1988                     |                                    | 343,982 | 396,944 |
| Yearly<br>growth<br>rate |                                    | 4.4%    | 5.8%    |

Note: Forecasted figures in Case 2 have been attained up to the year 1988, at an equal rate of increase, from the result of forecast in the "Plan Quinquenal de Rehabilitacion 1980 ~ 1985".

(2) Development traffic volume

The increment in the developed freight transport will be the volume of cement to be shipped out from the Yacuses cement plant which will be newly constructed at the site about 580 km apart from Santa Cruz City.

The construction work has already started and the plant is scheduled to enter into its initial operation in 1983, with production capacity of 345,000 tons per year. It is planned that for the time being after its start of production, the total cement product will be shipped out for export to Brazil and also for domestic consumption but, long ahead in the future, it will be supplies entirely to the domestic market only. Table 4.4.3 shows the planned cement demand and production.

Table 4.4.3 Planned Demand and Production of Cement

Unit: 1,000 tons

| Year | Domestic Demand | Production | Export and Non-export |         |
|------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|---------|
|      |                 |            | Brazil                | Bolivia |
| 1978 | 95              |            |                       |         |
| 1979 | 106             |            |                       |         |
| 1980 | 120             |            |                       |         |
| 1981 | 135             |            |                       |         |
| 1982 | 150             |            |                       |         |
| 1983 | 168             | 240        | 120                   | 120     |
| 1984 | 190             | 310        | 150                   | 160     |
| 1985 | 210             | 330        | 150                   | 180     |
| 1986 | 235             | 345        | 135                   | 210     |
| 1987 | 265             | 345        | 105                   | 240     |
| 1988 | 295             | 345        | 75                    | 270     |
| 1989 | 331             | 345        | 45                    | 300     |
| 1990 | 370             | 345        | 0                     | 345     |

(3) Joint share with other transport means available

Since the road construction project between Santa Cruz and Corumba does not yet take its concrete shape, any possibility of joint share with the other means of transport has been disregarded, same as in the case of passenger traffic demand forecast.

(4) Future transport volume

Future transport demand of freight will be summed up as shown in Table 4.4.4, reflecting the total of natural transport increase plus developed transport increase from completion of the Yacuses cement plant.

Table 4.4.4 Future Freight Transport Demand

Unit: 1,000 tons

| Year | Natural Growth | Developed Transport | Total |
|------|----------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1979 | 222            |                     | 222   |
| 1980 | 245            |                     | 245   |
| 1981 | 256            |                     | 256   |
| 1982 | 269            |                     | 269   |
| 1983 | 282            | 120                 | 402   |
| 1984 | 294            | 160                 | 455   |
| 1985 | 307            | 180                 | 487   |
| 1986 | 319            | 210                 | 529   |
| 1987 | 332            | 240                 | 572   |
| 1988 | 344            | 270                 | 614   |
| 1989 | 344            | 300                 | 644   |
| 1990 | 344            | 345                 | 689   |



## CHAPTER 5 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS





## 5-1 The Method of Economic Analysis

### 5-1-1 Basic Conception

Ipias - Robore section has had a death blow by a heavy rain in the middle of January, 1979 and the train operation has suspended for about 120 days. At present, although the train operation is running on with the route of emergency repair, not only the track may again be destroyed and the train operation is repeatedly suspended, but also it requires more cost of emergency repair, when the rainy season comes, unless it is otherwise ultimately rehabilitated.

Since Santa Cruz - Corumba railway is a sole mode of land transportation as well as an international route linking to the port of Santos in Brazil, it becomes a very important route for the Republica of Bolivia and requires an ultimate emergency restoration of railway facilities and structures.

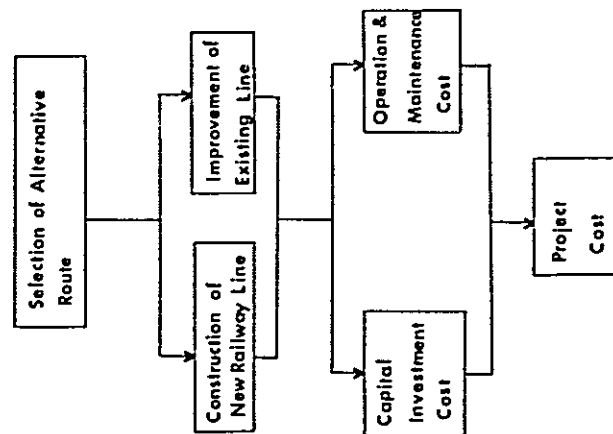
The purpose of this economic analysis is to judge whether or not the rehabilitation project of railway facilities and structures on Ipias - Robore section makes its execution worth significant, i.e. whether or not it is economically feasible.

Figure 5.1.1 shows a work flow of economic analysis. In case of no execution of the project (without project), supposing that such a pattern may continue for the future that the route having been made a current emergency repair may again receive the same calamity, the service is suspended for days and an emergency repair is made, the analysis measures a sum of the economic loss which the passenger and freight may receive and the repair cost during a period of suspended service, comparing it to a total cost of the project execution (with project), thus making a verification of the project.

The economic cost estimation conforms to the following conditions.

- (1) The project life is to be for thirty (30) years, taking account of the economic service life of the earth structure which may be newly constructed.
- (2) Bolivian official exchange rate is to be fixed at \$b 20.00 per US\$1.00, without a shadow price for any foreign currency, as it is relatively stable since 1972 devaluation and there is little difference between a foreign currency and its actual rate.
- (3) Since a supply-demand relationship of unskilled labor market is not on an equilibrium, even though the potential unemployment rate in Santa Cruz province is relatively low, such labor wage is estimated at 20% lower than the actual wages, by using the shadow prices which ENFE applies to such unskilled labors.
- (4) All the foreign purchase materials and equipment shall be subject to an exemption from the customs duty in accordance with the policy of the Bolivian government, while 5% of the total domestic purchase cost shall, as ENFE applies, be subject to an equivalent sum to the tax.

CASE OF WITH PROJECT



CASE OF WITHOUT PROJECT

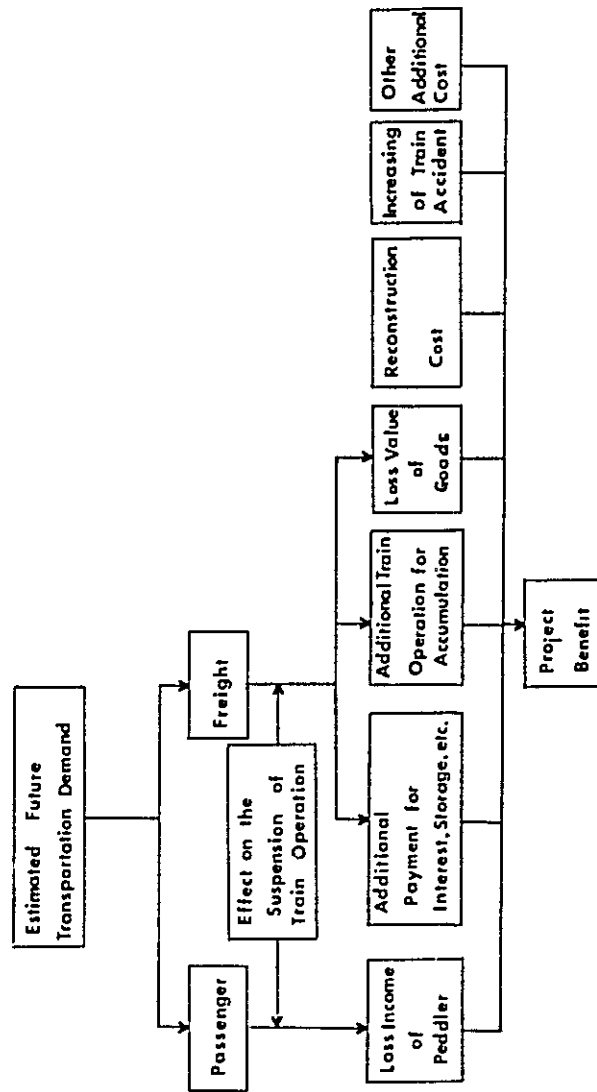


Fig. 5.1.1 Work Flow of Economic Analysis

#### 5-1-2 Assumption on Service Suspension Period

The benefit estimation of the project execution (case of with project) includes as the objects the economic losses of passenger and freight and the emergency restoration cost, which may incur when the present route having been made an emergency repair is again destroyed in a rainy season.

Since these economic losses and emergency restoration cost vary with a number of service suspension days and a time of such calamity occurrence, the service suspension period is assumed in accordance with the rainfall statistics during the past ten (10) years.

Since 65% of the total cross section waterways may become a lack of cross sectional area with a rainfall of 40 mm/day in the section of Ipias - Robore which has currently been repaired on an emergency basis, it is assumed with a rainfall of more than 40 mm/day to repeat such a pattern as overflow - corrosion - collapse - service suspension.

Further, as for the service suspension period, it is assumed for the future to have thirty (30) days at a rainfall of 70 mm/day, fifteen (15) days at 50 mm/day and five (5) days at 40 mm/day, judging from the calamity scale and rainfall of this year (See para. 2.3, Chapter II).

The rainfall statistics at Robore during the past ten (10) years are plotted in Figure 5.1.2, which can be classified into such three groups as mid-September to November, December to February and March to April, through a judgement made on the rainfall distribution by month.

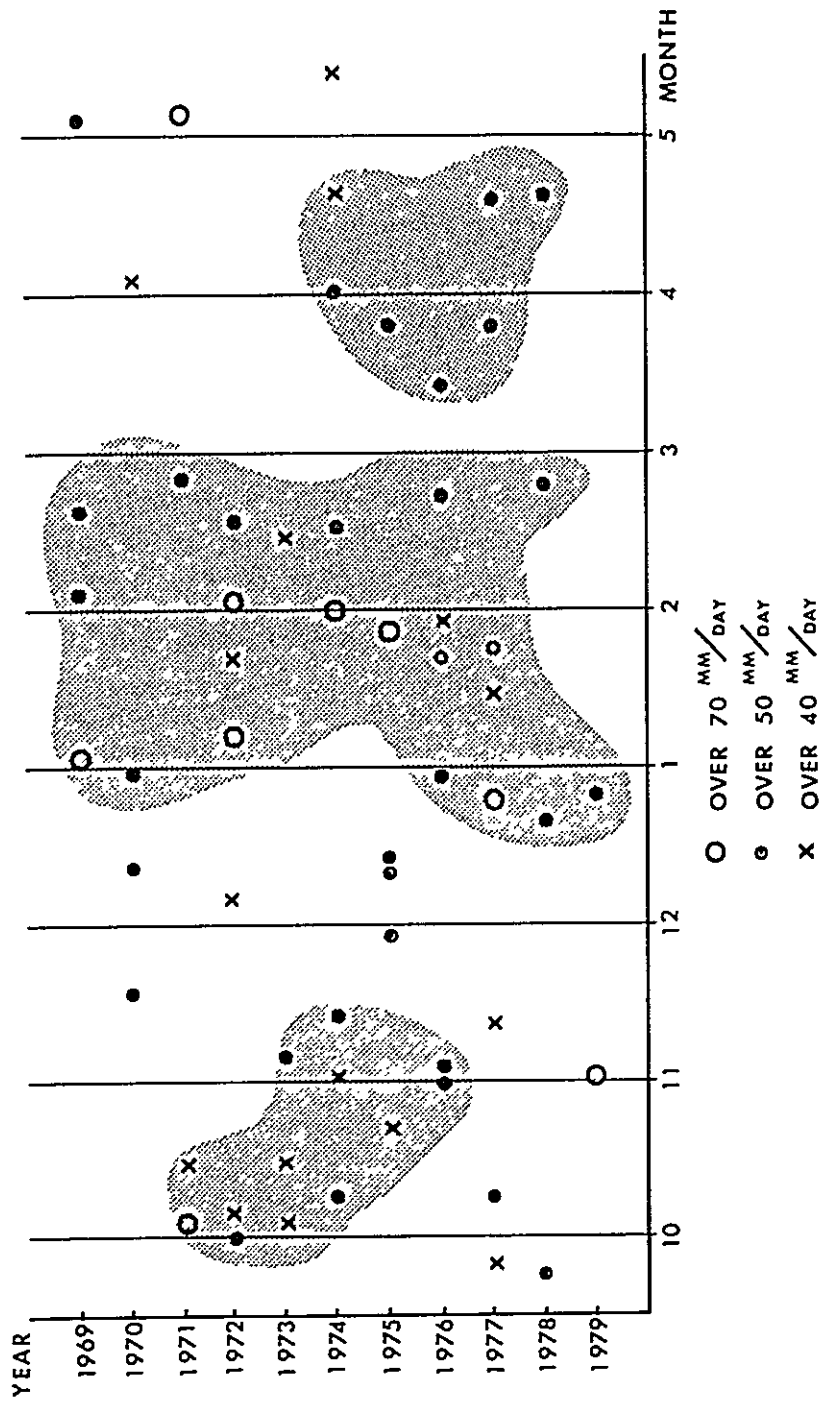


Fig. 5.1.2 Data of Rainfall Past 10 Years

Therefore, an estimate of service suspension pattern shall result in as shown in Table 5.1.1, below, based on a correlation between the rainfall volume and frequency, i.e. it is assumed to have twenty-five (25) days during the first term of rainy season, forty-five (45) days during the middle term and fifteen (15) days during the last term, amounting to eighty-five (85) days in total.

Table 5.1.1 Transport Service Suspension Period

| Group     | Volume of rainfall (mm/day) | Frequency of rainfall (times) | No. of service suspension days corresponding to the volume of rainfall (days) | No. of service suspension days | * Service suspension period |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1st-term  | 40                          | 8                             | 5   | 40                             | Oct. 1<br>}<br>Oct. 25      |
|           | 50                          | 10                            | 15  | 150 } x1/10                    |                             |
|           | 70                          | 2                             | 30  | 60 } = 25                      |                             |
| Mid-term  | 40                          | 5                             | 5   | 25                             | Dec. 15<br>}<br>Jan. 30     |
|           | 50                          | 16                            | 15  | 240 } x1/10                    |                             |
|           | 70                          | 6                             | 30  | 180 } = 45                     |                             |
| Last term | 40                          | 3                             | 5   | 15                             | Mar. 15<br>}<br>Mar. 30     |
|           | 50                          | 7                             | 15  | 105 } x1/10                    |                             |
|           | 70                          | 1                             | 30  | 30 } = 15                      |                             |

(Note) \* Service suspension period is determined, based on a judgement made through rainfall locations by group.

### 5-1-3 Concept of Freight Evaluation

In the freight evaluation of this economic analysis, a method is used to estimate as an additional cost to capital goods the interest rate as might be paid by the shippers for their held-up cargoes generated from the service suspension.

The commercial values of freight in the economy which are a basis for estimation of such interest rate are estimated to subtract the import and export duties and the sales tax to be treated as a transfer cost from the selling prices surveyed by commodity in the market which deals with the cargoes transported in the route of Santa Cruz - Corumba.

Table 5.1.2 tabulates the commercial sales values by trade in terms of export, import and domestic as well as by goods actually transported in 1978, based on which the average sales value amounts to 20,705 \$b/ton in export, 39,772 \$b/ton in import and 36,243 \$b/ton in domestic goods transported.

The total volume of freight handled during the service suspension due to the calamity in 1979 can be classified into such categories as freights by alternative mode of transportation, storage, service suspension and loss of quality and value.

These disposition categorization is made in accordance with the freight handling pattern by commodity in reference with the comments of exporters, importers and ENFE.

Although a part of freights have arrived at Santa Cruz via Yacuiba by shifting the transport route to the port of Buenos Aires in Argentina from the debarkation at the port of Santos in Brazil, such freight volume is quite little, so that this route is not included in the evaluation, while it is considered to include an emergency transport route between Taperas and Robore and the air freight transport required in a hurry to be delivered.

As for the storage of freights, it is considered at such two classification as warehouse and open stockpile, as the held-up cargoes require somehow to be stored until any alternative transportation is opened or the railway traffic is resumed.

The shutdown includes such goods that the production activities are voluntarily held up to avoid any excessive production, to which wood making industry, butcher business and others are applicable.

The loss of quality and value includes such goods that the quality and value of such are lowered due to the halt of transport service, to which vegetables, fruits and other perishable goods are applicable.

Table 5.1.2 Commercial Sales Amount by Commodity

| Goods                      | Export                    |                                   | Import                    |                                   | Domestic                  |                                   | Key goods   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
|                            | No. of tons handled (ton) | Sales sum (\$b) × 10 <sup>3</sup> | No. of tons handled (ton) | Sales sum (\$b) × 10 <sup>3</sup> | No. of tons handled (ton) | Sales sum (\$b) × 10 <sup>3</sup> |   |
| Agriculture & sea products | 13,299                    | 338,691                           | 13,800                    | 145,155                           | 6,443                     | 229,777                           | Wheat, fruits, cotton, beef, mule, etc.                       |
| Forest products            | 3,824                     | 36,999                            | 475                       | 1,663                             | 3,919                     | 17,290                            | Lumbers, cross-ties, etc.                                     |
| Mining products            | 628                       | 4,246                             | 502                       | 9,450                             | 3,764                     | 38,037                            | Lime, marble, gypsum, iron ore, etc.                          |
| Metal & machinery          | 219                       | 28,280                            | 45,028                    | 2,991,817                         | 2,164                     | 359,775                           | Train, electric generator, automobile, agricultural machinery |
| Chemical products          | 7,290                     | 22,210                            | 61,402                    | 977,876                           | 6,118                     | 14,408                            | Alcohol, chemical fibres, oil synthetic rubber, etc.          |
| Light industrial products  | 1,591                     | 52,414                            | 6,372                     | 295,104                           | 39                        | 312                               | Glass wares, textile, beers, papers, etc.                     |
| Industrial merchandise     | 1,029                     | 102,900                           | 6,148                     | 883,390                           | 272                       | 168,040                           | Home furniture, chinawares, TV's music instruments, etc.      |
| Special products           | 0                         | 0                                 | 3,676                     | 247,180                           | 0                         | 0                                 | Animal feed   |
| Others                     | 410                       | -                                 | 2,205                     | 862                               | 295                       | 6,450                             | Tobacco   |
| Total goods                | 28,290                    | 585,740                           | 139,608                   | 5,552,497                         | 23,014                    | 834,089                           |   |
| \$b/ton                    | 14.8%                     | 20,705                            | 73.1%                     | 39,772                            | 12.1%                     | 36,243                            |   |

(Note) The sales sum by goods are calculated to subtract various taxes from the survey results in cooperation with the exporters and importers.

Table 5.1.3 Ways of Freight Handling During Service Suspension

Unit : ton

|          |                            | Alternative transport |        | Storage    |                 | Shut-down | Loss of quality & value |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|
|          |                            | Road                  | By air | Ware-house | Open stock-pile |           |                         |
| Export   | Agriculture & sea products |                       | 20     |            | 12,510          |           | 769                     |
|          | Forest products            | 1,512                 | 249    | 236        | 907             | 920       |                         |
|          | Mining products            |                       |        | 40         | 588             |           |                         |
|          | Metal & machinery          | 111                   | 16     | 92         |                 |           |                         |
|          | Chemical products          |                       |        | 7,290      |                 |           |                         |
|          | Light industrial products  |                       | 796    | 795        |                 |           |                         |
|          | Industrial merchandise     |                       | 515    | 514        |                 |           |                         |
|          | Special products           |                       |        |            |                 |           |                         |
|          | Others                     |                       | 205    | 205        |                 |           |                         |
|          | Sum                        | 1,623                 | 1,801  | 9,172      | 14,005          | 920       | 769                     |
|          | %                          | 6                     | 6      | 32         | 50              | 3         | 3                       |
| Import   | Agriculture & sea products | 6,644                 | 448    | 6,700      |                 | 30        | 1                       |
|          | Forest products            |                       |        |            | 238             | 237       |                         |
|          | Mining products            | 105                   |        |            | 397             |           |                         |
|          | Metal & machinery          | 25,699                | 368    | 12,700     | 6,261           |           |                         |
|          | Chemical products          | 52,853                | 3,623  | 1,300      | 3,456           | 170       |                         |
|          | Light industrial products  | 2,678                 | 1,855  | 1,809      | 30              |           |                         |
|          | Industrial merchandise     | 2,751                 | 2,941  | 365        | 38              | 30        |                         |
|          | Special products           | 1,403                 | 1,026  | 1,025      | 81              |           | 141                     |
|          | Others                     | 1,016                 |        | 740        | 320             |           | 129                     |
|          | Sum                        | 93,149                | 10,261 | 24,639     | 10,821          | 467       | 271                     |
|          | %                          | 67                    | 7      | 18         | 8               | 0         | 0                       |
| Domestic | Agriculture & sea products | 6,397                 |        | 23         |                 | 23        |                         |
|          | Forest products            | 3,919                 |        |            |                 |           |                         |
|          | Mining products            | 3,260                 |        |            |                 | 504       |                         |
|          | Metal & machinery          | 2,148                 | 16     |            |                 |           |                         |
|          | Chemical products          | 5,801                 | 66     | 251        |                 |           |                         |
|          | Light industrial products  | 20                    |        | 19         |                 |           |                         |
|          | Industrial merchandise     | 144                   | 128    |            |                 |           |                         |
|          | Special products           |                       |        |            |                 |           |                         |
|          | Others                     | 219                   |        | 76         |                 |           |                         |
|          | Sum                        | 21,908                | 210    | 369        |                 | 527       |                         |
|          | %                          | 95                    | 1      | 2          | 0               | 2         | 0                       |



## 5-2 Benefits Incidental to the Project Execution

### 5-2-1 Evaluation of Non-transport Passenger

Among other ENFE railway lines, the passenger transport between Santa Cruz and Corumba counts the second heavy traffic after the line between Oruro and Cochabanba.

The actual use pattern in 1978 by the mode of transportation is recapitulated in Table 5.2.1, based on which the usage rate of ordinary train (including mixed trains with freight wagons) shows 67% of the total. It is said that approx. 70% of total passenger to use these trains are occupied by the private importers who buy general merchandise at Corumba on the boundary to Brazil and sell them within the country of Bolivia.

The average riding distance of ferrobuss passengers is 502 km, a majority of which use throughout the route between Santa Cruz and Corumba and are occupied with the passengers of travelling and/or business purposes.

The railcar represents a train linking Santa Cruz station with El Pailon station (52 km with the original terminal at Santa Cruz) and San Jose station (266 km with the same at Santa Cruz), which are utilized by commuters and peddlers.

Table 5.2.1 Passenger Train Use Pattern by Mode of Transportation

| Mode of transportation | No. of passengers | Ratio to total passenger (%) | Passenger - Km (x 1,000) | Average riding distance (km) |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| * Ordinary train       | 172,715           | 67                           | 63,265                   | 366                          |
| Ferrobuss              | 77,249            | 30                           | 38,799                   | 502                          |
| Railcar                | 8,869             | 3                            | 400                      | 49                           |
| Total                  | 258,833           | 100                          | 102,504                  | -                            |

(Note) \* To include mixed trains with freight wagons.

Who is affected, if the route is suspended due to a calamity between Ipias (335 km with the original terminal at Santa Cruz) and Robore (401 km with the same), includes passengers of ordinary train and ferrobuss, in view of the average riding distance of the passengers.

Such passengers of ordinary train and ferrobuss are the object of benefits to be generated by the rehabilitation project, while it is assumed that the ferrobuss passengers have no profit and loss in terms of economic cost, from the viewpoint that a majority of such passengers are occupied by those of inbound and outbound travelling and/or having important business purposes, and they can relatively freely choose an alternative mode of transportation like airplane even at such service suspension so as to minimize their own sacrifice.

It is also said that approx. 70% of the total ordinary train passenger are occupied by the private importers, while 30% of the rest by the ordinary passengers.

The time value loss incidental to the movement is determined for such ordinary passengers to be nil, in view of the passengers in subject to fall in a low income class, while it is estimated only for the private importers of majority percentage.

Figure 5.2.1 shows an benefit evaluation procedure.

(1) No. of private importers unmovable during train service suspension:

67% of the railway passengers are the one of ordinary train, of which the number of passengers to use all the line between Santa Cruz and Corumba is estimated at the pro rata basis of the average riding distance throughout the line between Santa Cruz and Corumba, because of no information and data concerned like OD table. Assuming that 70% of the total ordinary train passengers are the private importers, which make no change in the future, such passenger number is estimated, together with the service suspension term of 85 days as determined in para. 5.1.2.

Further, since it is possibly assumed that a part of such private importers may shift their way to Yacuiba toward Argentina, it is estimated to be about 40% of the total which is reduced from the above estimation.

(2) Loss amount of private importers:

The total purchase cost to be made by the private importers is said nearly to be \$b6,000 to \$b8,000, based on which an assumption of their loss is, therefore, resulted as follows.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Loss of private} \\ \text{importers} &= 7,000 - (7,000 \times T + F) \\ &= \$b5,268 \text{ per importer} \end{aligned}$$

where: T = 0.20 (Import tax and other expenses)  
F = 332 (Round-trip train fare between Santa Cruz and Corumba)

Calculating the total loss of private importers incurred during a period of train service suspension under the above condition, the result comes as shown in Table 5.2.2, leading into \$b20,414 thousand in 1983 and an increase of about 10% or \$b22,579 thousand at the last year of the project forecast.

Table 5.2.2 Loss Amount of Private Importers Incurred due to Service Suspension

(1,000 \$b)

| Year | Forecasted volume of transport demand | *No. of private importers unmovable | Total loss of private importers |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1983 | 289,461                               | 3,875                               | 20,414                          |
| 84   | 295,627                               | 3,958                               | 20,851                          |
| 85   | 301,746                               | 4,040                               | 21,282                          |
| 86   | 307,871                               | 4,122                               | 21,715                          |
| 87   | 313,998                               | 4,204                               | 22,147                          |
| 88   | 320,121                               | 4,286                               | 22,579                          |

(Note) \* Since the figures of forecasted volume of transport demand represent cumulative ones of round-trip passengers, such figures are divided in half, based on which the numbers of private importers unmovable are calculated.

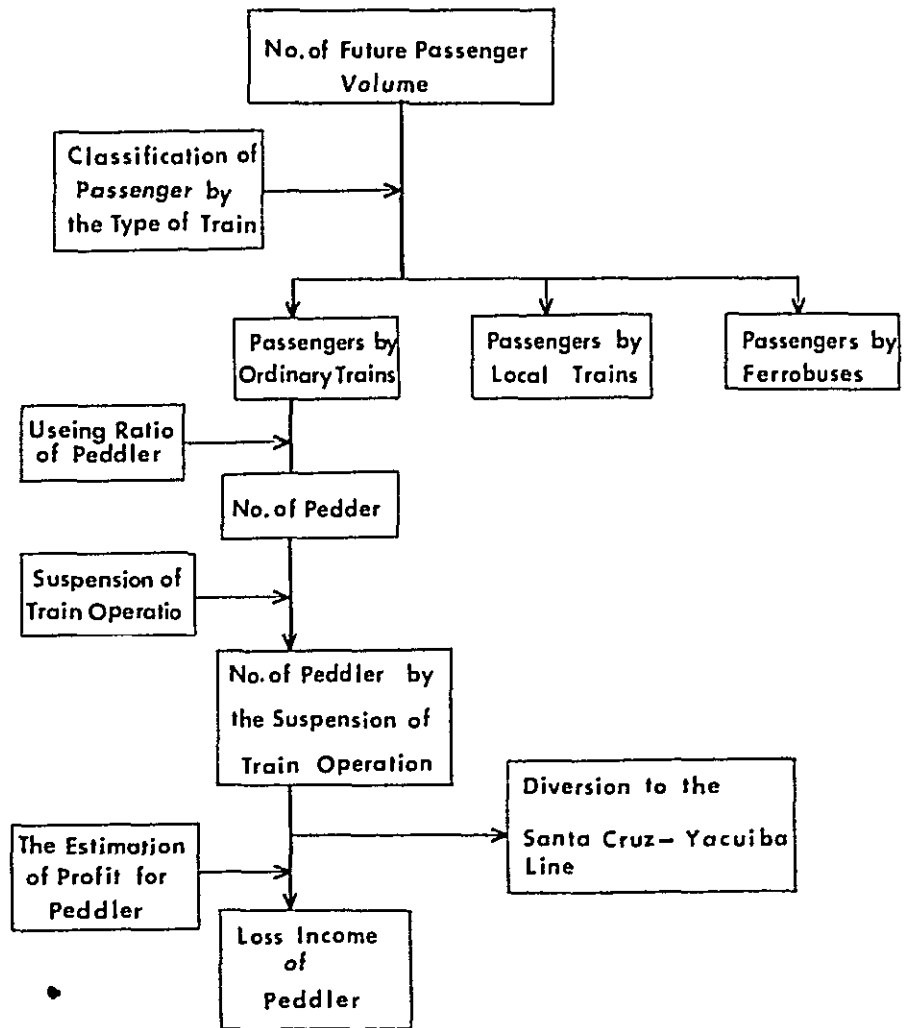


Fig. 5.2.1 Work Flow of Passenger Benefit

## 5-2-2 Non-transport Freight Evaluation

The route between Santa Cruz and Corumba ranks at the second heavy freight traffic volume after the line between Ollague and Uyuni linking to the port of Antofagasta.

The transportation to Brazil depends upon the railway between Santa Cruz and Corumba, so that the train service suspension due to a calamity may seemingly bring a critical influence upon the economy of Bolivia.

Evaluated hereunder are the economic losses in case of a suspension of freight transport service.

### i) Prior consignment

Although a pattern of prior consignment has not been seen during 1979, this new pattern is determined to be adopted, based on the comments given by the exporters and importers, when the views are exchanged with them, that all the freights of expensive value shall be dealt with such pattern, because possible recurrence of transport suspension exist in a rainy season, if the current status of the railway is kept as it is.

Since such freights of prior consignment are deemed to be of high value, such volume is determined to be a half of those by air and the evaluation is made in terms of the storage cost and interest.

### ii) Air freight

Air freights are determined to include those of high commercial value and of emergency necessity, but exclude the prior consignments.

Even though all the freights to be categorized under this mode of transportation should seemingly be assessed in terms of criterion of time value, they are determined not to be included in the evaluation, because they are assumed to have been choosing this mode of transportation for the purpose of minimizing the sacrifice of consigners.

### iii) Warehousing and open stockpiling

This category includes freights to be stored until an alternative transport service is opened or the suspended railway service is resumed, assessing in terms of storage cost and interest. The storage cost of \$b4.00 per ton is applied as being currently used by ENFE.

### iv) Shutdown and loss of value

This category includes the lost products due to a shutdown of operation until resumption of transport service and the lost values of freights while being held up due to such occasion, which are assessed in terms of a sum subtracted various taxes and expenses to be accounted under a transfer cost from the market prices.

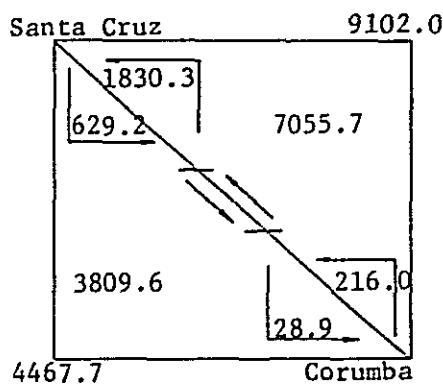
The cement factory at Yacuces is a good example to this category, although its operation may start in 1983 when this project execution commences, while a consideration is not given to a method of increasing an additive value likely as to store the produced cement in silo during a period of transport service suspension.

(1) Freight volume to be affected due to transport service suspension

The freight volume not transported shall be estimated, based on the train service suspension term set in para. 5.1.2 and the 1979 pattern of freight handling during such suspension (Figures 5.1.2 and 5.1.3).

Meanwhile, since the domestic freight transportation is available in every route other than the line between Ipias and Robore, if a per cent of freights passing through this route is estimated on the basis of OD Table as of June, 1978, the answer results in 80% of the total.

OD Table as of June, 1978



A per cent of Freights Passing Through the Route Between Ipias and Robore:

$$\frac{3809.6 + 7055.7}{4467.7 + 9102.0} = 0.80$$

. To Santa Cruz from Corumba:

$$\frac{7055.7}{3809.6 + 7055.7} = 0.65$$

. To Corumba from Santa Cruz:

$$\frac{3809.6}{3809.6 + 7055.7} = 0.35$$

(a) In case of 25-days suspension from 1 October to 25 October:

Total freight volume affected by such suspension is,

$$282,000 \times 25/365 = 19,315 \text{ ton}$$

Supposing the domestic freight traffic per centage to be 12.1%, then the freight volume between Ipias and Robore is,

$$19,315 - 19,315 \times 0.121 \times 0.20 = 18,848 \text{ ton}$$

While, the cement volume unmovable is,

$$1200 \times 25/365 = 8,219 \text{ ton}$$

Now then, the total of such freight is broken down as follows.

|               | Freight ratio | Prior consign-ment | By air | Ware-house | Open stock-pile | * Shut-down | Lost value | Total  |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------|
|               | (%)           | (ton)              | (ton)  | (ton)      | (ton)           | (ton)       | (ton)      | (ton)  |
| Ex-<br>port   | 14.8          | 86                 | 86     | 1,085      | 1,430           | 86          | 86         | 2,859  |
| Im-<br>port   | 73.1          | 494                | 494    | 12,001     | 1,130           | 0           | 0          | 14,119 |
| Do-<br>mestic | 12.1x<br>0.80 | 9                  | 9      | 1,814      | 0               | 38          | 0          | 1,870  |
| Total         | -             | 589                | 589    | 14,900     | 2,560           | 124         | 86         | 18,848 |

(Note) \* Cement is not included.

(b) In case of 45-days suspension from 15 December to 30 January:

Total freight volume affected by such suspension is,

$$282,000 \times 45/365 = 34,767 \text{ ton}$$

The same calculation method is applied as in case (a), above,

$$34,767 - 34,767 \times 0.121 \times 0.20 = 33,926 \text{ ton}$$

While, the cement volume is,

$$1200 \times 45/365 = 14,795 \text{ ton}$$

Now then, the result is broken down in the same way as in case (a), above.

|               | Freight ratio | Prior consign-ment | By air | Ware-house | Open stock-pile | * Shut-down | Lost Value | Total  |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------|
|               | (%)           | (ton)              | (ton)  | (ton)      | (ton)           | (ton)       | (ton)      | (ton)  |
| Ex-<br>port   | 14.8          | 154                | 154    | 1,957      | 2,573           | 154         | 154        | 5,146  |
| Im-<br>port   | 73.1          | 890                | 890    | 21,603     | 2,032           | 0           | 0          | 25,415 |
| Do-<br>mestic | 12.1x<br>0.80 | 17                 | 17     | 3,264      | 0               | 67          | 0          | 3,365  |
| Total         | -             | 1,061              | 1,061  | 26,824     | 4,605           | 221         | 154        | 33,926 |

(Note) \* Cement is not included.

(c) In case of 15-days suspension from 15 March to 31 March:

To calculate hereunder in the same manner as in cases (a) and (b), above,

$$282,000 \times 15/365 = 11,589 \text{ ton}$$

$$11,589 - 11,589 \times 0.121 \times 0.20 = 11,308 \text{ ton}$$

While, the cement volume is,

$$1200 \times 15/365 = 14,795 \text{ ton}$$

Now then, the result is broken down in the same way as in case (a) and (b), above,

|               | Freight ratio | Prior consign-ment | By air | Ware-house | Open stock-pile | * Shut-down | Lost value | Total  |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------|
|               | (%)           | (ton)              | (ton)  | (ton)      | (ton)           | (ton)       | (ton)      | (ton)  |
| Ex-<br>port   | 14.8          | 51                 | 51     | 652        | 859             | 51          | 51         | 1,715  |
| Im-<br>port   | 73.1          | 296                | 296    | 7,200      | 679             | 0           | 0          | 8,471  |
| Do-<br>mestic | 12.1x<br>0.80 | 6                  | 6      | 1,088      | 0               | 22          | 0          | 1,122  |
| Total         | -             | 353                | 353    | 8,940      | 1,538           | 73          | 51         | 11,308 |

(Note) \* Cement is not included.

Since the rainfall volume is very little in this season and the freights held in the warehouses and stockpile are assumed to be shipped out in an alternative mode of transportation, few of freights are assumed to be held up.

An additional cost of transportation by the alternative mode of transportation is estimated by subtracting a sum cost calculated on the basis of an average train freight cost of \$b0.90 per ton per km from a resultant sum calculated based on an average truck freight cost of \$b2.58 per ton per km, supposing no such held freight to be transported by train between Taperas and Robore.

(2) Mode and frequency of held-up freight transport

The object in this category includes freights of export, import and domestic passing through the section between Ipias and Robore.

Although both the ordinary freights and the held-up freights can be delivered after the resumption of train operation, the number of days to complete delivery of freights held up shall be figured out



in accordance with the procedure illustrated in Figure 5.2.2, comparing to the current transportation capacity.

(a) Currently existing train transport capacity:

Supposing that a freight wagon has 15 tons in its self-weight and a loading capacity of 25 tons, and the hauling capacity between Santa Cruz and Corumba is 1,200 tons, a number of freight wagons to be composed of and the total loading capacity of freights per train result in as follows.

$$\text{No. of freight wagons} = 1200/40 = 30$$

$$\text{Total loading capacity per train} = 30 \times 25 = 750 \text{ ton}$$

If the forecasted volume of freight transport demand is divided into up-track and down-track, the result is tabulated as follows.

|                      | 1983    | 1988    |
|----------------------|---------|---------|
| Santa Cruz → Corumba | 159 ton | 194 ton |
| Corumba → Santa Cruz | 613 ton | 748 ton |

(Note) Cement to be delivered from Yacuces is not included, as it uses an exclusive mode of transportation.

With the above, an another train of exclusive use is required for handling of freights held up to be delivered to Santa Cruz from Corumba, because of a lack of freight transport force at present.

Purchase cost per new train is,

$$\text{Locomotive} = 27,370,920\$b \text{ (US\$1,368,546)}$$

$$\text{Freight wagon} = \frac{10,215,000\$b}{37,585,920} \text{ (US\$17,025} \times 30 \times 20.0\$b)$$

If the numbers of days to be spent for clearing all the freight held up are calculated on the basis of the transport force with new purchase trains, the result in case of 1983 is as follows.

| Term                    | Course of transport  | Held freight by source of trade (ton) |        |          | No. of transport days = Freight vol./Transport Capacity |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|----------|---|
|                         |                      | Export                                | Import | Domestic |   |
| From 1 Oct. to 25 Oct.  | Corumba → Santa Cruz | -                                     | 13,131 | 1,179    | 14,310/750=20days                                       |
|                         | Santa Cruz → Corumba | 2,515                                 | -      | 635      | 3,150/750 = 6 "   |
| From 15 Dec. to 30 Jan. | Corumba → Santa Cruz | -                                     | 23,635 | 2,122    | 25,757/750=35 "   |
|                         | Santa Cruz → Corumba | 4,530                                 | -      | 1,142    | 5,672/750 =10   |
| From 15 Mar. to 31 Mar. | Corumba → Santa Cruz | -                                     | 7,879  | 707      | 8,586 Alternative mode                                  |
|                         | Santa Cruz → Corumba | 1,511                                 | -      | 381      | 1,892 Alternative mode                                  |

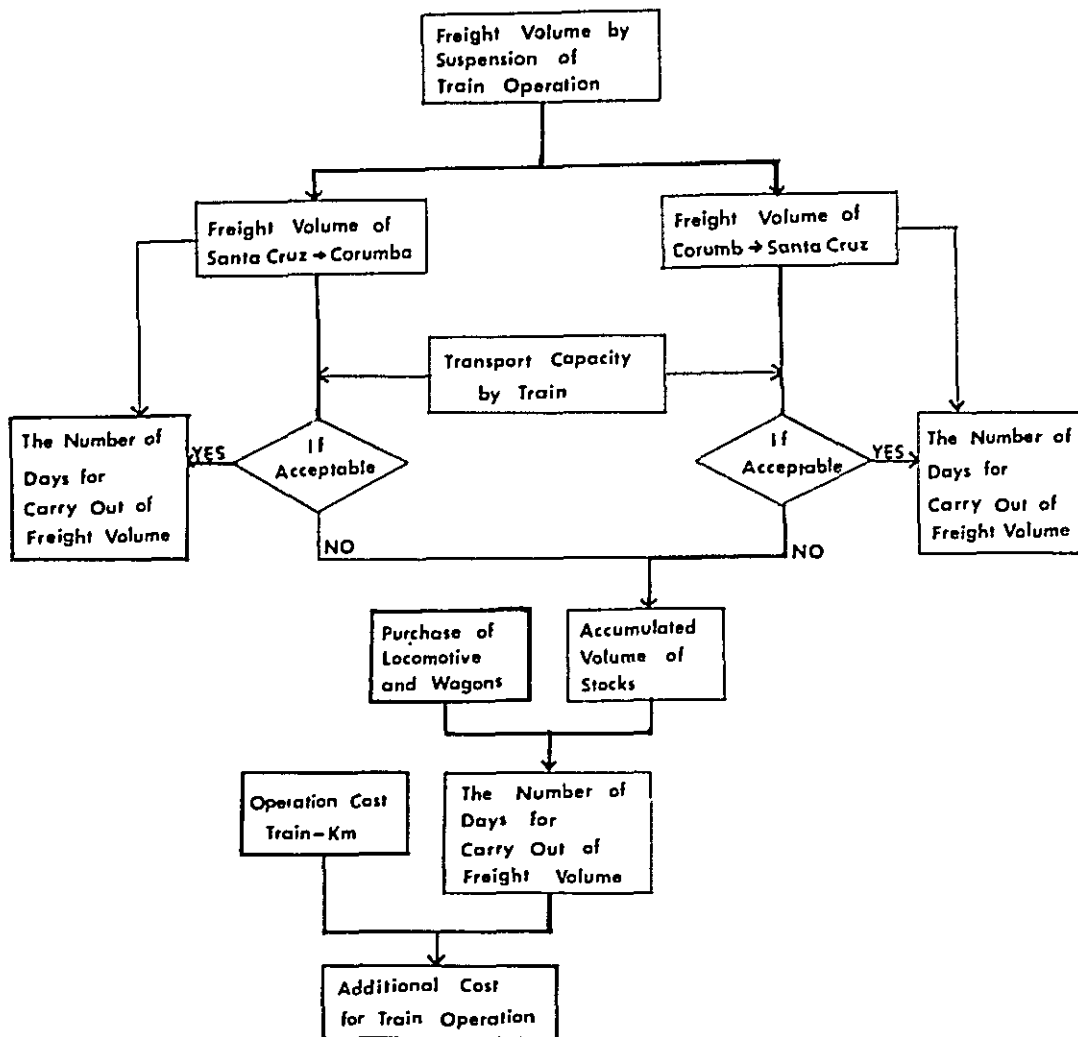


Fig. 5.2.2 Work Flow of Freight Transport Evaluation

(3) Lost value of non-transport freights

In assessing the lost value of non-transport freights in this economic analysis, a method is applied to estimate the interest rate as an additional cost to the capital goods as might ultimately be paid by the shippers for the stockpile of freight generated due to the transport service suspension, after they are classified by disposition.

The result is recapitulated in Table 5.2.3, below, which can be judged substantial in terms of the economic cost incidental to the operation suspension between Ipia and Robore.

(See Appendix-9 for calculation detail process.)

Table 5.2.3 Lost Value of Non-transport Freights

Unit : \$b

| Year<br>Disposition                          | 1983                    | 1984                    | 1985                    | 1986                    | 1987                    | 1988                    |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Prior consignment (storage cost) (interest)  | 271,060<br>823,110      | 282,996<br>859,332      | 294,932<br>895,553      | 306,868<br>931,775      | 318,804<br>967,996      | 330,740<br>1,004,218    |
| Warehouse (storage cost) (interest)          | 5,429,730<br>17,129,450 | 5,780,600<br>18,240,528 | 6,131,469<br>19,351,606 | 6,482,339<br>20,462,684 | 6,833,208<br>21,513,762 | 7,184,078<br>22,684,842 |
| Open stockpile (interest)                    | 2,027,776               | 2,154,549               | 2,281,322               | 2,408,095               | 2,534,868               | 2,661,641               |
| Shutdown (loss)                              | 10,628,016              | 11,150,882              | 11,673,748              | 12,196,614              | 12,719,480              | 13,242,346              |
| Lost value (loss)                            | 4,969,200               | 5,188,673               | 5,408,146               | 5,627,619               | 5,847,092               | 6,065,565               |
| Alternative mode of transportation (expense) | 2,300,969               | 2,401,941               | 2,502,913               | 2,603,885               | 2,704,857               | 2,805,829               |
| *Cement (shut-down)                          | 42,757,378              | 57,009,836              | 64,136,066              | 74,825,410              | 85,514,752              | 96,201,806              |
| Total  | 86,336,689              | 103,069,337             | 112,675,765             | 125,845,289             | 139,014,819             | 152,132,065             |

(Note) \* Since a selling price of cement to be delivered out of the cement factory at Yacuces is unknown, it is assumed to be 1,530\$b per ton by making 10% discount of various taxes and delivery expenses from the current marketing price of 1,700\$b per ton (seems to include imported cement) at Santa Cruz.

### 5-2-3 Rehabilitation Cost Assumption

If no execution of ultimate rehabilitation is made (if a current emergency repair is executed and left as it is), an annual requirement of rehabilitation cost by work criteria for the future is estimated on the basis of the actual cost spent for this calamity.

#### (1) Emergency restration cost at this calamity

It is reported to have spent \$b30,749,000 for the emergency repair of the route between Ipias and Robore caused by this calamity.

Adding to this \$b10,000,000 of countermeasure account whose expenditure is concluded for the subsequent emergency reinforcement, the total rehabilitation cost result in \$b40,749,000 as shown in Table 5.2.4, below.

Should a break-down of this total by work criteria be available to obtain, it could be a very important key for the future assumption of such requirement, but it is estimated on a pro rata basis, as it is regretfully unknown.

Table 5.2.4 Emergency Restoration Cost (Financial Expense)

Unit : 1,000 \$b

| Major work                | Range   | Material cost     |                  |           | Labor cost |            |           | Total  |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|
|                           |         | Domestic purchase | Foreign purchase | Sub-total | Skill-ed   | Un-skilled | Sub-total |        |
| Embankment                | 3.1km   | 6,772             | 3,153            | 9,925     | 3,103      | 795        | 3,898     | 13,823 |
| Soil & sand removal       | 3.8km   | 1,682             | 270              | 1,952     | 774        | 530        | 1,304     | 3,256  |
| Track laying              | 4.1km   | 2,097             | 2,600            | 4,697     | 208        | 1,589      | 1,797     | 6,494  |
| Temporary bridge erection | 4 spots | 810               | 1,255            | 2,065     | 99         | 1,059      | 1,158     | 3,223  |
| Temporary bridge to BOX   | 4 spots | 3,306             | 5,159            | 8,465     | 423        | 4,335      | 4,758     | 13,223 |
| Other facilities          | -       | 124               | 312              | 436       | 29         | 265        | 294       | 730    |
| Grand total               | -       | 14,791            | 12,749           | 27,540    | 4,636      | 8,573      | 13,209    | 40,749 |

(2) Future emergency restoration cost

The present conditions are left with an emergency repair made, and if such a state continues to stay as it is, such damages may probably occur at every rainy season that a lot of soil are required to be filled at the cross section of the rivers which have a lack of waterway cross section area, or the temporarily erected bridges may again be taken away resulting in the requirement of appropriate cost at such emergency repair.

An average ratio of such annually recurring emergency restoration cost as compared to the said cost spent at this calamity is assessed as follows.

|  |      |
|--|------|
| For temporary bridge erection                | 1/2  |
| For embankment & track laying                | 1/3  |
| For BOX after completion of temporary repair | 1/10 |
| For other cost                               | 1/10 |

Calculating based on these criteria, the result is recapitulated in Table 5.2.5, leading into 10,107,000\$b in total or about one-fourth of the total rehabilitation cost required at this calamity, 40,749,000\$b, and the economic cost reflecting shadow price of 9,545,000\$b as shown in Table 5.2.6.

These requirements are assessed on the basis of the present conditions of the route, and if such calamity may occur every year, the ambient ground figure could be destroyed by soil collection to be used for emergency repair of the track and others, followed by expansion of incidental damages, thus leading into repeat of wrong circulation, with which it can easily be assumed that such restoration requirement is going to increasing every year.

Thus, a yearly increase of 10% is determined on the basis of an average restoration requirement of 9,545,000\$b per annum.

Table 5.2.5 Forecasted Emergency Restoration Requirement  
(Market Price)

Unit : 1,000 \$b

| Major work                | Reduction rate | Material cost     |                  |           | Labor cost |           |           | Total  |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|                           |                | Domestic purchase | Foreign purchase | Sub-total | Skilled    | Unskilled | Sub-total |        |
| Embankment                | 1/3            | 2,258             | 1,051            | 3,309     | 1,034      | 265       | 1,299     | 4,608  |
| Soil & sand removal       | 1/10           | 168               | 27               | 195       | 78         | 53        | 131       | 326    |
| Track laying              | 1/3            | 699               | 867              | 1,566     | 69         | 530       | 599       | 2,165  |
| Temporary bridge erection | 1/2            | 405               | 627              | 1,032     | 50         | 530       | 580       | 1,612  |
| Temporary bridge to BOX   | 1/10           | 331               | 516              | 847       | 42         | 434       | 476       | 1,323  |
| Other facilities          | 1/10           | 12                | 31               | 43        | 3          | 27        | 30        | 73     |
| Grand total               | ≈1/4           | 3,873             | 3,119            | 6,992     | 1,276      | 1,839     | 3,115     | 10,107 |



Table 5.2.6 Forecasted Emergency Restoration Requirement  
(Economic Cost)

Unit : 1,000 \$b

| Major work                | Reduction rate | Material cost     |                  |           | Labor cost |            |           | Total |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
|                           |                | Domestic purchase | Foreign purchase | Sub-total | Skill-ed   | Un-skilled | Sub-total |       |
| Embankment                | 1/3            | 2,145             | 1,051            | 3,196     | 1,034      | 212        | 1,246     | 4,442 |
| Soil & sand removal       | 1/10           | 160               | 27               | 187       | 78         | 42         | 120       | 307   |
| Track laying              | 1/3            | 664               | 867              | 1,531     | 69         | 424        | 493       | 2,024 |
| Temporary bridge erection | 1/2            | 385               | 627              | 1,012     | 50         | 424        | 474       | 1,486 |
| Temporary bridge to BOX   | 1/10           | 314               | 516              | 830       | 42         | 347        | 389       | 1,219 |
| Other facilities          | 1/10           | 11                | 31               | 42        | 3          | 22         | 25        | 67    |
| Grand total               | ≈1/4           | 3,679             | 3,119            | 6,798     | 1,276      | 1,471      | 2,747     | 9,545 |

#### 5-2-4 Other Requirement

It is possibly considered to incur any unforeseeable requirement, if the train operation is carried out with the railway track which is temporarily repaired at every calamity.

A study is hereunder made on occurrence of train traffic accident among other requirement of this sort.

Statistics show 11 accidents including such occurrence with trains solely used for emergency restoration work during about 40-day period from 22 May to 30 June on the section between Taperas and Robore after completion of temporary rehabilitation, resulting in 91 accidents, if it is converted into annual basis, which represents nearly 5 times the occurrence in the last year (18 accidents in this route).

The rehabilitation requirements against train traffic accidents include chiefly the cost for repairing the locomotives, trains, tracks and others which have been damaged, and a comparison is made in terms only of the track rehabilitation requirement caused by train upset and removal with actual cost spent in the last year, as no concrete statistics is available for the cost of locomotive and train repairs, as follows.

|      | No. of accidents | Total rehabilitation cost | Emergency restoration cost per accident |
|------|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1978 | 18               | 1,114,709 \$b             | 61,928 \$b                              |
| 1979 | 91*              | 2,338,427 \$b             | 25,697 \$b                              |

(Note) \* Forecasted number of accidents for 1979 stands a conversion into the annual basis from the occurrence rate per day.

In regard to the requirement cost per accident in 1979, about 60% reduction from the 1978 average is assumingly attributed a limited inclusion of light traffic accidents like derailment and others with a view of no heavy accident due to the weakness of track structure.

On the other hand, the total rehabilitation cost in 1979 is more than doubled up over that in 1978, but it is determined to exclude this from the benefit evaluation in case of project execution (with project), because the figure reflects a record made at soon after completion of emergency repairs in 1979; an assumption is made to reduce occurrence of train traffic accident for the future, as the track rehabilitation goes on advance; and a variety of uncertain factors are feared to appear, if the number of train traffic accidents are forecasted on the basis of the present information and data.

### 5-3 Cost Incidental to the Project Execution

In regard to the construction plan for calamity rehabilitation, two plans of the existing line rehabilitation plan and the new detour line plan are ultimately selected, after various studies have been made in Chapter III.

Applying the shadow price on the domestic currency and the unskilled labor wage, a conversion of these requirements into the economic cost results in as shown in Figures 5.3.1 and 5.3.2.

Any other costs to be incurred incidental to execution of the Project have been determined with due consideration to the following conditions.

#### (1) Track renewal program

At present, there is a track renewal program for the route between Santa Cruz and Corumba, and 166 km of track is rehabilitated by the end of 1978. The area around Taperas to Robore which is included in the object of this plan is scheduled to complete during a period from 1981 to 1983.

In executing the rehabilitation plan as proposed, it should be noted that certain portions of the existing line will remain unchanged in either the existing line rehabilitation plan or the new detour line plan. Since such portions are also intended for improvement by track renewal it has been assumed that track maintenance conditions involved in those two alternatives would be same.

Meanwhile, in the case of "without project" where temporary measures would be taken for restoration on a case-by-case basis, everytime a future damage may occur, it is also assumed that the track would be improved by the similar renewal plan.

#### (2) Cost of operation and maintenance

Although it is assumed to require fairly more such cost in the new detour line plan than in the other plan, as the former track distance has longer extension by about 15 km than the existing route, the estimates of running hours and fuel consumption based on the planned plane and vertical curves and the train capacity resulted in as follows.

|                                   | Route distance | Running hour | Fuel consumption |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Existing line rehabilitation plan | 90.5 km        | 2°45'        | 430 ℓ            |
| New detour plan                   | 105.8 km       | 2°22'        | 588 ℓ            |

With this trial estimation, the running hour resulted in a reduction of 23 minutes in the new detour line plan, while the fuel consumption in a save of 158 litres in the existing line rehabilitation plan.

Since a very few sections of vertical grade and plane curve are planned in the new detour line plan, a reduction of its running hours is resulted, even though the plan has a longer distance than in the other plan.

Although it is quite difficult through the above results to assess the difference in cost of operation and maintenance between both plans, it is judged that the operational cost is less in the existing line rehabilitation plan, while the maintenance cost is less in the new detour line plan.

It is, therefore, concluded to offset each other, leading into a nearly negligible range of difference in between both plans.

Table 5.3.1 Capital Expenditure on Existing Line Rehabilitation Plan

Unit : 1,000 \$b

| Major work              | Material cost     |                  |           | Labor cost |           |           | Grand total |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
|                         | Domestic purchase | Foreign purchase | Sub-total | Skilled    | Unskilled | Sub-total |             |
| Earth work              | 38,112            | 87,400           | 125,512   | 2,866      | 10,316    | 13,182    | 138,694     |
| Corrugated pipe setting | 67                | 239              | 306       | 3          | 19        | 22        | 328         |
| Open channel            | 65                | 46               | 111       | 6          | 26        | 32        | 143         |
| L-type wall retaining   | 2,858             | 3,362            | 6,220     | 354        | 1,698     | 2,052     | 8,272       |
| Lower sheathing         | 1,478             | 1,038            | 2,516     | 138        | 581       | 719       | 3,235       |
| Box culvert             | 13,974            | 16,439           | 30,413    | 1,730      | 8,306     | 10,036    | 40,449      |
| Bridge                  | 24,249            | 102,102          | 126,351   | 3,003      | 15,616    | 18,619    | 144,970     |
| Track                   | 4,526             | 27,787           | 32,313    | 1,191      | 4,763     | 5,954     | 38,267      |
| Sub-total               | 85,329            | 238,413          | 323,742   | 9,291      | 41,325    | 50,616    | 374,358     |
| Engineering fee         | 4,252             | 11,870           | 16,122    | 584        | 2,023     | 2,607     | 18,729      |
| Contingency             | 4,464             | 12,464           | 16,928    | 613        | 2,125     | 2,738     | 19,666      |
| Sub-total               | 94,045            | 262,747          | 356,792   | 10,488     | 45,473    | 55,961    | 412,753     |
| Survey & design cost    | -                 | 25,305           | 25,305    | -          | -         | -         | 25,305      |
| Sub-total               | 94,045            | 288,052          | 382,097   | 10,488     | 45,473    | 55,961    | 438,058     |
| Track renewal           | 14,450            | 88,727           | 103,177   | 3,803      | 15,210    | 19,013    | 122,190     |
| Engineering fee         | 722               | 4,437            | 5,159     | 190        | 761       | 951       | 6,110       |
| Contingency             | 758               | 4,659            | 5,417     | 200        | 798       | 998       | 6,415       |
| Sub-total               | 15,930            | 97,823           | 113,753   | 4,193      | 16,769    | 20,962    | 134,715     |
| Grand total             | 109,975           | 385,875          | 495,850   | 14,681     | 62,242    | 76,923    | 572,773     |

Table 5.3.2 Capital Expenditure on New Detour Line Plan

Unit : 1,000 \$b

| Major work  | Material cost     |                  |           | Labor cost |           |           | Grand total |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
|   | Domestic purchase | Foreign purchase | Sub-total | Skilled    | Unskilled | Sub-total |             |
|   |                   |                  |           |            |           |           |             |
| Earth work  | 37,154            | 112,226          | 149,380   | 3,401      | 12,243    | 15,644    | 165,024     |
| Open channel  | 11,543            | 8,100            | 19,643    | 1,080      | 4,536     | 5,616     | 25,259      |
| Box culvert   | 3,628             | 4,268            | 7,896     | 449        | 2,156     | 2,605     | 10,501      |
| Bridge  | 9,948             | 41,888           | 51,836    | 1,232      | 6,406     | 7,638     | 59,474      |
| Track   | 19,400            | 119,124          | 138,524   | 5,105      | 20,422    | 25,527    | 164,051     |
| Construction of station, maintenance facilities, etc. | 1,279             | 5,386            | 6,665     | 158        | 824       | 982       | 7,647       |
| Cost for land acquisition & road compensation         | 2,234             | 5,208            | 7,442     | 84         | 605       | 689       | 8,131       |
| Sub-total ①   | 85,186            | 296,200          | 381,386   | 11,509     | 47,192    | 58,701    | 440,087     |
| Engineering fee ②                                     | 2,601             | 8,899            | 11,500    | 411        | 1,424     | 1,835     | 13,335      |
| Contingency ③   | 4,466             | 15,277           | 19,743    | 470        | 2,444     | 2,914     | 22,657      |
| Sub-total ① - ③                                       | 92,253            | 320,376          | 412,629   | 12,390     | 51,060    | 63,450    | 476,079     |
| Survey & design cost ④                                | -                 | 31,345           | 31,345    | -          | -         | -         | 31,345      |
| Sub-total ① - ④                                       | 92,253            | 351,721          | 443,974   | 12,390     | 51,060    | 63,450    | 507,424     |
| Track renewal ⑤                                       | 791               | 4,856            | 5,647     | 208        | 833       | 1,041     | 6,688       |
| Engineering fee ⑥                                     | 40                | 243              | 283       | 10         | 42        | 52        | 335         |
| Contingency ⑦   | 41                | 255              | 296       | 11         | 44        | 55        | 351         |
| Sub-total ⑤ - ⑦                                       | 872               | 5,354            | 6,226     | 229        | 919       | 1,148     | 7,374       |
| Grand total ① - ⑦                                     | 93,125            | 357,075          | 450,200   | 12,619     | 51,979    | 64,598    | 514,798     |

## 5-4 Economic Analysis

### 5-4-1 Benefit Cost Analysis

Having been variously studied on the economic benefits deemed to be brought into the national economy through the calamity rehabilitation project within a possible range of quantification, described hereunder are the analyses of economic effects.

Three kinds of allowance percentages, 10%, 12% and 15%, are used in this economic analysis to seek a percentage as an evaluation means in equalizing the internal rate of return of this project, by studying in each percentage as follows.

- (1) Study by net present worth method, and
- (2) Study by benefit cost ratio

The forecast of benefit and cost per annum is presented in Tables 5.4.1 and 5.4.2.

| Analysis criteria       |                    | Plan                              |                      |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
|                         |                    | Existing line rehabilitation plan | New detour line plan |
| 10%                     | Net present worth  | 925,000 \$b                       | 974,000 \$b          |
|                         | Benefit cost ratio | 2.87                              | 3.18                 |
| 12%                     | Net present worth  | 673,000 \$b                       | 720,000 \$b          |
|                         | Benefit cost ratio | 2.39                              | 2.65                 |
| 15%                     | Net present worth  | 413,000 \$b                       | 458,000 \$b          |
|                         | Benefit cost ratio | 1.89                              | 2.09                 |
| Internal rate of return |                    | 26.02%                            | 28.25%               |

Table 5.4.1 Cash Flow of Existing Line Rehabilitation Plan

Unit : 1,000 \$b

| Year | Costs                  |              |               |         | Benefits  |         |                |                            |         | Total |
|------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|-------|
|      | Rehabilitation Program |              | Track Renewal | Total   | Passenger | Freight | Train Purchase | Emergency Restoration cost | Total   |       |
|      | Detailed design        | Project cost |               |         |           |         |                |                            |         |       |
| 1980 | 25,305                 |              |               | 25,305  |           |         |                |                            |         |       |
| 81   |                        | 167,482      | 51,505        | 218,987 |           |         |                |                            |         |       |
| 82   |                        | 251,223      | 77,258        | 328,481 |           |         |                |                            |         |       |
| 83   |                        |              |               |         | 20,414    | 86,337  | 37,586         | 13,363                     | 157,700 |       |
| 84   |                        |              |               |         | 20,851    | 103,069 |                | 14,318                     | 138,238 |       |
| 85   |                        |              |               |         | 21,282    | 112,676 |                | 15,272                     | 149,230 |       |
| 86   |                        |              |               |         | 21,715    | 125,845 |                | 16,227                     | 163,787 |       |
| 87   |                        |              |               |         | 22,147    | 139,015 |                | 17,181                     | 178,343 |       |
| 88   |                        |              |               |         | 22,579    | 152,132 |                | 18,136                     | 192,847 |       |
| 89   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 19,090                     | 193,801 |       |
| 1990 |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 20,045                     | 194,756 |       |
| 91   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 20,999                     | 195,710 |       |
| 92   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 21,954                     | 196,665 |       |
| 93   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 22,908                     | 197,619 |       |
| 94   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 23,863                     | 198,574 |       |
| 95   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 24,817                     | 199,528 |       |
| 96   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 25,772                     | 200,483 |       |
| 97   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 26,726                     | 201,437 |       |
| 98   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 27,681                     | 202,392 |       |
| 99   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 28,635                     | 203,346 |       |
| 2000 |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 29,590                     | 204,301 |       |
| 01   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 30,544                     | 205,255 |       |
| 02   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 31,499                     | 206,210 |       |
| 03   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 32,453                     | 207,164 |       |
| 04   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 33,408                     | 208,119 |       |
| 05   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 34,362                     | 209,073 |       |
| 06   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 35,317                     | 210,028 |       |
| 07   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 36,271                     | 210,982 |       |
| 08   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 37,226                     | 211,937 |       |
| 09   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 38,180                     | 212,891 |       |
| 2010 |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 39,135                     | 213,846 |       |
| 11   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 40,089                     | 214,800 |       |
| 12   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 41,044                     | 215,755 |       |



Table 5.4.4.2 Cash Flow of New Detour Line

Unit : 1,000 \$b

| Year | Costs                  |              |               |         | Benefits  |         |                |                            |  | Total |         |
|------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------|---------|
|      | Rehabilitation program |              | Track Renewal | Total   | Passenger | Freight | Train Purchase | Emergency Restoration cost |  |       |         |
|      | Detailed design        | Project cost |               |         |           |         |                |                            |  |       |         |
| 1980 | 31,345                 |              |               | 31,345  |           |         |                |                            |  |       |         |
| 81   |                        | 190,611      | 2,770         | 193,381 |           |         |                |                            |  |       | 157,700 |
| 82   |                        | 285,917      | 4,155         | 290,072 |           |         |                |                            |  |       | 138,238 |
| 83   |                        |              |               |         | 20,414    | 86,337  | 37,586         | 13,363                     |  |       | 149,230 |
| 84   |                        |              |               |         | 20,851    | 103,069 |                | 14,318                     |  |       | 163,787 |
| 85   |                        |              |               |         | 21,282    | 112,676 |                | 15,272                     |  |       | 178,343 |
| 86   |                        |              |               |         | 21,715    | 125,845 |                | 16,227                     |  |       | 192,847 |
| 87   |                        |              |               |         | 22,147    | 139,015 |                | 17,181                     |  |       | 193,801 |
| 88   |                        |              |               |         | 22,579    | 152,132 |                | 18,136                     |  |       | 194,756 |
| 89   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 19,090                     |  |       | 195,710 |
| 1990 |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 20,045                     |  |       | 196,665 |
| 91   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 20,999                     |  |       | 197,619 |
| 92   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 21,954                     |  |       | 198,574 |
| 93   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 22,908                     |  |       | 199,528 |
| 94   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 23,863                     |  |       | 200,483 |
| 95   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 24,817                     |  |       | 201,437 |
| 96   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 25,772                     |  |       | 202,392 |
| 97   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 26,726                     |  |       | 203,346 |
| 98   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 27,681                     |  |       | 204,301 |
| 99   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 28,635                     |  |       | 205,255 |
| 2000 |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 29,590                     |  |       | 206,210 |
| 01   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 30,544                     |  |       | 207,164 |
| 02   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 31,499                     |  |       | 208,119 |
| 03   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 32,453                     |  |       | 209,073 |
| 04   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 33,408                     |  |       | 210,028 |
| 05   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 34,362                     |  |       | 210,982 |
| 06   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 35,317                     |  |       | 211,937 |
| 07   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 36,271                     |  |       | 212,891 |
| 08   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 37,226                     |  |       | 213,846 |
| 09   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 38,180                     |  |       | 214,800 |
| 2010 |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 39,135                     |  |       | 215,755 |
| 11   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 40,089                     |  |       |         |
| 12   |                        |              |               |         |           |         |                | 41,044                     |  |       |         |

It can be judged through the economic analysis results that the project is feasible in either plan of the existing line rehabilitation or the new detour line.

Since there is no mode of land transportation in the hinterland of this project, it is notoriously featured that only a very few of passengers and freights can just possibly choose an alternative mode of transportation by air, while a majority of such must wait the resumption of train transport service, once it is suspended.

Further, the transport distance of this line is 396 km for passengers and 579 km for freights, having a typical nature of local transportation in distance, so that a service suspension in between Ipias and Robore situated nearly at the middle of the line may hit a death blow to the transport of passengers and freights.

If the section between Ipias and Robore is left for the future, as being at a current state of emergency repair, it is assumed to cause the route collapsed and the train operation suspended at every rainy season.

It is, therefore, advisable to complete an ultimate rehabilitation on an emergency basis, because the trunk artery linking the countries of Bolivia and Brazil may greatly be injured, thus leading into an interruption against the development of Bolivia, if such a condition is kept every year.

#### 5-4-2 Sensitivity Analysis

All the information and data collected have been analysed in this economic analysis, but there are assumingly a variety of uncertainties on the estimations to measure the future benefits.

The project soundness is hereunder studied, by taking account of such variable factors of these estimates.

Case 1 : Supposing a period of train service suspension to be 85 days, the affects of such suspension are measured, if such a suspension period is reduced by 20%.

Case 2 : What occupy the largest percentage among the project benefits is cement to be delivered out of Yacuces. The production plan is now being carried out to correspond with the consumption within Bolivia, and this case study is made to the event when such production is reduced by 50%.

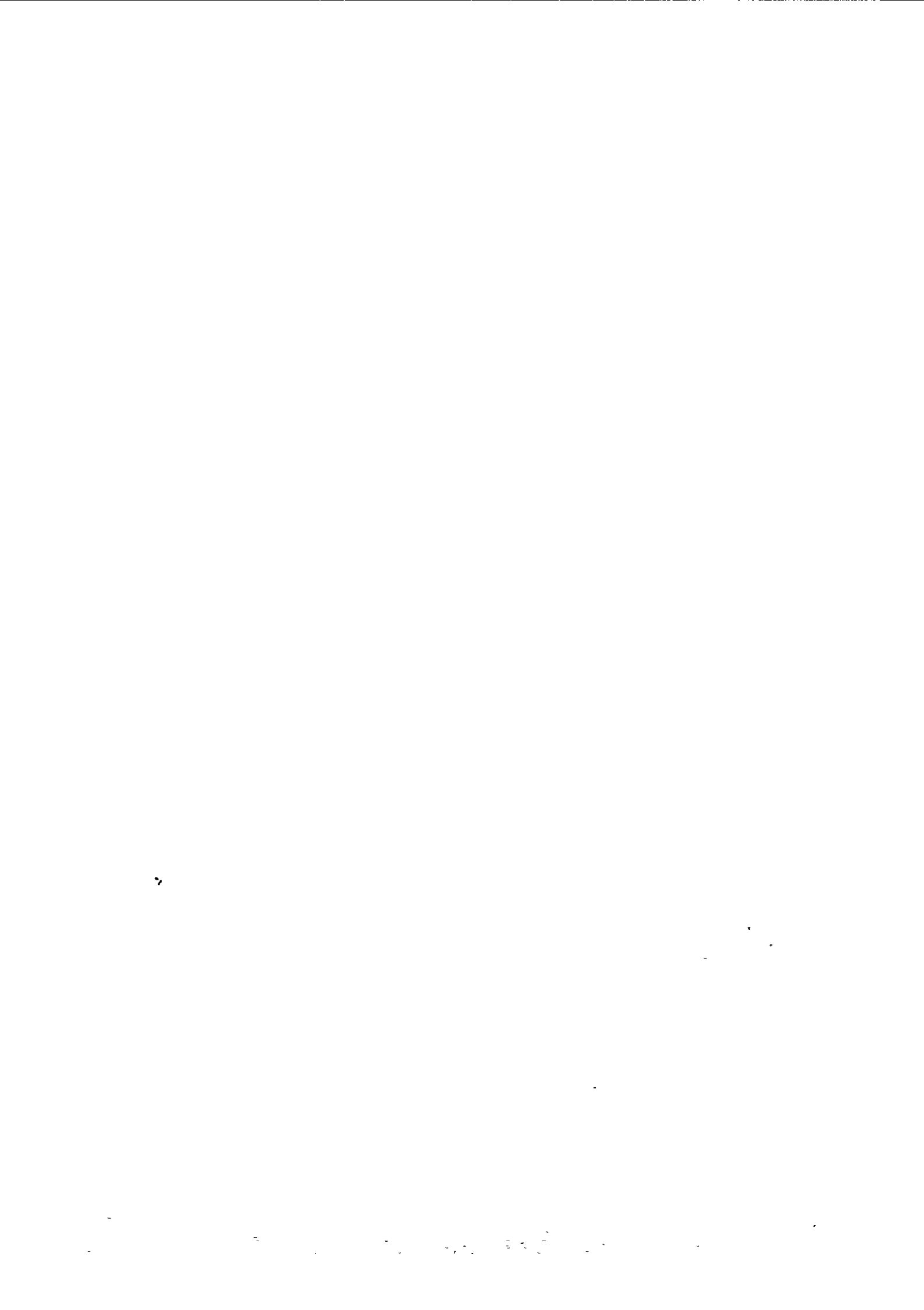
Case 3 : The study is made in combination of Case 1 and Case 2.

|        | Internal rate of return           |                      |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
|        | Existing line rehabilitation plan | New detour line plan |
| Case 1 | 22.23%                            | 24.20%               |
| Case 2 | 21.18%                            | 23.10%               |
| Case 3 | 18.08%                            | 19.79%               |

The sensitivity analysis was made for the above three cases, resulting in a judgement of the project to be sound in every case.



## CHAPTER 6. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS



## 6-1 General

Although the financial standing till 1973 since 1964 when ENFE is organized has continued in stagnant way, except in 1969, it turned to a favorable way likely available to gain a net disposable operating profit of \$b 6.7 million, leading into 79 in working ratio and 88 in operating ratio, because the government has afforded in 1973 and 1974 a subsidy to favor against the unsettled loans and the red figure caused due to the internal investment, and further, the government has allowed ENFE to raise substantial train fares in 1975 so as to make it possible for ENFE to operate voluntarily by himself.

Owing to a cause of a general strike of mines at the Western region during the first six (6) months of 1976, the traffic volume is greatly reduced, and the working and operating ratios are fairly lowered to 82 and 99, respectively, even though a certain amount of net disposable operating income is gained.

The traffic volume is consistently increasing during such period, even though the transport fare is raised, but the financial balance falls in a red figure in 1978, because the manpower cost occupying more than a half the total operating cost was raised by nearly 40% and the payable interest on a trend of slowly increasing pressed over the total management, thus leading into an operating ratio of 104 (see Table 6.1.1).

ENFE has raised the freight carriage charge by 68%, with further increase of another 52% to foods, since January, 1975. The transport fare may be higher at some routes than that of truck delivery fare, but the railway is a customary mode for a long distance transport of such freights as large size and low value. Further, the consigners to generally choose the railway of having security and certainty, even though the charge is higher than those by truck, or often use the railway for the purpose of avoiding from risks of pillage.

The passenger fare has not been raised since January, 1974, whose reason seems to be competing against the bus service at low fare. In the eastern region, the train riding efficiency is 100%, as there is no competition of bus service against the railway. However, the train fare is recently raised by 10% in February, 1977, because the total fare income can not cover the total operating expenses.

Table 6.1.1 Estimated Revenue and Expenditure

(Unit: Million Pesos)

| Item                               | Western Line | Eastern Line | TOTAL ENFE 1975 | Western Line | Eastern Line | TOTAL ENFE 1976 | Western Line | Eastern Line | TOTAL ENFE 1977 | Western Line | Eastern Line | TOTAL ENFE 1978 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>          |              |              |                 |              |              |                 |              |              |                 |              |              |                 |
| Passenger                          | 36.6         | 19.3         | 55.9            | 46.6         | 22.7         | 69.3            | 49.6         | 28.3         | 77.9            | 48.8         | 34.2         | 81.2            |
| Freight                            | 290.6        | 165.0        | 455.6           | 289.0        | 189.7        | 478.7           | 341.9        | 196.8        | 538.7           | 405.9        | 203.7        | 609.6           |
| Miscellaneous                      | 31.2         | 27.2         | 58.4            | 38.4         | 16.6         | 55.0            | 36.3         | 22.3         | 58.6            | 42.8         | 28.8         | 71.6            |
| Total Operating Revenues           | 358.4        | 211.5        | 569.9           | 374.0        | 229.0        | 603.0           | 427.8        | 247.4        | 675.2           | 497.5        | 264.9        | 762.4           |
| <b>OPERATING COSTS</b>             |              |              |                 |              |              |                 |              |              |                 |              |              |                 |
| Administration and General         | 39.1         | 12.5         | 51.6            | 34.1         | 24.7         | 58.8            | 40.3         | 28.1         | 68.4            | 26.3         | 38.9         | 115.2           |
| Maint. Roadway Telecom. & Signals  | 68.7         | 36.0         | 104.7           | 68.4         | 49.7         | 118.1           | 69.0         | 44.0         | 113.0           | 127.2        | 61.8         | 189.0           |
| Maint. of Equipment                | 46.7         | 21.1         | 67.8            | 49.1         | 23.0         | 74.1            | 41.4         | 28.0         | 69.4            | 57.9         | 30.4         | 88.3            |
| Traffic & Commercial               | 34.8         | 14.1         | 48.9            | 63.6         | 21.5         | 85.1            | 66.3         | 18.1         | 84.4            | 46.6         | 22.5         | 69.1            |
| Traction                           | 41.2         | 18.6         | 59.8            | 50.6         | 21.0         | 71.6            | 58.8         | 26.2         | 85.0            | 71.7         | 35.6         | 107.3           |
| Freight Car Rental                 | 13.7         | 62.8         | 76.5            | 13.2         | 30.4         | 43.6            | 18.8         | 12.8         | 31.6            | 15.9         | 7.5          | 23.4            |
| Internal Transport Service         | -            | -            | -               | -            | -            | -               | -            | -            | -               | 21.5         | -            | 21.5            |
| Loss on Subsidized Food            | 34.3         | 8.9          | 43.2            | 34.3         | 9.1          | 43.4            | 23.6         | 10.2         | 33.8            | 25.2         | 11.3         | 46.5            |
| Total Working Costs                | 278.5        | 174.0        | 452.5           | 313.3        | 181.4        | 494.7           | 318.2        | 167.4        | 485.6           | 452.3        | 208.0        | 660.3           |
| Depreciation                       | 16.2         | 14.2         | 30.4            | 53.7         | 51.0         | 104.7           | 64.1         | 44.8         | 108.9           | 85.4         | 46.1         | 131.5           |
| Total Operating Costs              | 314.7        | 188.2        | 502.9           | 367.0        | 232.4        | 599.4           | 382.3        | 212.2        | 594.5           | 537.7        | 254.1        | 792.3           |
| Net Working Revenue                | 79.9         | 37.5         | 117.4           | 60.7         | 47.6         | 108.3           | 109.6        | 80.0         | 189.6           | 45.2         | 52.3         | 97.5            |
| Net Operating Revenue              | 43.7         | 23.3         | 67.0            | 7.0          | (3.4)        | 3.6             | 45.5         | 35.2         | 80.7            | (40.2)       | 6.2          | (34.0)          |
| Non-Operating Receipts             | 0.3          | 0.8          | 1.1             | 20.7         | 17.4         | 38.2            | 15.7         | 7.5          | 23.2            | 3.5          | 7.7          | 11.2            |
| Non-Operating Expenses             | (0.5)        | (1.2)        | (1.7)           | (2.2)        | (1.5)        | (3.7)           | (25.0)       | (13.8)       | 38.8            | (1.2)        | (2.0)        | (3.2)           |
| Net Revenue (Loss) before Interest | 43.5         | 22.9         | 66.4            | 23.5         | 12.6         | 38.1            | 36.2         | 28.9         | 65.1            | (37.9)       | 11.9         | (26.0)          |
| Loan Interest                      | (11.4)       | -            | (11.4)          | (13.8)       | (10.3)       | (24.3)          | (27.9)       | (31.0)       | (58.9)          | (38.1)       | (46.9)       | (85.0)          |
| Discount                           | -            | -            | -               | -            | -            | -               | -            | -            | -               | (15.2)       | -            | (15.2)          |
| Net Revenue                        | 32.1         | 22.9         | 55.0            | 11.7         | 2.1          | 13.8            | 8.3          | (2.1)        | 6.2             | (91.2)       | 35.0         | (126.2)         |
| Coefficient: Working Ratio         | 0.77         | 0.82         | 0.79            | 84.0         | 79.0         | 82.0            | 74.0         | 68.0         | 72.0            | 80.0         | 80.0         | 87.0            |
| Coefficient: Operating Ratio       | 0.87         | 0.88         | 0.88            | 98.0         | 101.0        | 99.0            | 89.0         | 86.0         | 88.0            | 108.0        | 78.0         | 104.0           |
| <b>OPERATING COSTS</b>             |              |              |                 |              |              |                 |              |              |                 |              |              |                 |
| Labor                              | 169.7        | 66.2         | 235.9           | 184.3        | 87.7         | 272.0           | 179.6        | 83.2         | 262.8           | 252.9        | 112.0        | 364.9           |
| Fuel & Lubricant                   | 23.0         | 9.4          | 32.4            | 40.7         | 14.3         | 55.0            | 40.8         | 9.8          | 50.6            | 42.8         | 12.0         | 54.8            |
| Materials                          | 17.5         | 18.3         | 35.8            | 39.8         | 29.3         | 69.1            | 27.3         | 21.3         | 47.3            | 34.0         | 28.1         | 62.1            |
| Contractors                        | 3.2          | 5.0          | 8.2             | 6.1          | 3.8          | 9.9             | 15.6         | 13.3         | 28.9            | 16.8         | 18.1         | 34.9            |
| Freight Car Rental                 | 15.1         | 38.6         | 53.7            | 5.5          | 28.2         | 33.7            | 17.4         | 12.1         | 29.5            | 15.9         | 7.5          | 23.4            |
| Internal Transport Service         | 34.3         | 8.9          | 43.2            | 34.3         | 9.1          | 43.4            | 23.6         | 10.2         | 33.8            | 25.2         | 11.3         | 46.5            |
| Loss on Subsidized Food            | 15.7         | 27.6         | 43.3            | 2.6          | 9.0          | 11.6            | 15.2         | 17.5         | 32.7            | 33.2         | 19.0         | 52.2            |
| Miscellaneous                      | 278.5        | 174.0        | 452.5           | 313.3        | 181.4        | 494.7           | 318.2        | 167.4        | 485.6           | 452.3        | 208.0        | 660.3           |
| Total                              | 278.5        | 174.0        | 452.5           | 313.3        | 181.4        | 494.7           | 318.2        | 167.4        | 485.6           | 452.3        | 208.0        | 660.3           |

LaPaz, August 1979

Source: Departamento De Finanzas



## 6-2 Financial Analysis

### 6-2-1 Purpose of the Analysis

The purpose of this financial analysis is to assess the total requirements for execution of this project and the total expenditure as may incur in case of no execution of the project, standing on the position of public utility organization required a self-supporting.

Since this project is not of nature available to increase the traffic volume of passengers and freights caused by implementation of this project through a transfer from other mode of transportation and/or a new induction, likely as in the other general development project, the revenue may not increase, even though the project is executed.

On the contrary, if the project is not executed, the revenue may reduce in accordance with a reduction in the traffic volume and an additional expenditure may incidentally be required for emergency rehabilitation and transportation or storage of freights held up.

### 6-2-2 Expenditures in Case of Project Execution

The total expenditure in case of project execution is estimated on the basis of the following studies.

#### (1) Organization

No increase of general administrative expense is considered, viewing that the project can possibly be carried out sufficiently with the currently composed ENFE organization and staffing, even if it is decided to be implemented.

#### (2) Subsidy

A certain amount of subsidy with no interest is assumed to be favored by the government for years foreseeable to account a red balance among the projected period.

On the contrary, a method is made to return such capital investment to the government at later years when the profit becomes available.

#### (3) Annual operating expenses

Although the operating expense is deemed to include costs for train, track, operation, repair and maintenance, no case is estimated as they are likely under the same condition. However, in case of no execution of the project, it is required to dispose of all the freights to be held up, so that a consideration includes such incidental operating expenses.

#### (4) Capital expenditure

As a result of technical studies, the existing track rehabilitation plan is selected, as it is deemed the optimum to this project, and

the capital expenditure is estimated, accordingly. The estimated capital expenditure is divided into the domestic currency and the foreign currency, and recapitulated in Tables 6.2.1 and 6.2.2.

Table 6.2.1 Existing Line Rehabilitation Plan

| Major Work                 |                          | × 10 <sup>3</sup> \$b |                  |         | × 10 <sup>3</sup> US\$ |                  |        |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|------------------|--------|
|                            |                          | Domestic Currency     | Foreign Currency | Total   | Domestic Currency      | Foreign Currency | Total  |
| Rehabilitation expenditure | Earthwork                | 55,879                | 87,400           | 143,279 | 2,794                  | 4,370            | 7,164  |
|                            | Corrugated pipe          | 98                    | 239              | 337     | 5                      | 12               | 17     |
|                            | Open channel             | 106                   | 46               | 152     | 5                      | 3                | 8      |
|                            | L-type wall retaining    | 5,485                 | 3,362            | 8,847   | 274                    | 168              | 442    |
|                            | Lower sheathing          | 2,420                 | 1,038            | 3,458   | 121                    | 52               | 173    |
|                            | Box culvert              | 26,821                | 16,439           | 43,260  | 1,341                  | 822              | 2,163  |
|                            | Bridge                   | 48,048                | 102,102          | 150,150 | 2,402                  | 5,105            | 7,507  |
|                            | Track                    | 11,909                | 27,787           | 39,696  | 596                    | 1,389            | 1,985  |
|                            | Sub total ①              | 150,766               | 238,413          | 389,179 | 7,538                  | 11,921           | 19,459 |
|                            | Engineering fee ②        | 7,589                 | 11,870           | 19,459  | 379                    | 594              | 973    |
| Contingency (Physical) ③   | 7,968                    | 12,464                | 20,432           | 399     | 623                    | 1,022            |        |
| Sub total ①~③              | 166,323                  | 262,747               | 429,070          | 8,316   | 13,138                 | 21,454           |        |
| Survey & design cost ④     | -                        | 25,305                | 25,305           | -       | 1,265                  | 1,265            |        |
| Sub total ①~④              | 166,323                  | 288,052               | 454,375          | 8,316   | 14,403                 | 22,719           |        |
| Contingency (Price) ⑤      | 23,537                   | 40,076                | 63,613           | 1,177   | 2,003                  | 3,180            |        |
| Total ① ~ ⑤                | 189,860                  | 328,128               | 517,988          | 9,493   | 16,406                 | 25,899           |        |
| Track renewal expenditure  | Track renewal ⑥          | 38,026                | 88,727           | 126,753 | 1,901                  | 4,437            | 6,338  |
|                            | Engineering fee ⑦        | 1,901                 | 4,437            | 6,338   | 95                     | 222              | 317    |
|                            | Contingency (Physical) ⑧ | 1,996                 | 4,659            | 6,655   | 100                    | 232              | 332    |
|                            | Sub total ⑥~⑧            | 41,923                | 97,823           | 139,746 | 2,097                  | 4,891            | 6,988  |
|                            | Contingency (Price) ⑨    | 5,869                 | 13,695           | 19,564  | 293                    | 685              | 978    |
|                            | Total ⑥ ~ ⑨              | 47,792                | 111,518          | 159,310 | 2,390                  | 5,576            | 7,966  |
| Grand total ① ~ ⑨          |                          | 237,652               | 439,646          | 677,298 | 11,883                 | 21,982           | 33,865 |

Table 6.2.2 New Detour Line Plan

| Major Work                    |  | × 10 <sup>3</sup> \$b |                     |         | × 10 <sup>3</sup> US\$ |                     |        |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------------|--------|
|                               |  | Domestic<br>Currency  | Foreign<br>Currency | Total   | Domestic<br>Currency   | Foreign<br>Currency | Total  |
| Rehabilitation<br>expenditure | Earthwork  | 57,814                | 112,226             | 170,040 | 2,891                  | 5,611               | 8,502  |
|                               | Open channel   | 18,900                | 8,100               | 27,000  | 945                    | 405                 | 1,350  |
|                               | Box culvert  | 6,963                 | 4,268               | 11,231  | 348                    | 213                 | 561    |
|                               | Bridge   | 19,712                | 41,888              | 61,600  | 985                    | 2,095               | 3,080  |
|                               | Track  | 51,053                | 119,124             | 170,177 | 2,552                  | 5,957               | 8,509  |
|                               | Construction of<br>station, main-<br>tenance facil-<br>ities, etc. | 2,534                 | 5,386               | 7,920   | 127                    | 269                 | 396    |
|                               | Cost for land<br>acquisition &<br>road compensa-<br>tion           | 3,192                 | 5,208               | 8,400   | 160                    | 260                 | 420    |
|                               | Sub total ①  | 160,168               | 296,200             | 456,368 | 8,008                  | 14,810              | 22,818 |
|                               | Engineering<br>fee ②   | 4,792                 | 8,899               | 13,691  | 240                    | 445                 | 685    |
|                               | Contingency<br>(Physical) ③  | 8,226                 | 15,277              | 23,503  | 411                    | 764                 | 1,175  |
| Sub total ①~③                 | 173,186  | 320,376               | 493,562             | 8,659   | 16,019                 | 24,678              |        |
| Survey &<br>design cost ④     | -  | 31,345                | 31,345              |         | 1,567                  | 1,567               |        |
| Sub total ①~④                 | 173,186  | 351,721               | 524,907             | 8,659   | 17,586                 | 26,245              |        |
| Contingency<br>(Price) ⑤      | 24,251   | 49,236                | 73,487              | 1,213   | 2,462                  | 3,675               |        |
| Total ① ~ ⑤                   | 197,437  | 400,957               | 598,394             | 9,872   | 20,048                 | 29,920              |        |
| Track renewal<br>expenditure  | Track renewal ⑥  | 2,082                 | 4,856               | 6,938   | 104                    | 243                 | 347    |
|                               | Engineering<br>fee ⑦   | 104                   | 243                 | 347     | 5                      | 12                  | 17     |
|                               | Contingency<br>(Physical) ⑧  | 109                   | 255                 | 364     | 6                      | 12                  | 18     |
|                               | Sub total ⑥~⑧  | 2,295                 | 5,354               | 7,649   | 115                    | 267                 | 382    |
|                               | Contingency<br>(Price) ⑨   | 321                   | 750                 | 1,071   | 16                     | 38                  | 54     |
|                               | Total ⑥ ~ ⑨  | 2,616                 | 6,104               | 8,720   | 131                    | 305                 | 436    |
| Grand total ① ~ ⑨             |  | 200,053               | 407,061             | 607,114 | 10,003                 | 20,353              | 30,356 |

6-2-3 Expenditure and Revenue Reduction in Case of No-execution of Project

Since the train service suspension can possibly be foreseen at every rainy season in case of no execution of this project, it is deemed to have an expenditure increase for both the emergency rehabilitation and the disposition of freights to be held up due to such suspension, and the revenue reduction due to the shutdown and the lost value.

If the estimate of such expenditure increase and revenue reduction is calculated in accordance with the 1979 pattern of train service suspension and freight handling, the result comes as follows.

(1) Freight fare income reduction due to lost value and shutdown

This account counts the cost of freights which become no longer requiring the railway transport due to the train service suspension, including a transfer to freight by air.

Therefore, if the freight fare income reduction is estimated on the basis of the current average fare of \$b 0.90 per ton per km, the 1983 estimate results in as shown in Table 6.2.3, below.

Table 6.2.3 Estimated Freight Fare Income Reduction (1983)

| Source of Trade | Freight Volume Affected During Suspension (F) |                 |                 | Average Transport Distance (K) | Freight Fare* (T) | Freight Fare Income Reduction = F×K×T \$b |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|
|                 | Oct.1 ~ Oct.25                                | Dec.15 ~ Jan.30 | Mar.15 ~ Mar.31 |                                |                   |   |
| Export          | 258   | 462             | 153             | 651                            | 0.9               | 511,491                                   |
| Import          | 494   | 890             | 296             | 645                            | 0.9               | 975,240                                   |
| Domestic        | 47  | 84              | 28              | 336                            | 0.9               | 48,082                                    |
| Cement          | 8,219   | 14,795          | 4,932           | 583                            | 0.876             | 14,272,145                                |
| Total           |   |                 |                 |                                |                   | 15,806,958                                |

Note: \* The same rate is applied for the freight fare in this estimate, even though a discount fare is actually applied, depending upon the volume to be handled per consigner.

\* The transport fare for cement is estimated to subtract the train operating cost to be incurred during the suspension.

(2) Additional expenditure required for transport of freights held up

All the freights held up are necessary to be transported by the freight wagon of exclusive use, as previously studied in the economic analysis.

Since a number of trains required are generally determined by taking account of a coefficient of busyness, operating efficiency and provisional ratio, it is concluded that there is no extra train to be used for transport of such held-up freights between Santa Cruz and Corumba, and thus such requirements shall be met with the newly purchased trains.

The purchasing time is determined on a convenience basis to be at the same years as the project commences.

Freight wagon purchase cost (at price of Aug., 1979):

|               |                   |                                      |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Locomotive    | 27,370,920        | (US\$ 1,368,546 × 20.0 \$b)          |
| Freight wagon | <u>10,215,000</u> | (US\$ 17,025 × 30 trains × 20.0 \$b) |
|               | 37,585,920        |                                      |

Meanwhile, calculating the train operating cost by dividing the total operating cost throughout the Eastern region with the total running distance (km), 9.05 \$b per train per km (to use this value due to a possible division into passenger and freight) is resulted, based on which the total operating cost requirement in 1983 is estimated, together with the number of transport days required for the held-up freights as previously estimated in the economic analysis, as follows.

Distance between Santa Cruz and Robore: 401 km

Number of days in which the exclusive use train is used:  
20 + 35 = 55 days

(Note: To exclude the number of days suspended in March, as an alternative mode of transportation is available.)

Thus, the total operating cost requirement is,  
 $9.05 \times 401 \times 2 \times 55 = 399,196$  \$b

(3) Passenger fare income reduction

Supposing that all the passengers passing between Ipias and Robore receive the influence throughout the train service suspension period, the total fare income reduction in this period is estimated.

Since a passenger OD Table is not available, a per cent of passengers passing between Ipias and Robore is estimated on the basis of the ratio between an average riding distance by class of train and the overall distance from Santa Cruz to Corumba, and additionally, a break-down into first and second classes is made on a pro rata basis by the number of seats in each class.

Calculating such in 1983 as an example, the result comes as shown in Table 6.2.4, below.

Table 6.2.4 Estimated Passenger Fare Income Reduction

Unit: Person

|   | Ordinary         |                 | Ferrobús        |                 | Total     |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
|   | 1st Class        | 2nd Class       | 1st Class       | 2nd Class       |           |
| No. of passengers   | 193,939<br>(67%) |                 | 86,838<br>(30%) |                 | 280,777   |
| No. of passengers passing between Ipiás and Robore (366/651 km) | 109,035          |                 | 66,964          |                 | 175,999   |
| No. of passengers by class of seat                              | 40,888<br>(3/8)  | 68,147<br>(5/8) | 33,482<br>(1/2) | 33,482<br>(1/2) | 175,999   |
| No. of influenced passengers with suspension (85/365 days)      | 9,522            | 15,870          | 7,797           | 7,797           | 40,984    |
| Passenger fare* (\$b)   | 817,104          | 815,718         | 1,141,496       | 971,519         | 3,745,837 |

Note: \* The fare is estimated with application of adult and children fares on the basis of 80% for adult and 20% for children.

(4) Additional expenditure and revenue reduction per annum

If an additional expenditure and revenue in case of no execution of this project is estimated for the future, as previously been studied, the result is as shown in Table 6.2.5, next page.

Table 6.2.5 Additional Expenditure and Revenue Reduction in Case of No-execution of This Project

Unit: 1,000 \$b

|   | 1983   | 1984   | 1985   | 1986   | 1987   | 1988   |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Freight fare income reduction*                                | 2,155  | 2,250  | 2,345  | 2,440  | 2,535  | 2,631  |
| Cement freight fare income reduction                          | 14,272 | 19,030 | 21,408 | 24,976 | 28,544 | 32,112 |
| New train purchase cost for held-up freights of exclusive use | 37,586 |        |        |        |        |        |
| Train operating cost  | 399    | 415    | 431    | 447    | 463    | 479    |
| Passenger fare income reduction                               | 3,746  | 3,825  | 3,905  | 3,984  | 4,063  | 4,142  |
| Total   | 58,158 | 25,520 | 28,089 | 31,847 | 35,605 | 39,364 |

Note: \* Cement freight fare income reduction is separately estimated as below.

(5) Emergency restoration cost

In regard to the estimate of future emergency restoration cost as may incur at every calamity, the emergency restoration estimates calculated in the economic analysis in the previous Chapter are used after conversion into the financial expenditure.

6-2-4 Financial Internal Rate of Return

Assuming that the total fund requirement for execution of the calamity rehabilitation project can be supplied at a certain extent through a foreign aid loan, instead of a full supply of ENFE own fund, an estimate is made to find out up to how much of interest rate ENFE can sustain.

The expenditure in this estimate is determined to be the total construction cost estimated on the basis of currently marketing prices respectively by the existing line rehabilitation plan and the new detour line plan which have been ultimately selected as a result of various technical studies, while the revenue includes the additional expenditure for emergency rehabilitation and the revenue reduction of train fares as may incur in case of no execution of this project.

Meanwhile, there is a separate plan of track renewal program for the route between Santa Cruz and Corumba, 166 km of which has already been completed by the end of 1978, and the route from Taperas to Robore via

Ipias is also scheduled to be rehabilitated during 1981 ~ 1983.

Therefore, if the track renewal program is considered as a separate project, such a case is also studied, as it is appreciable to reduce the construction cost in the calamity rehabilitation project.

|   | Existing line rehabilitation plan | New detour line plan |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Financial internal rate of return                                   | 9.16%                             | 10.23%               |
| Financial internal rate of return (excluding track renewal program) | 12.92%                            | 14.77%               |

Judging from the calculation result, this project can possibly be said financially feasible (financially viable).

Owing to a fear of any unforeseeable occasion as may occur before the project execution, a verification of this project shall be made to prove whether or not this project can sustain against risks and uncertainties, likely as being made in the economic analysis.

A sensitivity analysis is made in the economic analysis on a variety of benefits as may be deemed to incur in the future, while in this financial analysis an estimate is made on how affects upon the financial internal rate of return, if the inflational effect which might incur in the future is applied on the estimated total construction cost in terms of 1979 price.

|   |     | Existing line rehabilitation plan | New detour line plan |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Financial internal rate of return                                   | 7%  | 7.86%                             | 8.87%                |
|   | 10% | 7.35%                             | 8.34%                |
| Financial internal rate of return (excluding track renewal program) | 7%  | 11.36%                            | 13.08%               |
|   | 10% | 10.75%                            | 12.44%               |

With the above calculation result, it is clearly revealed that the existing line rehabilitation plan can sustain with an interest rate of 7.35%, while the new detour line plan with the same of 8.34%, if the inflational effect is assumed to be 10%.

It is advisable rather to borrow a foreign aid loan of low interest, because this project feature lies upon a saved loss of expenditure, instead of causing the revenue increased due to the project execution.



### 6-3 Financing and Repayment

A decision to make up a financing and repayment plan for the total fund requirement involved in this project is a complicate problem to require an abundance of experience and a high level of technology, which becomes available for the first time when a good cooperation is offered from any financing body related to the Republic of Bolivia.

As a prerequisite to develop a financing and repayment plan, it is assumed that the government shall bear both the capital expenditure and the interest of foreign loan.

The estimate is made on the basis of the following assumption of financial standing.

#### (1) Foreign currency

All the fund required as construction cost shall assumingly be financed with a foreign loan at an annual interest rate of 7.5%, whose repayment is under terms and conditions of 7-year deferment and 25-year equal-installment payment.

#### (2) Domestic currency

All the domestic currency required shall be provided from the government budget with no interest, which includes not only the capital expenditure, but also the subsidy for the payable interest.

A study is made on the financing and repayment plan to cover either case of the track renewal program work to be a separate project or the project execution on which an indexation is reflected.

In either case, the return to the capital expenditure shall become available from 1983 and the total amount of return to the government by the end of 2016 shall become as follows.

Tables 6.3.1 through 6.3.3 show the cash flow under the financing and repayment plan.

· In case of no consideration of any indexation

|  | Existing line<br>rehabilitation plan<br>(1,000 \$b) | New detour line<br>plan<br>(1,000 \$b) |
|--|---|--|
| Amount of return   | 953,275 ( 4.79)                                     | 1,052,488 ( 6.35)                      |
| Amount of return<br>(excluding track<br>renewal program) | 1,299,291 ( 8.89)                                   | 1,392,788 (12.39)                      |

· In case of price rising assumption at 7%

|  | Existing line<br>rehabilitation plan<br>(1,000 \$b) | New detour line<br>plan<br>(1,000 \$b) |
|--|---|--|
| Amount of return   | 782,442 ( 3.41)                                     | 898,646 ( 4.70)                        |
| Amount of return<br>(excluding track<br>renewal program) | 1,181,723 ( 7.01)                                   | 1,291,397 ( 9.96)                      |

· In case of price rising assumption at 10%

|  | Existing line<br>rehabilitation plan<br>(1,000 \$b) | New detour line<br>plan<br>(1,000 \$b) |
|--|---|--|
| Amount of return   | 704,467 ( 2.89)                                     | 828,439 ( 4.08)                        |
| Amount of return<br>(excluding track<br>renewal program) | 1,128,057 ( 6.30)                                   | 1,245,080 ( 9.05)                      |

Note: Figures in parentheses are percentages to the total investment made by the government.

Table 6.3.1 (1) In the Case of no Inflationary Effect  
(Existing Line Rehabilitation)

| Year  | Foreign Currency Portion |               |                         |                             |                             | Expenditure                       |   |               | Income    | Total Annual Government Expenditure |                   |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
|       | Foreign Currency Loan    |               | Payment of Loan Capital | Payment in Foreign Currency | Balance of Loan Outstanding | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Investment on Local Currency Project Cost | Track Renewal |           |                                     | Total Expenditure |
|       | Project Cost             | Track Renewal |                         |                             |                             |                                   |   |               |           |                                     |                   |
| 1980  | 25,305                   |               |                         | 1,898                       | 25,305                      | 1,898                             | 60,903                                    | 18,731        | 81,532    | 0.000                               |                   |
| 1981  | 113,106                  | 34,786        |                         | 12,990                      | 173,197                     | 12,990                            | 91,355                                    | 28,097        | 132,442   | -81,532                             |                   |
| 1982  | 169,658                  | 52,180        |                         | 29,628                      | 395,035                     | 29,628                            |   |               | 132,442   | -132,442                            |                   |
| 1983  |                          |               |                         | 29,628                      | 395,035                     | 29,628                            |   |               | 29,628    | 42,680                              |                   |
| 1984  |                          |               |                         | 29,628                      | 395,035                     | 29,628                            |   |               | 29,628    | 11,053                              |                   |
| 1985  |                          |               |                         | 29,628                      | 395,035                     | 29,628                            |   |               | 29,628    | 14,632                              |                   |
| 1986  |                          |               |                         | 29,628                      | 395,035                     | 29,628                            |   |               | 29,628    | 19,401                              |                   |
| 1987  |                          |               | 1,017                   | 29,628                      | 394,018                     | 30,645                            |   |               | 30,645    | 53,798                              |                   |
| 1988  |                          |               | 6,944                   | 29,531                      | 387,074                     | 36,495                            |   |               | 36,495    | 22,072                              |                   |
| 1989  |                          |               | 15,813                  | 29,031                      | 371,261                     | 44,844                            |   |               | 44,844    | 14,734                              |                   |
| 1990  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 27,845                      | 355,461                     | 43,645                            |   |               | 43,645    | 16,944                              |                   |
| 1991  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 26,667                      | 339,662                     | 42,460                            |   |               | 42,460    | 61,599                              |                   |
| 1992  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 25,475                      | 323,862                     | 41,275                            |   |               | 41,275    | 62,610                              |                   |
| 1993  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 24,290                      | 308,062                     | 40,090                            |   |               | 40,090    | 23,531                              |                   |
| 1994  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 23,105                      | 292,262                     | 38,905                            |   |               | 38,905    | 25,727                              |                   |
| 1995  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 21,920                      | 276,462                     | 37,720                            |   |               | 37,720    | 27,922                              |                   |
| 1996  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 20,735                      | 260,663                     | 36,535                            |   |               | 36,535    | 30,118                              |                   |
| 1997  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 19,550                      | 244,863                     | 35,350                            |   |               | 35,350    | 32,314                              |                   |
| 1998  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 18,365                      | 229,063                     | 34,165                            |   |               | 34,165    | 34,509                              |                   |
| 1999  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 17,180                      | 213,263                     | 32,980                            |   |               | 32,980    | 36,705                              |                   |
| 2000  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 15,995                      | 197,463                     | 31,795                            |   |               | 31,795    | 38,901                              |                   |
| 2001  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 14,810                      | 181,663                     | 30,610                            |   |               | 30,610    | 41,096                              |                   |
| 2002  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 13,625                      | 165,863                     | 29,425                            |   |               | 29,425    | 43,292                              |                   |
| 2003  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 12,440                      | 150,063                     | 28,240                            |   |               | 28,240    | 45,488                              |                   |
| 2004  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 11,255                      | 134,263                     | 27,055                            |   |               | 27,055    | 47,684                              |                   |
| 2005  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 10,070                      | 118,463                     | 25,870                            |   |               | 25,870    | 49,879                              |                   |
| 2006  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 8,885                       | 102,663                     | 24,685                            |   |               | 24,685    | 52,075                              |                   |
| 2007  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 7,700                       | 86,863                      | 23,500                            |   |               | 23,500    | 54,271                              |                   |
| 2008  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 6,515                       | 71,063                      | 22,315                            |   |               | 22,315    | 56,466                              |                   |
| 2009  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 5,330                       | 55,263                      | 21,130                            |   |               | 21,130    | 58,662                              |                   |
| 2010  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 4,145                       | 39,463                      | 19,945                            |   |               | 19,945    | 60,858                              |                   |
| 2011  |                          |               | 15,800                  | 2,960                       | 23,663                      | 18,760                            |   |               | 18,760    | 63,053                              |                   |
| 2012  |                          |               | 14,788                  | 1,775                       | 8,875                       | 16,563                            |   |               | 16,563    | 66,261                              |                   |
| 2013  |                          |               | 8,873                   | 0,666                       | 0,002                       | 9,539                             |   |               | 9,539     | 73,285                              |                   |
| TOTAL | 308,069                  | 86,966        | 395,033                 | 562,893                     | 7505,238                    | 957,928                           | 152,258                                   | 46,828        | 1,157,013 | 953,275                             |                   |

Table 6.3.1 (2) In the Case of no Inflationary Effect  
(Existing Line Excluded Whole Track Rehabilitation)

| Year  | Foreign Currency Portion |               |                          |                                   |                             |                                   | Expenditure                               |               |                   | Income                             |         | Total Annual Government Expenditure |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
|       | Foreign Currency Loan    |               | Payment of Loan Interest | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Balance of Loan Outstanding | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Investment on Local Currency Project Cost | Track Renewal | Total Expenditure | Operational Saved/Loss Transferred |         |                                     |
|       | Project Cost             | Track Renewal |                          |                                   |                             |                                   |   |               |                   |                                    |         |                                     |
| 1980  | 25,305                   |               |                          |                                   | 25,305                      | 1,898                             |   |               | 60,364            |                                    | 0,000   |                                     |
| 1981  | 99,349                   |               | 1,898                    | 9,364                             | 124,834                     | 9,364                             | 58,466                                    |               | 97,063            |                                    | -60,364 |                                     |
| 1982  | 149,324                  |               | 9,364                    | 20,563                            | 274,178                     | 20,563                            | 87,699                                    |               | 20,563            | 72,308                             | -97,063 |                                     |
| 1983  |                          |               | 20,563                   | 20,563                            | 274,178                     | 20,563                            |   |               | 20,563            | 40,681                             | 51,745  |                                     |
| 1984  |                          |               | 20,563                   | 20,563                            | 274,178                     | 20,563                            |   |               | 20,563            | 44,260                             | 20,118  |                                     |
| 1985  |                          |               | 20,563                   | 20,563                            | 274,178                     | 20,563                            |   |               | 20,563            | 49,029                             | 23,697  |                                     |
| 1986  |                          |               | 20,563                   | 21,580                            | 273,161                     | 21,580                            |   |               | 20,563            | 53,798                             | 28,466  |                                     |
| 1987  |                          | 1,017         | 20,563                   | 25,504                            | 268,144                     | 25,504                            |   |               | 21,580            | 58,567                             | 32,218  |                                     |
| 1988  |                          | 5,017         | 20,563                   | 31,100                            | 257,155                     | 31,100                            |   |               | 25,504            | 59,578                             | 33,063  |                                     |
| 1989  |                          | 10,965        | 20,563                   | 30,252                            | 246,190                     | 30,252                            |   |               | 31,100            | 60,589                             | 28,478  |                                     |
| 1990  |                          | 10,965        | 19,247                   | 29,429                            | 235,225                     | 29,429                            |   |               | 30,252            | 61,599                             | 30,337  |                                     |
| 1991  |                          | 10,965        | 18,604                   | 28,607                            | 224,260                     | 28,607                            |   |               | 29,429            | 62,610                             | 32,170  |                                     |
| 1992  |                          | 10,965        | 17,642                   | 27,785                            | 213,295                     | 27,785                            |   |               | 28,607            | 63,621                             | 34,003  |                                     |
| 1993  |                          | 10,965        | 16,870                   | 26,962                            | 202,330                     | 26,962                            |   |               | 27,785            | 64,632                             | 35,836  |                                     |
| 1994  |                          | 10,965        | 15,997                   | 26,140                            | 191,365                     | 26,140                            |   |               | 26,962            | 65,642                             | 37,670  |                                     |
| 1995  |                          | 10,965        | 15,175                   | 25,317                            | 180,400                     | 25,317                            |   |               | 26,140            | 66,653                             | 39,502  |                                     |
| 1996  |                          | 10,965        | 14,352                   | 24,495                            | 169,435                     | 24,495                            |   |               | 25,317            | 67,664                             | 41,336  |                                     |
| 1997  |                          | 10,965        | 13,530                   | 23,673                            | 158,470                     | 23,673                            |   |               | 24,495            | 68,674                             | 43,169  |                                     |
| 1998  |                          | 10,965        | 12,708                   | 22,850                            | 147,505                     | 22,850                            |   |               | 23,673            | 69,685                             | 45,001  |                                     |
| 1999  |                          | 10,965        | 11,885                   | 22,028                            | 136,540                     | 22,028                            |   |               | 22,850            | 70,696                             | 46,835  |                                     |
| 2000  |                          | 10,965        | 11,063                   | 21,206                            | 125,575                     | 21,206                            |   |               | 22,028            | 71,706                             | 48,668  |                                     |
| 2001  |                          | 10,965        | 10,241                   | 20,383                            | 114,610                     | 20,383                            |   |               | 21,206            | 72,717                             | 50,500  |                                     |
| 2002  |                          | 10,965        | 9,418                    | 19,561                            | 103,645                     | 19,561                            |   |               | 20,383            | 73,728                             | 52,334  |                                     |
| 2003  |                          | 10,965        | 8,596                    | 18,738                            | 92,680                      | 18,738                            |   |               | 19,561            | 74,739                             | 54,167  |                                     |
| 2004  |                          | 10,965        | 7,773                    | 17,916                            | 81,715                      | 17,916                            |   |               | 18,738            | 75,749                             | 56,001  |                                     |
| 2005  |                          | 10,965        | 6,951                    | 17,094                            | 70,750                      | 17,094                            |   |               | 17,916            | 76,760                             | 57,833  |                                     |
| 2006  |                          | 10,965        | 6,129                    | 16,271                            | 59,785                      | 16,271                            |   |               | 17,094            | 77,771                             | 59,666  |                                     |
| 2007  |                          | 10,965        | 5,306                    | 15,449                            | 48,820                      | 15,449                            |   |               | 16,271            | 78,781                             | 61,500  |                                     |
| 2008  |                          | 10,965        | 4,484                    | 14,627                            | 37,855                      | 14,627                            |   |               | 15,449            | 79,792                             | 63,332  |                                     |
| 2009  |                          | 10,965        | 3,662                    | 13,804                            | 26,891                      | 13,804                            |   |               | 14,627            | 80,803                             | 65,165  |                                     |
| 2010  |                          | 10,965        | 2,839                    | 12,982                            | 15,926                      | 12,982                            |   |               | 13,804            | 81,813                             | 66,999  |                                     |
| 2011  |                          | 10,965        | 2,017                    | 12,160                            | 4,961                       | 12,160                            |   |               | 12,982            | 82,824                             | 68,831  |                                     |
| 2012  |                          | 9,953         | 1,194                    | 11,147                            | 0,001                       | 11,147                            |   |               | 11,147            | 83,835                             | 70,663  |                                     |
| 2013  |                          | 5,972         | 0,844                    | 6,420                             | 5,972                       | 6,420                             |   |               | 6,420             | 84,846                             | 72,495  |                                     |
| TOTAL |                          | 274,178       | 390,654                  | 664,832                           | 5,208,734                   | 664,832                           | 146,165                                   | 810,996       | 2,110,289         | 12,999,291                         |         |                                     |

Table 6.3.1 (3) In the Case of on Inflationary Effect  
(New Detour Line)

| Year  | Foreign Currency Portion |               |                         |                          |                                   |                             | Expenditure                       |   |               | Income            |                                    | Total Annual Government Expenditure |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|       | Foreign Currency Loan    |               | Payment of Loan Capital | Payment of Loan Interest | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Balance of Loan Outstanding | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Investment on Local Currency Project Cost | Track Renewal | Total Expenditure | Operational Saved/Loss Transferred |                                     |
|       | Project Cost             | Track Renewal |                         |                          |                                   |                             |                                   |   |               |                   |                                    |                                     |
| 1980  | 31,345                   |               |                         | 2,351                    | 31,345                            | 2,351                       | 65,218                            | 1,083                                     | 68,652        |                   |                                    | 0.000                               |
| 1981  | 132,412                  | 2,200         |                         | 12,447                   | 163,957                           | 12,447                      | 97,827                            | 1,625                                     | 111,899       |                   |                                    | -68,652                             |
| 1982  | 198,617                  | 3,300         |                         | 27,590                   | 367,874                           | 27,590                      |                                   |   | 27,590        |                   | 72,308                             | -111,899                            |
| 1983  |                          |               |                         | 27,590                   | 367,874                           | 27,590                      |                                   |   | 27,590        |                   | 40,681                             | 44,717                              |
| 1984  |                          |               |                         | 27,590                   | 367,874                           | 27,590                      |                                   |   | 27,590        |                   | 44,260                             | 13,090                              |
| 1985  |                          |               |                         | 27,590                   | 367,874                           | 27,590                      |                                   |   | 27,590        |                   | 49,029                             | 16,669                              |
| 1986  |                          |               |                         | 28,863                   | 366,601                           | 28,863                      |                                   |   | 28,863        |                   | 53,798                             | 21,438                              |
| 1987  |                          | 1,273         |                         | 34,184                   | 359,952                           | 34,184                      |                                   |   | 34,184        |                   | 58,567                             | 24,934                              |
| 1988  |                          | 6,849         |                         | 41,726                   | 343,222                           | 41,726                      |                                   |   | 41,726        |                   | 59,578                             | 24,823                              |
| 1989  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 26,996                   | 330,509                           | 40,605                      |                                   |   | 40,605        |                   | 60,589                             | 19,984                              |
| 1990  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 25,692                   | 315,796                           | 39,501                      |                                   |   | 39,501        |                   | 61,599                             | 22,098                              |
| 1991  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 24,748                   | 301,083                           | 38,398                      |                                   |   | 38,398        |                   | 62,610                             | 24,212                              |
| 1992  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 23,685                   | 286,370                           | 37,294                      |                                   |   | 37,294        |                   | 63,621                             | 26,327                              |
| 1993  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 22,581                   | 271,657                           | 36,191                      |                                   |   | 36,191        |                   | 64,632                             | 28,441                              |
| 1994  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 21,478                   | 256,945                           | 35,087                      |                                   |   | 35,087        |                   | 65,642                             | 30,555                              |
| 1995  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 20,374                   | 242,232                           | 33,984                      |                                   |   | 33,984        |                   | 66,653                             | 32,669                              |
| 1996  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 19,271                   | 227,519                           | 32,880                      |                                   |   | 32,880        |                   | 67,664                             | 34,784                              |
| 1997  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 18,167                   | 212,806                           | 31,777                      |                                   |   | 31,777        |                   | 68,674                             | 36,897                              |
| 1998  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 17,064                   | 198,093                           | 30,673                      |                                   |   | 30,673        |                   | 69,685                             | 39,012                              |
| 1999  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 15,960                   | 183,380                           | 29,570                      |                                   |   | 29,570        |                   | 70,696                             | 41,126                              |
| 2000  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 14,857                   | 168,667                           | 28,466                      |                                   |   | 28,466        |                   | 71,706                             | 43,240                              |
| 2001  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 13,753                   | 153,954                           | 27,363                      |                                   |   | 27,363        |                   | 72,717                             | 45,354                              |
| 2002  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 12,650                   | 139,241                           | 26,260                      |                                   |   | 26,260        |                   | 73,728                             | 47,468                              |
| 2003  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 11,547                   | 124,528                           | 25,156                      |                                   |   | 25,156        |                   | 74,739                             | 49,583                              |
| 2004  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 10,443                   | 109,815                           | 24,053                      |                                   |   | 24,053        |                   | 75,749                             | 51,696                              |
| 2005  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 9,340                    | 95,102                            | 22,949                      |                                   |   | 22,949        |                   | 76,760                             | 53,811                              |
| 2006  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 8,236                    | 80,389                            | 21,846                      |                                   |   | 21,846        |                   | 77,771                             | 55,925                              |
| 2007  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 7,133                    | 65,676                            | 20,742                      |                                   |   | 20,742        |                   | 78,781                             | 58,039                              |
| 2008  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 6,029                    | 50,963                            | 19,639                      |                                   |   | 19,639        |                   | 79,792                             | 60,153                              |
| 2009  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 4,926                    | 36,250                            | 18,535                      |                                   |   | 18,535        |                   | 80,803                             | 62,268                              |
| 2010  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 3,822                    | 21,537                            | 17,432                      |                                   |   | 17,432        |                   | 81,813                             | 64,381                              |
| 2011  |                          | 14,713        |                         | 2,719                    | 8,077                             | 15,075                      |                                   |   | 15,075        |                   | 82,824                             | 67,749                              |
| 2012  |                          | 13,460        |                         | 1,615                    | 0.001                             | 8,682                       |                                   |   | 8,682         |                   | 82,824                             | 74,142                              |
| 2013  |                          | 8,076         |                         | 0.006                    | 6988,992                          | 892,048                     |                                   |   | 892,048       |                   | 2110,269                           | 1052,488                            |
| TOTAL | 362,374                  | 5,500         | 367,873                 | 524,174                  | 6988,992                          | 892,048                     | 163,045                           | 2,708                                     | 1057,800      |                   |                                    |                                     |

Table 6.3.1 (4) In the Case of no Inflationary Effect  
(New Detour Line Excluded Whole Track Rehabilitation)

| Year  | Foreign Currency Portion |               |                          |                                   |                             |                                   | Expenditure                               |               |                   | Income                             |  | Total Annual Government Expenditure |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
|       | Foreign Currency Loan    |               | Payment of Loan Interest | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Balance of Loan Outstanding | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Investment on Local Currency Project Cost | Track Renewal | Total Expenditure | Operational Saved/Loss Transferred |  |                                     |
|       | Project Cost             | Track Renewal |                          |                                   |                             |                                   |   |               |                   |                                    |  |                                     |
| 1980  | 31,345                   |               | 2,351                    | 2,351                             | 31,345                      | 2,351                             |   | 47,313        |                   | 0,000                              |  |                                     |
| 1981  | 87,278                   |               | 8,897                    | 8,897                             | 118,623                     | 8,897                             | 44,962                                    | 76,339        |                   | -87,313                            |  |                                     |
| 1982  | 130,917                  |               | 18,715                   | 18,715                            | 249,540                     | 18,715                            | 67,442                                    | 18,715        | 72,308            | -76,339                            |  |                                     |
| 1983  |                          |               | 18,715                   | 18,715                            | 249,540                     | 18,715                            |   | 18,715        | 40,681            | 53,593                             |  |                                     |
| 1984  |                          |               | 18,715                   | 18,715                            | 249,540                     | 18,715                            |   | 18,715        | 44,260            | 21,966                             |  |                                     |
| 1985  |                          |               | 18,715                   | 18,715                            | 249,540                     | 18,715                            |   | 18,715        | 49,029            | 25,545                             |  |                                     |
| 1986  |                          |               | 18,715                   | 18,715                            | 248,267                     | 18,715                            |   | 19,988        | 53,798            | 30,314                             |  |                                     |
| 1987  |                          | 1,273         | 18,715                   | 19,988                            | 248,267                     | 19,988                            |   | 23,367        | 58,567            | 33,810                             |  |                                     |
| 1988  |                          | 4,747         | 18,620                   | 23,367                            | 243,520                     | 23,367                            |   | 28,261        | 59,578            | 35,200                             |  |                                     |
| 1989  |                          | 9,997         | 18,264                   | 28,261                            | 233,523                     | 28,261                            |   | 27,494        | 60,589            | 31,317                             |  |                                     |
| 1990  |                          | 9,980         | 17,514                   | 27,494                            | 223,543                     | 27,494                            |   | 26,746        | 61,599            | 33,095                             |  |                                     |
| 1991  |                          | 9,980         | 16,764                   | 26,746                            | 213,563                     | 26,746                            |   | 25,997        | 62,610            | 34,853                             |  |                                     |
| 1992  |                          | 9,980         | 16,017                   | 25,997                            | 203,583                     | 25,997                            |   | 25,249        | 63,621            | 36,613                             |  |                                     |
| 1993  |                          | 9,980         | 15,260                   | 25,249                            | 193,603                     | 25,249                            |   | 24,500        | 64,632            | 38,372                             |  |                                     |
| 1994  |                          | 9,980         | 14,520                   | 24,500                            | 183,623                     | 24,500                            |   | 23,752        | 65,642            | 40,132                             |  |                                     |
| 1995  |                          | 9,980         | 13,772                   | 23,752                            | 173,643                     | 23,752                            |   | 23,003        | 66,653            | 41,890                             |  |                                     |
| 1996  |                          | 9,980         | 13,023                   | 23,003                            | 163,663                     | 23,003                            |   | 22,255        | 67,664            | 43,650                             |  |                                     |
| 1997  |                          | 9,980         | 12,275                   | 22,255                            | 153,683                     | 22,255                            |   | 21,506        | 68,674            | 45,409                             |  |                                     |
| 1998  |                          | 9,980         | 11,526                   | 21,506                            | 143,703                     | 21,506                            |   | 20,758        | 69,685            | 47,168                             |  |                                     |
| 1999  |                          | 9,980         | 10,778                   | 20,758                            | 133,723                     | 20,758                            |   | 20,009        | 70,696            | 48,927                             |  |                                     |
| 2000  |                          | 9,980         | 10,029                   | 20,009                            | 123,743                     | 20,009                            |   | 19,261        | 71,706            | 50,687                             |  |                                     |
| 2001  |                          | 9,980         | 9,281                    | 19,261                            | 113,763                     | 19,261                            |   | 18,512        | 72,717            | 52,445                             |  |                                     |
| 2002  |                          | 9,980         | 8,532                    | 18,512                            | 103,783                     | 18,512                            |   | 17,764        | 73,728            | 54,205                             |  |                                     |
| 2003  |                          | 9,980         | 7,784                    | 17,764                            | 93,803                      | 17,764                            |   | 17,015        | 74,739            | 55,964                             |  |                                     |
| 2004  |                          | 9,980         | 7,035                    | 17,015                            | 83,823                      | 17,015                            |   | 16,267        | 75,749            | 57,724                             |  |                                     |
| 2005  |                          | 9,980         | 6,287                    | 16,267                            | 73,843                      | 16,267                            |   | 15,518        | 76,760            | 59,482                             |  |                                     |
| 2006  |                          | 9,980         | 5,538                    | 15,518                            | 63,863                      | 15,518                            |   | 14,770        | 77,771            | 61,242                             |  |                                     |
| 2007  |                          | 9,980         | 4,790                    | 14,770                            | 53,883                      | 14,770                            |   | 14,021        | 78,781            | 63,001                             |  |                                     |
| 2008  |                          | 9,980         | 4,041                    | 14,021                            | 43,903                      | 14,021                            |   | 13,273        | 79,792            | 64,760                             |  |                                     |
| 2009  |                          | 9,980         | 3,293                    | 13,273                            | 33,923                      | 13,273                            |   | 12,524        | 80,803            | 66,519                             |  |                                     |
| 2010  |                          | 9,980         | 2,544                    | 12,524                            | 23,943                      | 12,524                            |   | 11,776        | 81,813            | 68,279                             |  |                                     |
| 2011  |                          | 9,980         | 1,796                    | 11,776                            | 13,963                      | 11,776                            |   | 11,027        | 82,824            | 70,037                             |  |                                     |
| 2012  |                          | 9,980         | 1,047                    | 11,027                            | 3,983                       | 11,027                            |   | 10,278        | 83,835            | 71,795                             |  |                                     |
| 2013  |                          | 9,980         | 0,299                    | 10,278                            | 0,000                       | 10,278                            |   | 9,529         | 84,846            | 73,553                             |  |                                     |
| TOTAL | 249,540                  |               | 355,556                  | 605,096                           | 4740,734                    | 605,096                           | 112,404                                   | 717,500       | 2110,289          | 1392,788                           |  |                                     |

Table 6.3.2 (1) In the Case of 7% Inflationary Trend  
(Existing Line Rehabilitation)

| Year  | Foreign Currency Portion |               |                         |                          |                                   |                             |                                   |                              |               |                   |                               | Expenditure |        |          | Income | Total Annual Government Expenditure |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------------------------|
|       | Foreign Currency Loan    |               | Payment of Loan Capital | Payment of Loan Interest | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Balance of Loan Outstanding | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Investment on Local Currency |               | Total Expenditure | Operational Saved/Transferred |             |        |          |        |                                     |
|       | Project Cost             | Track Renewal |                         |                          |                                   |                             |                                   | Project Cost                 | Track Renewal |                   |                               |             |        |          |        |                                     |
| 1980  | 26,191                   |               |                         |                          | 1,964                             | 26,191                      | 1,964                             | 67,447                       | 20,744        | 90,155            |                               |             |        | 0.000    |        |                                     |
| 1981  | 125,239                  | 38,524        | 18,248                  | 18,248                   | 14,248                            | 189,974                     | 14,248                            | 108,253                      | 33,294        | 155,795           |                               |             |        | -90.155  |        |                                     |
| 1982  | 201,041                  | 61,831        | 33,963                  | 33,963                   | 33,963                            | 452,846                     | 33,963                            |                              |               | 33,963            |                               |             |        | -155,795 |        |                                     |
| 1983  |                          |               | 33,963                  | 33,963                   | 33,963                            | 452,846                     | 33,963                            |                              |               | 33,963            |                               |             | 72,308 | 38,345   |        |                                     |
| 1984  |                          |               | 33,963                  | 33,963                   | 33,963                            | 452,846                     | 33,963                            |                              |               | 33,963            |                               |             | 40,681 | 6,718    |        |                                     |
| 1985  |                          |               | 33,963                  | 33,963                   | 33,963                            | 452,846                     | 33,963                            |                              |               | 33,963            |                               |             | 44,260 | 10,297   |        |                                     |
| 1986  |                          |               | 33,963                  | 33,963                   | 33,963                            | 452,846                     | 33,963                            |                              |               | 33,963            |                               |             | 49,029 | 15,066   |        |                                     |
| 1987  |                          |               | 33,963                  | 33,963                   | 35,026                            | 451,783                     | 35,026                            |                              |               | 35,026            |                               |             | 53,798 | 18,772   |        |                                     |
| 1988  |                          |               | 33,884                  | 33,884                   | 41,490                            | 444,177                     | 41,490                            |                              |               | 41,490            |                               |             | 58,567 | 17,077   |        |                                     |
| 1989  |                          |               | 18,134                  | 18,134                   | 51,447                            | 426,043                     | 51,447                            |                              |               | 51,447            |                               |             | 59,578 | 8,131    |        |                                     |
| 1990  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 50,065                            | 407,931                     | 50,065                            |                              |               | 50,065            |                               |             | 60,589 | 10,524   |        |                                     |
| 1991  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 48,707                            | 389,819                     | 48,707                            |                              |               | 48,707            |                               |             | 61,599 | 12,892   |        |                                     |
| 1992  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 47,348                            | 371,708                     | 47,348                            |                              |               | 47,348            |                               |             | 62,610 | 13,262   |        |                                     |
| 1993  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 47,348                            | 371,708                     | 47,348                            |                              |               | 47,348            |                               |             | 63,621 | 17,631   |        |                                     |
| 1994  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 44,632                            | 355,484                     | 44,632                            |                              |               | 44,632            |                               |             | 64,632 | 20,000   |        |                                     |
| 1995  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 43,273                            | 337,372                     | 43,273                            |                              |               | 43,273            |                               |             | 65,642 | 22,369   |        |                                     |
| 1996  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 41,915                            | 319,260                     | 41,915                            |                              |               | 41,915            |                               |             | 66,653 | 24,738   |        |                                     |
| 1997  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 40,556                            | 299,260                     | 40,556                            |                              |               | 40,556            |                               |             | 67,664 | 27,107   |        |                                     |
| 1998  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 39,198                            | 281,148                     | 39,198                            |                              |               | 39,198            |                               |             | 68,674 | 29,476   |        |                                     |
| 1999  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 37,840                            | 263,037                     | 37,840                            |                              |               | 37,840            |                               |             | 69,685 | 31,845   |        |                                     |
| 2000  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 36,481                            | 244,925                     | 36,481                            |                              |               | 36,481            |                               |             | 70,696 | 34,215   |        |                                     |
| 2001  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 35,123                            | 226,813                     | 35,123                            |                              |               | 35,123            |                               |             | 71,706 | 36,585   |        |                                     |
| 2002  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 33,765                            | 208,701                     | 33,765                            |                              |               | 33,765            |                               |             | 72,717 | 38,952   |        |                                     |
| 2003  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 32,406                            | 190,589                     | 32,406                            |                              |               | 32,406            |                               |             | 73,728 | 41,322   |        |                                     |
| 2004  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 31,048                            | 172,477                     | 31,048                            |                              |               | 31,048            |                               |             | 74,739 | 43,691   |        |                                     |
| 2005  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 29,689                            | 154,365                     | 29,689                            |                              |               | 29,689            |                               |             | 75,749 | 46,060   |        |                                     |
| 2006  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 28,331                            | 136,253                     | 28,331                            |                              |               | 28,331            |                               |             | 76,760 | 48,429   |        |                                     |
| 2007  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 26,973                            | 118,141                     | 26,973                            |                              |               | 26,973            |                               |             | 77,771 | 50,798   |        |                                     |
| 2008  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 25,614                            | 100,029                     | 25,614                            |                              |               | 25,614            |                               |             | 78,781 | 53,167   |        |                                     |
| 2009  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 24,256                            | 81,917                      | 24,256                            |                              |               | 24,256            |                               |             | 79,792 | 55,536   |        |                                     |
| 2010  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 22,897                            | 63,805                      | 22,897                            |                              |               | 22,897            |                               |             | 80,803 | 57,906   |        |                                     |
| 2011  |                          |               | 18,112                  | 18,112                   | 21,539                            | 45,693                      | 21,539                            |                              |               | 21,539            |                               |             | 81,813 | 60,274   |        |                                     |
| 2012  |                          |               | 17,065                  | 17,065                   | 19,134                            | 27,581                      | 19,134                            |                              |               | 19,134            |                               |             | 82,824 | 63,690   |        |                                     |
| 2013  |                          |               | 10,514                  | 10,514                   | 0,789                             | 10,516                      | 0,789                             |                              |               | 11,303            |                               |             | 83,834 | 71,521   |        |                                     |
| TOTAL | 352,491                  | 100,355       | 452,844                 | 645,262                  | 1098,109                          | 8003,516                    | 1098,109                          | 175,700                      | 54,038        | 1327,847          |                               | 2110,289    |        | 782,442  |        |                                     |

Table 6.3.2 (2) In the Case of 7% Inflationary Trend  
(Existing Line Excluded Whole Track Rehabilitation)

| Year  | Foreign Currency Portion |               |                         |                          |                                   |                             | Expenditure                       |  |               | Income             |                                    | Total Annual Government Expenditure |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|       | Foreign Currency Loan    |               | Payment of Loan Capital | Payment of Loan Interest | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Balance of Loan Outstanding | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Investment on Local Currency Loan Project Cost | Track Renewal | Total Ex-Penditure | Operational Saved/Loss Transferred |                                     |
|       | Project Cost             | Track Renewal |                         |                          |                                   |                             |                                   |  |               |                    |                                    |                                     |
| 1980  | 26,191                   |               |                         | 1,964                    | 1,964                             | 26,191                      | 1,964                             |  |               | 66,712             |                                    | 0,000                               |
| 1981  | 110,246                  |               |                         | 10,233                   | 10,233                            | 136,437                     | 10,233                            | 64,748   |               | 114,153            |                                    | -66,712                             |
| 1982  | 176,945                  |               |                         | 23,504                   | 23,504                            | 313,382                     | 23,504                            | 103,920  |               | 23,504             | 72,308                             | -114,153                            |
| 1983  |                          |               |                         | 23,504                   | 23,504                            | 313,382                     | 23,504                            |  |               | 23,504             | 40,681                             | 48,804                              |
| 1984  |                          |               |                         | 23,504                   | 23,504                            | 313,382                     | 23,504                            |  |               | 23,504             | 44,260                             | 17,177                              |
| 1985  |                          |               |                         | 23,504                   | 23,504                            | 313,382                     | 23,504                            |  |               | 23,504             | 49,029                             | 20,756                              |
| 1986  |                          |               |                         | 23,504                   | 23,504                            | 313,382                     | 23,504                            |  |               | 23,504             | 53,798                             | 25,325                              |
| 1987  |                          | 1,063         |                         | 23,504                   | 24,567                            | 312,319                     | 24,567                            |  |               | 24,567             | 58,567                             | 29,231                              |
| 1988  |                          | 5,477         |                         | 23,474                   | 28,901                            | 306,842                     | 28,901                            |  |               | 28,901             | 59,578                             | 29,666                              |
| 1989  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 23,013                   | 35,566                            | 294,289                     | 35,566                            |  |               | 35,566             | 60,589                             | 24,012                              |
| 1990  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 22,072                   | 34,605                            | 281,756                     | 34,605                            |  |               | 34,605             | 61,599                             | 25,984                              |
| 1991  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 21,132                   | 33,665                            | 269,223                     | 33,665                            |  |               | 33,665             | 62,610                             | 27,934                              |
| 1992  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 20,192                   | 32,725                            | 256,690                     | 32,725                            |  |               | 32,725             | 63,621                             | 29,885                              |
| 1993  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 19,252                   | 31,785                            | 244,157                     | 31,785                            |  |               | 31,785             | 64,632                             | 31,836                              |
| 1994  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 18,312                   | 30,845                            | 231,624                     | 30,845                            |  |               | 30,845             | 65,642                             | 33,787                              |
| 1995  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 17,372                   | 29,905                            | 219,091                     | 29,905                            |  |               | 29,905             | 66,653                             | 35,737                              |
| 1996  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 16,432                   | 28,965                            | 206,558                     | 28,965                            |  |               | 28,965             | 67,664                             | 37,688                              |
| 1997  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 15,492                   | 28,025                            | 194,025                     | 28,025                            |  |               | 28,025             | 68,674                             | 39,639                              |
| 1998  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 14,552                   | 27,085                            | 181,492                     | 27,085                            |  |               | 27,085             | 69,685                             | 41,589                              |
| 1999  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 13,612                   | 26,145                            | 168,959                     | 26,145                            |  |               | 26,145             | 70,696                             | 43,540                              |
| 2000  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 12,672                   | 25,205                            | 156,426                     | 25,205                            |  |               | 25,205             | 71,706                             | 45,491                              |
| 2001  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 11,732                   | 24,265                            | 143,893                     | 24,265                            |  |               | 24,265             | 72,717                             | 47,441                              |
| 2002  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 10,792                   | 23,325                            | 131,360                     | 23,325                            |  |               | 23,325             | 73,728                             | 49,392                              |
| 2003  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 9,852                    | 22,385                            | 118,827                     | 22,385                            |  |               | 22,385             | 74,739                             | 51,343                              |
| 2004  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 8,912                    | 21,445                            | 106,294                     | 21,445                            |  |               | 21,445             | 75,749                             | 53,294                              |
| 2005  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 7,972                    | 20,505                            | 93,761                      | 20,505                            |  |               | 20,505             | 76,760                             | 55,244                              |
| 2006  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 7,032                    | 19,565                            | 81,228                      | 19,565                            |  |               | 19,565             | 77,771                             | 57,195                              |
| 2007  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 6,092                    | 18,625                            | 68,695                      | 18,625                            |  |               | 18,625             | 78,781                             | 59,146                              |
| 2008  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 5,152                    | 17,685                            | 56,162                      | 17,685                            |  |               | 17,685             | 79,792                             | 61,096                              |
| 2009  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 4,212                    | 16,745                            | 43,629                      | 16,745                            |  |               | 16,745             | 80,803                             | 63,047                              |
| 2010  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 3,272                    | 15,805                            | 31,096                      | 15,805                            |  |               | 15,805             | 81,813                             | 64,998                              |
| 2011  |                          | 12,533        |                         | 2,332                    | 14,865                            | 18,563                      | 14,865                            |  |               | 14,865             | 82,824                             | 66,948                              |
| 2012  |                          | 11,486        |                         | 1,392                    | 12,878                            | 7,077                       | 12,878                            |  |               | 12,878             | 83,834                             | 68,898                              |
| 2013  |                          | 7,077         |                         | 0,511                    | 7,608                             | 0,000                       | 7,608                             |  |               | 7,608              | 84,844                             | 70,848                              |
| TOTAL |                          | 313,382       |                         | 446,515                  | 759,897                           | 5953,547                    | 759,897                           | 168,668  |               | 928,565            | 2110,289                           | 1181,723                            |



Table 6.3.2 (3) In the Case of 7% Inflationary Trend  
(New Detour Line)

| Year  | Foreign Currency Portion |               |                         |                          |                                   |                             | Expenditure                       |                                   |                 | Income            |                                    | Total Annual Government Expenditure |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|       | Foreign Currency Loan    |               | Payment of Loan Capital | Payment of Loan Interest | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Balance of Loan Outstanding | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Investment on Local Currency Loan | Track Re- Newal | Total Expenditure | Operational Saved/Loss Transferred |                                     |
|       | Project Cost             | Track Renewal |                         |                          |                                   |                             |                                   |                                   |                 |                   |                                    |                                     |
| 1980  | 32,442                   |               |                         | 2,433                    | 32,442                            | 2,433                       | 72,225                            | 1,200                             | 75,858          |                   | 0.000                              |                                     |
| 1981  | 166,640                  | 2,436         |                         | 13,614                   | 181,518                           | 13,614                      | 115,922                           | 1,926                             | 131,462         |                   | -75,858                            |                                     |
| 1982  | 235,356                  | 3,910         |                         | 31,559                   | 420,784                           | 31,559                      |                                   |                                   | 31,559          | 72,308            | -131,462                           |                                     |
| 1983  |                          |               |                         | 31,559                   | 420,784                           | 31,559                      |                                   |                                   | 31,559          | 40,681            | 9,122                              |                                     |
| 1984  |                          |               |                         | 31,559                   | 420,784                           | 31,559                      |                                   |                                   | 31,559          | 44,260            | 12,701                             |                                     |
| 1985  |                          |               |                         | 31,559                   | 420,784                           | 31,559                      |                                   |                                   | 31,559          | 49,029            | 17,470                             |                                     |
| 1986  |                          |               | 1,314                   | 31,559                   | 419,470                           | 32,873                      |                                   |                                   | 32,873          | 53,798            | 20,925                             |                                     |
| 1987  |                          |               | 7,261                   | 31,460                   | 412,209                           | 38,721                      |                                   |                                   | 38,721          | 58,567            | 19,846                             |                                     |
| 1988  |                          |               | 16,846                  | 30,916                   | 395,363                           | 47,762                      |                                   |                                   | 47,762          | 59,578            | 11,816                             |                                     |
| 1989  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 29,652                   | 378,533                           | 46,482                      |                                   |                                   | 46,482          | 60,589            | 14,107                             |                                     |
| 1990  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 28,390                   | 361,703                           | 45,220                      |                                   |                                   | 45,220          | 61,599            | 16,379                             |                                     |
| 1991  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 27,128                   | 344,874                           | 43,958                      |                                   |                                   | 43,958          | 62,610            | 18,652                             |                                     |
| 1992  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 25,865                   | 328,044                           | 42,695                      |                                   |                                   | 42,695          | 63,621            | 20,926                             |                                     |
| 1993  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 24,603                   | 311,214                           | 41,433                      |                                   |                                   | 41,433          | 64,632            | 23,199                             |                                     |
| 1994  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 23,341                   | 294,384                           | 40,171                      |                                   |                                   | 40,171          | 65,642            | 25,471                             |                                     |
| 1995  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 22,079                   | 277,554                           | 38,909                      |                                   |                                   | 38,909          | 66,653            | 27,744                             |                                     |
| 1996  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 20,817                   | 260,724                           | 37,647                      |                                   |                                   | 37,647          | 67,664            | 30,017                             |                                     |
| 1997  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 19,554                   | 243,895                           | 36,384                      |                                   |                                   | 36,384          | 68,674            | 32,290                             |                                     |
| 1998  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 18,292                   | 227,065                           | 35,122                      |                                   |                                   | 35,122          | 69,685            | 34,563                             |                                     |
| 1999  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 17,030                   | 210,235                           | 33,860                      |                                   |                                   | 33,860          | 70,696            | 36,836                             |                                     |
| 2000  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 15,768                   | 193,405                           | 32,598                      |                                   |                                   | 32,598          | 71,706            | 39,108                             |                                     |
| 2001  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 14,505                   | 176,575                           | 31,335                      |                                   |                                   | 31,335          | 72,717            | 41,382                             |                                     |
| 2002  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 13,243                   | 159,745                           | 30,073                      |                                   |                                   | 30,073          | 73,728            | 43,655                             |                                     |
| 2003  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 11,981                   | 142,915                           | 28,811                      |                                   |                                   | 28,811          | 74,739            | 45,928                             |                                     |
| 2004  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 10,719                   | 126,085                           | 27,549                      |                                   |                                   | 27,549          | 75,749            | 48,200                             |                                     |
| 2005  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 9,456                    | 109,255                           | 26,286                      |                                   |                                   | 26,286          | 76,760            | 50,474                             |                                     |
| 2006  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 8,194                    | 92,425                            | 25,024                      |                                   |                                   | 25,024          | 77,771            | 52,747                             |                                     |
| 2007  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 6,932                    | 75,595                            | 23,762                      |                                   |                                   | 23,762          | 78,781            | 55,019                             |                                     |
| 2008  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 5,670                    | 58,765                            | 22,500                      |                                   |                                   | 22,500          | 79,792            | 57,292                             |                                     |
| 2009  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 4,407                    | 41,935                            | 21,237                      |                                   |                                   | 21,237          | 80,803            | 59,566                             |                                     |
| 2010  |                          |               | 16,830                  | 3,145                    | 25,105                            | 19,975                      |                                   |                                   | 19,975          | 81,813            | 61,838                             |                                     |
| 2011  |                          |               | 15,533                  | 1,883                    | 9,572                             | 17,416                      |                                   |                                   | 17,416          | 82,824            | 65,408                             |                                     |
| 2012  |                          |               | 9,570                   | 0,718                    | 0,702                             | 10,288                      |                                   |                                   | 10,288          | 82,824            | 72,536                             |                                     |
| 2013  |                          |               | 420,782                 | 599,585                  | 1020,369                          | 7994,480                    | 188,147                           | 3,126                             | 1211,641        | 2110,289          | 898,646                            |                                     |
| TOTAL | 414,438                  | 6,346         | 420,782                 | 599,585                  | 1020,369                          | 7994,480                    | 188,147                           | 3,126                             | 1211,641        | 2110,289          | 898,646                            |                                     |

Table 6.3.2 (4) In the Case of 7% Inflationary Trend  
(New Detour Line Excluded Whole Track Rehabilitation)

| Year  | Foreign Currency Portion |               |                         |                          |                                   |                             | Expenditure                       |                              |              |               | Income            |                                    | Total Annual Government Expenditure |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|       | Foreign Currency Loan    |               | Payment of Loan Capital | Payment of Loan Interest | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Balance of Loan Outstanding | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Investment on Local Currency | Project Cost | Track Renewal | Total Expenditure | Operational Saved/Loss Transferred |                                     |
|       | Project Cost             | Track Renewal |                         |                          |                                   |                             |                                   |                              |              |               |                   |                                    |                                     |
| 1980  | 32,442                   |               |                         | 2,433                    | 32,442                            | 2,433                       | 49,793                            |                              |              | 52,226        |                   | 0,000                              |                                     |
| 1981  | 96,656                   |               | 9,682                   | 9,682                    | 129,098                           | 9,682                       | 79,910                            |                              |              | 89,592        |                   | -52,226                            |                                     |
| 1982  | 155,120                  |               | 21,316                  | 21,316                   | 284,218                           | 21,316                      |                                   |                              |              | 21,316        | 72,308            | -89,592                            |                                     |
| 1983  |                          |               | 21,316                  | 21,316                   | 284,218                           | 21,316                      |                                   |                              |              | 21,316        | 40,681            | 50,992                             |                                     |
| 1984  |                          |               | 21,316                  | 21,316                   | 284,218                           | 21,316                      |                                   |                              |              | 21,316        | 44,260            | 19,365                             |                                     |
| 1985  |                          |               | 21,316                  | 21,316                   | 284,218                           | 21,316                      |                                   |                              |              | 21,316        | 49,029            | 22,944                             |                                     |
| 1986  |                          | 1,314         | 21,316                  | 21,316                   | 282,904                           | 22,630                      |                                   |                              |              | 22,630        | 53,798            | 27,713                             |                                     |
| 1987  |                          | 5,169         | 21,218                  | 26,387                   | 277,735                           | 26,387                      |                                   |                              |              | 26,387        | 58,567            | 31,168                             |                                     |
| 1988  |                          | 11,367        | 20,820                  | 32,217                   | 266,348                           | 32,217                      |                                   |                              |              | 32,217        | 59,578            | 32,180                             |                                     |
| 1989  |                          | 11,367        | 19,976                  | 31,343                   | 254,981                           | 31,343                      |                                   |                              |              | 31,343        | 60,589            | 27,361                             |                                     |
| 1990  |                          | 11,367        | 19,124                  | 30,491                   | 243,614                           | 30,491                      |                                   |                              |              | 30,491        | 61,599            | 29,246                             |                                     |
| 1991  |                          | 11,367        | 18,271                  | 29,638                   | 232,247                           | 29,638                      |                                   |                              |              | 29,638        | 62,610            | 31,108                             |                                     |
| 1992  |                          | 11,367        | 17,419                  | 28,785                   | 220,880                           | 28,785                      |                                   |                              |              | 28,785        | 63,621            | 32,972                             |                                     |
| 1993  |                          | 11,367        | 16,566                  | 27,933                   | 209,513                           | 27,933                      |                                   |                              |              | 27,933        | 64,632            | 34,835                             |                                     |
| 1994  |                          | 11,367        | 15,713                  | 27,080                   | 198,146                           | 27,080                      |                                   |                              |              | 27,080        | 65,642            | 36,699                             |                                     |
| 1995  |                          | 11,367        | 14,861                  | 26,228                   | 186,779                           | 26,228                      |                                   |                              |              | 26,228        | 66,653            | 38,562                             |                                     |
| 1996  |                          | 11,367        | 14,008                  | 25,375                   | 175,412                           | 25,375                      |                                   |                              |              | 25,375        | 67,664            | 40,425                             |                                     |
| 1997  |                          | 11,367        | 13,156                  | 24,523                   | 164,045                           | 24,523                      |                                   |                              |              | 24,523        | 68,674            | 42,289                             |                                     |
| 1998  |                          | 11,367        | 12,303                  | 23,670                   | 152,678                           | 23,670                      |                                   |                              |              | 23,670        | 69,685            | 44,151                             |                                     |
| 1999  |                          | 11,367        | 11,451                  | 22,818                   | 141,311                           | 22,818                      |                                   |                              |              | 22,818        | 70,696            | 46,015                             |                                     |
| 2000  |                          | 11,367        | 10,598                  | 21,965                   | 129,944                           | 21,965                      |                                   |                              |              | 21,965        | 71,706            | 47,878                             |                                     |
| 2001  |                          | 11,367        | 9,746                   | 21,113                   | 118,577                           | 21,113                      |                                   |                              |              | 21,113        | 72,717            | 49,741                             |                                     |
| 2002  |                          | 11,367        | 8,893                   | 20,260                   | 107,210                           | 20,260                      |                                   |                              |              | 20,260        | 73,728            | 51,604                             |                                     |
| 2003  |                          | 11,367        | 8,041                   | 19,408                   | 95,843                            | 19,408                      |                                   |                              |              | 19,408        | 74,739            | 53,468                             |                                     |
| 2004  |                          | 11,367        | 7,188                   | 18,555                   | 84,476                            | 18,555                      |                                   |                              |              | 18,555        | 75,749            | 55,331                             |                                     |
| 2005  |                          | 11,367        | 6,336                   | 17,703                   | 73,109                            | 17,703                      |                                   |                              |              | 18,555        | 76,760            | 57,194                             |                                     |
| 2006  |                          | 11,367        | 5,483                   | 16,850                   | 61,742                            | 16,850                      |                                   |                              |              | 17,703        | 77,771            | 59,057                             |                                     |
| 2007  |                          | 11,367        | 4,631                   | 15,998                   | 50,375                            | 15,998                      |                                   |                              |              | 16,850        | 78,781            | 60,921                             |                                     |
| 2008  |                          | 11,367        | 3,778                   | 15,145                   | 39,008                            | 15,145                      |                                   |                              |              | 15,998        | 79,792            | 62,785                             |                                     |
| 2009  |                          | 11,367        | 2,926                   | 14,293                   | 27,641                            | 14,293                      |                                   |                              |              | 15,145        | 80,803            | 64,647                             |                                     |
| 2010  |                          | 11,367        | 2,073                   | 13,440                   | 16,274                            | 13,440                      |                                   |                              |              | 14,293        | 81,813            | 66,510                             |                                     |
| 2011  |                          | 10,070        | 1,221                   | 11,291                   | 6,204                             | 11,291                      |                                   |                              |              | 13,440        | 82,824            | 68,373                             |                                     |
| 2012  |                          | 6,204         | 0,463                   | 6,669                    | 0,000                             | 6,669                       |                                   |                              |              | 11,291        | 82,824            | 71,533                             |                                     |
| 2013  |                          | 284,218       | 404,969                 | 689,187                  | 5399,390                          | 689,187                     |                                   |                              |              | 6,669         | 82,824            | 76,155                             |                                     |
| TOTAL |                          |               |                         |                          |                                   |                             |                                   |                              |              | 818,890       | 2110,289          | 1291,397                           |                                     |

Table 6.3.3 (1) In the Case of 10% Inflationary Trend  
(Existing Line Rehabilitation)

| Year  | Foreign Currency Portion |               |                         |                          |                                   |                             | Expenditure                       |   |               |                   | Income                             |          | Total Annual Government Expenditure |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
|       | Foreign Currency Loan    |               | Payment of Loan Capital | Payment of Loan Interest | Total Payment In Foreign Currency | Balance of Loan Outstanding | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Investment on Local Currency Project Cost | Track Re-veal | Total Expenditure | Operational Saved/Loss Transferred |          |                                     |
|       | Project Cost             | Track Renewal |                         |                          |                                   |                             |                                   |   |               |                   |                                    |          |                                     |
| 1980  | 26,570                   |               |                         | 1,991                    | 1,993                             | 26,570                      | 1,993                             | 70,343                                    | 21,635        | 93,971            |                                    | 0,000    |                                     |
| 1981  | 130,637                  | 40,178        |                         | 14,804                   | 14,804                            | 197,385                     | 14,804                            | 14,804                                    |               | 166,567           |                                    | -93,971  |                                     |
| 1982  | 215,532                  | 66,294        |                         | 35,942                   | 35,942                            | 479,231                     | 35,942                            | 116,066                                   | 35,697        | 35,942            | 72,308                             | -166,567 |                                     |
| 1983  |                          |               |                         | 35,942                   | 35,942                            | 479,231                     | 35,942                            |   |               | 35,942            | 40,681                             | 4,739    |                                     |
| 1984  |                          |               |                         | 35,942                   | 35,942                            | 479,231                     | 35,942                            |   |               | 35,942            | 44,260                             | 8,318    |                                     |
| 1985  |                          |               |                         | 35,942                   | 35,942                            | 479,231                     | 35,942                            |   |               | 35,942            | 49,029                             | 13,087   |                                     |
| 1986  |                          |               |                         | 35,942                   | 35,942                            | 479,231                     | 35,942                            |   |               | 35,942            | 53,798                             | 16,774   |                                     |
| 1987  |                          |               | 1,062                   | 35,942                   | 37,024                            | 478,149                     | 37,024                            |   |               | 43,770            | 58,567                             | 14,797   |                                     |
| 1988  |                          |               | 7,909                   | 35,861                   | 43,770                            | 470,240                     | 43,770                            |   |               | 54,456            | 59,578                             | 5,122    |                                     |
| 1989  |                          |               | 19,188                  | 35,268                   | 54,456                            | 451,032                     | 54,456                            |   |               | 52,996            | 60,589                             | 7,593    |                                     |
| 1990  |                          |               | 33,829                  | 33,829                   | 52,996                            | 431,885                     | 52,996                            |   |               | 51,558            | 61,599                             | 10,041   |                                     |
| 1991  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 32,391                   | 51,558                            | 412,718                     | 51,558                            |   |               | 50,121            | 62,610                             | 12,489   |                                     |
| 1992  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 30,954                   | 50,121                            | 393,551                     | 50,121                            |   |               | 48,683            | 63,621                             | 14,938   |                                     |
| 1993  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 29,516                   | 48,683                            | 374,384                     | 48,683                            |   |               | 47,246            | 64,632                             | 17,386   |                                     |
| 1994  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 28,079                   | 47,246                            | 355,217                     | 47,246                            |   |               | 45,808            | 65,642                             | 19,834   |                                     |
| 1995  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 26,641                   | 45,808                            | 336,050                     | 45,808                            |   |               | 44,371            | 66,653                             | 22,282   |                                     |
| 1996  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 25,204                   | 44,371                            | 316,883                     | 44,371                            |   |               | 42,933            | 67,664                             | 24,731   |                                     |
| 1997  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 23,766                   | 42,933                            | 297,716                     | 42,933                            |   |               | 41,496            | 68,674                             | 27,178   |                                     |
| 1998  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 22,329                   | 41,496                            | 278,549                     | 41,496                            |   |               | 40,058            | 69,685                             | 29,627   |                                     |
| 1999  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 20,891                   | 40,058                            | 259,382                     | 40,058                            |   |               | 38,621            | 70,696                             | 32,075   |                                     |
| 2000  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 19,454                   | 38,621                            | 240,215                     | 38,621                            |   |               | 37,183            | 71,706                             | 34,523   |                                     |
| 2001  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 18,016                   | 37,183                            | 221,048                     | 37,183                            |   |               | 35,746            | 72,717                             | 36,971   |                                     |
| 2002  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 16,579                   | 35,746                            | 201,881                     | 35,746                            |   |               | 34,308            | 73,728                             | 39,420   |                                     |
| 2003  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 15,141                   | 34,308                            | 182,714                     | 34,308                            |   |               | 32,871            | 74,739                             | 41,868   |                                     |
| 2004  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 13,704                   | 32,871                            | 163,547                     | 32,871                            |   |               | 31,433            | 75,749                             | 44,316   |                                     |
| 2005  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 12,266                   | 31,433                            | 144,380                     | 31,433                            |   |               | 29,995            | 76,760                             | 46,765   |                                     |
| 2006  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 10,828                   | 29,995                            | 125,213                     | 29,995                            |   |               | 28,558            | 77,771                             | 49,213   |                                     |
| 2007  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 9,391                    | 28,558                            | 106,046                     | 28,558                            |   |               | 27,120            | 78,781                             | 51,661   |                                     |
| 2008  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 7,953                    | 27,120                            | 86,879                      | 27,120                            |   |               | 25,683            | 79,792                             | 54,109   |                                     |
| 2009  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 6,516                    | 25,683                            | 67,712                      | 25,683                            |   |               | 24,245            | 80,803                             | 56,558   |                                     |
| 2010  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 5,078                    | 24,245                            | 48,545                      | 24,245                            |   |               | 22,808            | 81,813                             | 59,005   |                                     |
| 2011  |                          |               | 19,167                  | 3,641                    | 22,808                            | 29,378                      | 22,808                            |   |               | 20,308            | 82,824                             | 62,516   |                                     |
| 2012  |                          |               | 18,103                  | 2,203                    | 20,308                            | 11,273                      | 20,308                            |   |               | 12,118            | 82,824                             | 70,706   |                                     |
| 2013  |                          |               | 11,273                  | 0,845                    | 12,118                            | 0,000                       | 12,118                            |   |               | 11,62,081         | 2110,289                           | 704,467  |                                     |
| TOTAL |                          |               | 372,759                 | 106,472                  | 1,162,081                         | 9104,676                    | 1,162,081                         | 186,409                                   | 57,332        | 1405,821          |                                    |          |                                     |

Table 6.3.3.3 (2) In the Case of 10% Inflationary Trend (Existing Line Excluded Whole Track Rehabilitation)

| Year  | Foreign Currency Portion |               |                         |                          |                                   |                             |                                   |  |               |                   | Expenditure                        |                                     |  | Income   |  | Total Annual Government Expenditure |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------|--|-------------------------------------|
|       | Foreign Currency Loan    |               | Payment of Loan Capital | Payment of Loan Interest | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Balance of Loan Outstanding | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Investment on Local Currency Loan Project Cost | Track Renewal | Total Expenditure | Operational Saved/Loss Transferred | Total Annual Government Expenditure |  |          |  |                                     |
|       | Project Cost             | Track Renewal |                         |                          |                                   |                             |                                   |  |               |                   |                                    |                                     |  |          |  |                                     |
| 1980  | 26,570                   |               |                         |                          | 1,993                             | 26,570                      | 1,993                             |  |               |                   | 69,521                             |                                     |  | 0,000    |  |                                     |
| 1981  | 116,979                  |               |                         | 1,993                    | 10,616                            | 141,549                     | 10,616                            | 67,528   |               |                   | 122,037                            |                                     |  | -69,521  |  |                                     |
| 1982  | 189,717                  |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            | 111,421  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | -122,037 |  |                                     |
| 1983  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 72,308   |  |                                     |
| 1984  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 40,681   |  |                                     |
| 1985  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 15,836   |  |                                     |
| 1986  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 19,415   |  |                                     |
| 1987  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 24,184   |  |                                     |
| 1988  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 49,029   |  |                                     |
| 1989  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 59,798   |  |                                     |
| 1990  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 27,871   |  |                                     |
| 1991  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 58,567   |  |                                     |
| 1992  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 28,138   |  |                                     |
| 1993  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 21,973   |  |                                     |
| 1994  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 60,589   |  |                                     |
| 1995  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 23,996   |  |                                     |
| 1996  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 26,000   |  |                                     |
| 1997  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 28,004   |  |                                     |
| 1998  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 30,009   |  |                                     |
| 1999  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 32,014   |  |                                     |
| 2000  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 34,017   |  |                                     |
| 2001  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 36,022   |  |                                     |
| 2002  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 38,027   |  |                                     |
| 2003  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 40,030   |  |                                     |
| 2004  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 42,035   |  |                                     |
| 2005  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 44,040   |  |                                     |
| 2006  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 46,043   |  |                                     |
| 2007  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 48,048   |  |                                     |
| 2008  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 50,053   |  |                                     |
| 2009  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 52,057   |  |                                     |
| 2010  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 54,061   |  |                                     |
| 2011  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 56,066   |  |                                     |
| 2012  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 58,071   |  |                                     |
| 2013  |                          |               |                         | 24,845                   | 24,845                            | 331,266                     | 24,845                            |  |               |                   | 24,845                             |                                     |  | 60,074   |  |                                     |
| TOTAL | 331,266                  |               |                         | 803,282                  | 6293,555                          | 803,282                     | 472,016                           | 178,949  |               |                   | 982,230                            |                                     |  | 1128,057 |  |                                     |

Table 6.3.3 (3) In the Case of 10% Inflationary Trend  
(New Detour Line)

| Year  | Foreign Currency Portion |               |                         |                          |                                   |                             | Expenditure                       |                                 |               | Income            |                                    | Total Annual Government Expenditure |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|       | Foreign Currency Loan    |               | Payment of Loan Capital | Payment of Loan Interest | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Balance of Loan Outstanding | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Investment on Loan Project Cost | Track Renewal | Total Expenditure | Operational Saved/Loss Transferred |                                     |
|       | Project Cost             | Track Renewal |                         |                          |                                   |                             |                                   |                                 |               |                   |                                    |                                     |
| 1980  | 32,912                   |               |                         |                          |                                   | 32,912                      | 2,468                             |                                 | 79,046        |                   | 0,000                              |                                     |
| 1981  | 152,936                  | 2,541         | 2,468                   | 14,129                   | 14,129                            | 188,389                     | 14,129                            |                                 | 140,482       |                   | -79,046                            |                                     |
| 1982  | 252,344                  | 4,192         | 33,369                  | 33,369                   | 33,369                            | 444,925                     | 33,369                            |                                 | 33,369        | 72,308            | -140,482                           |                                     |
| 1983  |                          |               | 33,369                  | 33,369                   | 33,369                            | 444,925                     | 33,369                            |                                 | 33,369        | 40,681            | 38,939                             |                                     |
| 1984  |                          |               | 33,369                  | 33,369                   | 33,369                            | 444,925                     | 33,369                            |                                 | 33,369        | 44,260            | 7,312                              |                                     |
| 1985  |                          |               | 33,369                  | 33,369                   | 33,369                            | 444,925                     | 33,369                            |                                 | 33,369        | 49,029            | 10,891                             |                                     |
| 1986  |                          |               | 33,369                  | 33,369                   | 33,369                            | 444,925                     | 33,369                            |                                 | 33,369        | 49,029            | 15,660                             |                                     |
| 1987  |                          |               | 1,328                   | 34,697                   | 34,697                            | 443,597                     | 34,697                            |                                 | 34,697        | 53,798            | 19,101                             |                                     |
| 1988  |                          |               | 7,537                   | 40,807                   | 40,807                            | 436,060                     | 40,807                            |                                 | 40,807        | 58,567            | 17,760                             |                                     |
| 1989  |                          |               | 17,807                  | 50,511                   | 50,511                            | 418,253                     | 50,511                            |                                 | 50,511        | 59,578            | 9,067                              |                                     |
| 1990  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 31,369                   | 49,165                            | 400,457                     | 49,165                            |                                 | 49,165        | 60,589            | 11,424                             |                                     |
| 1991  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 30,034                   | 47,830                            | 382,661                     | 47,830                            |                                 | 47,830        | 61,599            | 13,769                             |                                     |
| 1992  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 28,700                   | 46,496                            | 364,865                     | 46,496                            |                                 | 46,496        | 62,610            | 16,114                             |                                     |
| 1993  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 27,365                   | 45,161                            | 347,070                     | 45,161                            |                                 | 45,161        | 63,621            | 18,460                             |                                     |
| 1994  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 26,030                   | 43,826                            | 329,274                     | 43,826                            |                                 | 43,826        | 64,632            | 20,806                             |                                     |
| 1995  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 24,695                   | 42,491                            | 311,478                     | 42,491                            |                                 | 42,491        | 65,642            | 23,151                             |                                     |
| 1996  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 23,361                   | 41,157                            | 293,682                     | 41,157                            |                                 | 41,157        | 66,653            | 25,496                             |                                     |
| 1997  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 22,026                   | 39,822                            | 275,886                     | 39,822                            |                                 | 39,822        | 67,664            | 27,842                             |                                     |
| 1998  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 20,691                   | 38,487                            | 258,090                     | 38,487                            |                                 | 38,487        | 68,674            | 30,187                             |                                     |
| 1999  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 19,357                   | 37,153                            | 240,294                     | 37,153                            |                                 | 37,153        | 69,685            | 32,532                             |                                     |
| 2000  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 18,022                   | 35,818                            | 222,498                     | 35,818                            |                                 | 35,818        | 70,696            | 34,878                             |                                     |
| 2001  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 16,687                   | 34,483                            | 204,702                     | 34,483                            |                                 | 34,483        | 71,706            | 37,223                             |                                     |
| 2002  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 15,353                   | 33,149                            | 186,906                     | 33,149                            |                                 | 33,149        | 72,717            | 39,568                             |                                     |
| 2003  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 14,018                   | 31,814                            | 169,110                     | 31,814                            |                                 | 31,814        | 73,728            | 41,914                             |                                     |
| 2004  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 12,683                   | 30,479                            | 151,314                     | 30,479                            |                                 | 30,479        | 74,739            | 44,260                             |                                     |
| 2005  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 11,349                   | 29,145                            | 133,518                     | 29,145                            |                                 | 29,145        | 75,749            | 46,604                             |                                     |
| 2006  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 10,014                   | 27,810                            | 115,722                     | 27,810                            |                                 | 27,810        | 76,760            | 48,950                             |                                     |
| 2007  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 8,679                    | 26,475                            | 97,926                      | 26,475                            |                                 | 26,475        | 77,771            | 51,296                             |                                     |
| 2008  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 7,344                    | 25,140                            | 80,130                      | 25,140                            |                                 | 25,140        | 78,781            | 53,641                             |                                     |
| 2009  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 6,010                    | 23,806                            | 62,334                      | 23,806                            |                                 | 23,806        | 79,792            | 55,986                             |                                     |
| 2010  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 4,675                    | 22,471                            | 44,538                      | 22,471                            |                                 | 22,471        | 80,803            | 58,332                             |                                     |
| 2011  |                          |               | 17,796                  | 3,340                    | 21,136                            | 26,742                      | 21,136                            |                                 | 21,136        | 81,813            | 60,677                             |                                     |
| 2012  |                          |               | 16,480                  | 2,006                    | 18,486                            | 10,262                      | 18,486                            |                                 | 18,486        | 82,824            | 64,338                             |                                     |
| 2013  |                          |               | 10,261                  | 0,770                    | 11,031                            | 0,001                       | 11,031                            |                                 | 11,031        | 82,824            | 71,793                             |                                     |
| TOTAL | 438,192                  | 6,733         | 633,993                 | 1078,918                 | 1078,918                          | 8453,254                    | 1078,918                          | 199,615                         | 3,316         | 1281,849          | 2110,289                           | 828,439                             |

Table 6.3.3 (4) In the Case of 10% Inflationary Trend  
(New Detour Line Excluded Whole Track Rehabilitation)

| Year  | Foreign Currency Portion |               |                         |                          |                                   |                             | Expenditure                       |  |               | Income            |                                    | Total Annual Government Expenditure |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|       | Foreign Currency Loan    |               | Payment of Loan Capital | Payment of Loan Interest | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Balance of Loan Outstanding | Total Payment in Foreign Currency | Investment on Local Currency Loan Project Cost | Track Renewal | Total Expenditure | Operational Saved/Loss Transferred |                                     |
|       | Project Cost             | Track Renewal |                         |                          |                                   |                             |                                   |  |               |                   |                                    |                                     |
| 1980  | 32,912                   |               |                         | 2,468                    | 2,468                             | 32,912                      | 2,468                             |  |               | 54,399            |                                    | 0,000                               |
| 1981  | 100,806                  |               |                         | 10,029                   | 10,029                            | 133,718                     | 10,029                            | 51,931   |               | 95,714            |                                    | -54,399                             |
| 1982  | 166,330                  |               |                         | 22,504                   | 22,504                            | 300,048                     | 22,504                            | 85,685   |               | 22,504            | 72,308                             | -95,714                             |
| 1983  |                          |               |                         | 22,504                   | 22,504                            | 300,048                     | 22,504                            |  |               | 22,504            | 40,681                             | 49,804                              |
| 1984  |                          |               |                         | 22,504                   | 22,504                            | 300,048                     | 22,504                            |  |               | 22,504            | 44,260                             | 18,177                              |
| 1985  |                          |               |                         | 22,504                   | 22,504                            | 300,048                     | 22,504                            |  |               | 22,504            | 49,029                             | 21,756                              |
| 1986  |                          |               |                         | 22,504                   | 22,504                            | 300,048                     | 22,504                            |  |               | 22,504            | 53,798                             | 26,525                              |
| 1987  |                          | 1,326         |                         | 22,504                   | 23,832                            | 298,720                     | 23,832                            |  |               | 23,832            | 27,758                             | 29,966                              |
| 1988  |                          | 5,354         |                         | 22,404                   | 27,758                            | 293,366                     | 27,758                            |  |               | 27,758            | 58,567                             | 30,809                              |
| 1989  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 22,002                   | 34,008                            | 281,360                     | 34,008                            |  |               | 34,008            | 59,578                             | 25,570                              |
| 1990  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 21,102                   | 33,103                            | 269,359                     | 33,103                            |  |               | 33,103            | 60,589                             | 27,686                              |
| 1991  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 20,202                   | 32,203                            | 257,358                     | 32,203                            |  |               | 32,203            | 61,599                             | 29,396                              |
| 1992  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 19,302                   | 31,303                            | 245,357                     | 31,303                            |  |               | 31,303            | 62,610                             | 31,307                              |
| 1993  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 18,402                   | 30,403                            | 233,356                     | 30,403                            |  |               | 30,403            | 63,621                             | 33,218                              |
| 1994  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 17,502                   | 29,503                            | 221,355                     | 29,503                            |  |               | 29,503            | 64,632                             | 35,129                              |
| 1995  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 16,602                   | 28,603                            | 209,354                     | 28,603                            |  |               | 28,603            | 65,642                             | 37,039                              |
| 1996  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 15,702                   | 27,703                            | 197,353                     | 27,703                            |  |               | 27,703            | 66,653                             | 38,950                              |
| 1997  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 14,801                   | 26,802                            | 185,352                     | 26,802                            |  |               | 26,802            | 67,664                             | 40,862                              |
| 1998  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 13,901                   | 25,902                            | 173,351                     | 25,902                            |  |               | 25,902            | 68,674                             | 42,772                              |
| 1999  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 13,001                   | 25,002                            | 161,350                     | 25,002                            |  |               | 25,002            | 69,685                             | 44,683                              |
| 2000  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 12,101                   | 24,102                            | 149,349                     | 24,102                            |  |               | 24,102            | 70,696                             | 46,594                              |
| 2001  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 11,201                   | 23,202                            | 137,348                     | 23,202                            |  |               | 23,202            | 71,706                             | 48,504                              |
| 2002  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 10,301                   | 22,302                            | 125,347                     | 22,302                            |  |               | 22,302            | 72,717                             | 50,415                              |
| 2003  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 9,401                    | 21,402                            | 113,346                     | 21,402                            |  |               | 21,402            | 73,728                             | 52,326                              |
| 2004  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 8,501                    | 20,502                            | 101,345                     | 20,502                            |  |               | 20,502            | 74,739                             | 54,237                              |
| 2005  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 7,601                    | 19,602                            | 89,344                      | 19,602                            |  |               | 19,602            | 75,749                             | 56,147                              |
| 2006  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 6,701                    | 18,702                            | 77,343                      | 18,702                            |  |               | 18,702            | 76,760                             | 58,058                              |
| 2007  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 5,801                    | 17,802                            | 65,342                      | 17,802                            |  |               | 17,802            | 77,771                             | 59,969                              |
| 2008  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 4,901                    | 16,902                            | 53,341                      | 16,902                            |  |               | 16,902            | 78,781                             | 61,879                              |
| 2009  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 4,001                    | 16,002                            | 41,340                      | 16,002                            |  |               | 16,002            | 79,792                             | 63,790                              |
| 2010  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 3,101                    | 15,102                            | 29,339                      | 15,102                            |  |               | 15,102            | 80,803                             | 65,701                              |
| 2011  |                          | 12,001        |                         | 2,200                    | 14,201                            | 17,338                      | 14,201                            |  |               | 14,201            | 81,813                             | 67,612                              |
| 2012  |                          | 10,685        |                         | 1,300                    | 11,985                            | 6,653                       | 11,985                            |  |               | 11,985            | 82,824                             | 70,523                              |
| 2013  |                          | 6,653         |                         | 0,497                    | 7,152                             | 0,000                       | 7,152                             |  |               | 7,152             | 82,824                             | 75,672                              |
| TOTAL |                          | 300,048       |                         | 427,545                  | 727,593                           | 5700,605                    | 727,593                           | 137,616  |               | 865,208           | 2110,289                           | 1245,080                            |

## APPENDIX

- Appendix-1 Result of Soil Mechanical Analysis
- Appendix-2 Datos Meteorologicos de Precipitacion Desde el Ano 1968 a 1979 de las Estaciones San Jose y Robore
- Appendix-3 Registro de Todaslas Observaciones del Tiempo de Superficie (Enero-1979)
- Appendix-4 Estimation of Probable Precipitation
- Appendix-5 Run-off Coefficient
- Appendix-6 Calculation for Planned High Water Discharge
- Appendix-7 Ensayo de Sgaste "Los Angeles" para Balasto de Via (Piococa)
- Appendix-8 Imforme Ensayo "Los Angeles" para Balasto (Yacuce)
- Appendix-9 The Methodology for the Evaluation of Non-transport Freight (in 1983)

# APPENDIX-1 Result of Soil Mechanical Analysis

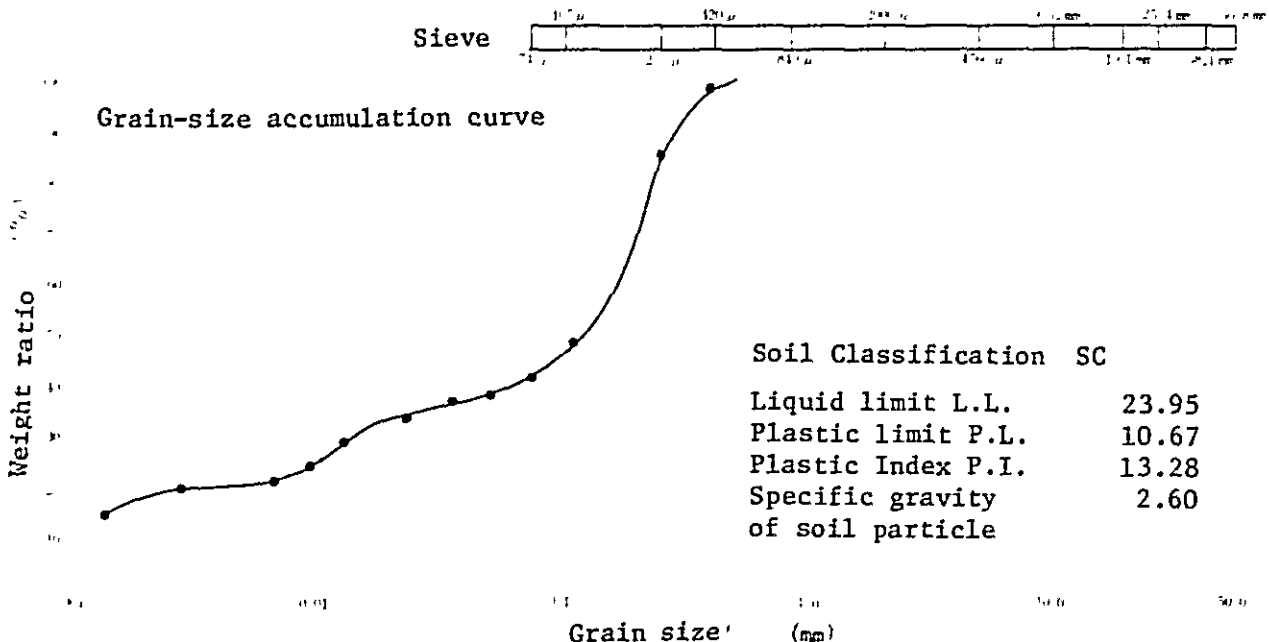
Title and Point of Study : Bolivia, Chochis - Robore

Date of Test : 7 June, 1979

A correlation table between the grain size used for plotting on a grain size accumulation curve and the weight percentage of soil particles smaller in diameter than the grain soil.

Test Number\*Depth: No. B-1 ( m ~ m) Hydrometer analysis:

|                     |                       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |       |       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Sieve analysis      | Grain size (mm)       | 50.8  | 38.1  | 25.4  | 19.1   | 9.52   | 4.76   | 2.00   | 0.84   | 0.42 | 0.25 | 0.105 | 0.074 |
|                     | Weight percentage (%) |       |       |       |        |        |        |        | 100    | 99.9 | 87.4 | 48.0  | 40.7  |
| Hydrometer analysis | Grain size (mm)       | 0.050 | 0.036 | 0.023 | 0.0134 | 0.0096 | 0.0068 | 0.0029 | 0.0014 |      |      |       |       |
|                     | Weight percentage (%) | 37.9  | 36.8  | 33.3  | 28.6   | 24.0   | 21.6   | 19.8   | 14.0   |      |      |       |       |



|         |       |       |      |        |
|---------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| Colloid | Clay  | silt  | Sand | Gravel |
|         | 0.002 | 0.074 | 2.0  |        |

| Test Number<br>Depth                                 | No.<br>m ~ m | Test Number<br>Depth                           | No.<br>m ~ m |
|--|--------------|--|--------------|
| Grain of more than 4.76mm in diameter (dia.)         | 100%         | Maximum grain size                             | mm           |
| Grain (4.76 ~ 2.00mm)                                | 100%         | 60% grain size                                 | 0.16mm       |
| Grain (2.00 ~ 0.42mm)                                | 0.1%         | 30% grain size                                 | 0.014mm      |
| Grain (0.42 ~ 0.074mm)                               | 59.2%        | 10% grain size                                 | -            |
| Silt particle between 0.074 ~ 0.005mm in diameter    | 20.7%        | Coefficient of uniformity                      | -            |
| Clay of smaller than 0.005mm in diameter             | 20.0%        | Coefficient of curvature                       | -            |
| Colloid particle of smaller than 0.001mm in diameter | %            | Spreadness of specimen passing through a sieve | Good         |
| Weight percentage past through a sieve of 2,000μ     | 100%         | Form and solidity of coarse soil grain         | Squarely     |
| Weight percentage past through a sieve of 420μ       | 99.9%        |  |              |
| Weight percentage past through a sieve of 74μ        | 40.7%        |  |              |



APPENDIX-2 Datos Meteorologicos de Precipitacion Desde el Ano  
1968 a 1979 de las Estaciones San Jose y Robore

| S A N J O S E      | A.A.S.A.N.A. |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       | ANNUAL<br>AMOUNT |
|--------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|
|                    | JAN.         | FEB.  | MAR.  | APR.  | MAY   | JUN   | JUL. | AUG.  | SEP.  | OCT.  | NOV.  | DEC.  |                  |
| 1968               | 162.0        | 253.0 | 70.0  | 53.0  | 5.0   | 10.0  | 0.0  | 16.0  | 20.0  | 95.2  | 125.0 | 259.0 | 1,068.2          |
| 1969               | 151.0        | 109.0 | 51.0  | 71.0  | 90.0  | 0.0   | 0.0  | 5.0   | 130.0 | 99.0  | 169.0 | 150.0 | 1,025.0          |
| 1970               | 107.0        | 170.3 | 64.0  | 73.0  | 27.0  | 15.0  | 4.0  | 0.0   | 18.0  | 127.0 | 14.0  | 54.0  | 673.3            |
| 1971               | 80.0         | 109.5 | 200.0 | 45.7  | 10.2  | 85.6  | 11.6 | 32.4  | 72.9  | 115.5 | 81.5  | 74.4  | 919.3            |
| 1972               | 124.5        | 177.6 | 52.0  | 34.4  | 19.5  | 14.1  | 17.0 | 96.0  | 34.0  | 50.8  | 14.1  | 165.3 | 799.3            |
| 1973               | 131.3        | 98.0  | 24.4  | 69.0  | 34.0  | 3.1   | 7.8  | 10.3  | 0.0   | 47.4  | 176.8 | 133.6 | 735.7            |
| 1974               | 243.7        | 177.0 | 42.5  | 138.7 | 16.4  | 34.5  | 15.1 | 18.3  | 16.3  | 107.8 | 129.7 | 130.9 | 1,070.9          |
| 1975               | 157.7        | 163.7 | 93.5  | 60.0  | 0.0   | 103.0 | 17.0 | 0.0   | 57.0  | 96.0  | 85.0  | 86.0  | 918.9            |
| 1976               | 59.0         | 103.0 | 169.0 | 32.0  | 130.0 | 15.0  | 0.0  | 8.0   | 73.0  | 45.0  | 60.0  | 82.0  | 776.0            |
| 1977               | 196.0        | 174.0 | 107.0 | 0.0   | 45.0  | 2.0   | 0.0  | 38.0  | 43.5  | 40.0  | 84.5  | 257.0 | 987.0            |
| 1978               | 82.5         | 88.0  | 60.5  | 85.0  | 18.0  | 50.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 43.0  | 51.0  | 118.0 | 55.0  | 651.0            |
| 1979               | 433.0        | 162.0 | 113.0 |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |                  |
| MONTHLY<br>AVERAGE | 160.6        | 148.7 | 87.2  | 60.1  | 25.0  | 30.2  | 6.5  | 20.3  | 46.1  | 69.1  | 96.1  | 131.5 |                  |
| R O B O R E        |              |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |                  |
| 1968               | 205.2        | 44.0  | 84.1  | 63.4  | 31.5  | 18.0  | 0.0  | 92.8  | 29.0  | 26.2  | 79.5  | 191.2 | 874.9            |
| 1969               | 184.0        | 228.4 | 43.6  | 63.3  | 104.2 | 18.7  | 13.6 | 40.7  | 41.8  | 86.1  | 219.3 | 126.2 | 1,169.9          |
| 1970               | 79.1         | 132.4 | 114.5 | 45.7  | 74.6  | 23.1  | 49.5 | 1.0   | 42.4  | 126.8 | 30.1  | 94.7  | 813.9            |
| 1971               | 116.0        | 111.4 | 91.9  | 60.4  | 137.0 | 34.6  | 11.6 | 16.0  | 121.0 | 128.9 | 44.3  | 82.1  | 955.1            |
| 1972               | 226.5        | 219.6 | 90.1  | 26.6  | 53.1  | 94.0  | 28.9 | 174.7 | 28.0  | 124.2 | 119.7 | 106.1 | 1,291.5          |
| 1973               | 98.6         | 105.8 | 67.0  | 5.2   | 6.4   | 90.8  | 11.4 | 11.8  | 0.0   | 121.7 | 234.7 | 156.4 | 1,017.2          |
| 1974               | 201.3        | 176.2 | 55.0  | 213.3 | 58.2  | 65.1  | 28.1 | 49.5  | 0.0   | 87.4  | 90.9  | 210.6 | 1,235.6          |
| 1975               | 98.4         | 108.7 | 120.6 | 44.1  | 63.0  | 113.8 | 28.3 | 1.9   | 70.7  | 126.2 | 201.2 | 159.7 | 1,136.6          |
| 1976               | 140.5        | 169.2 | 131.1 | 72.6  | 125.1 | 24.2  | 1.0  | 5.0   | 107.2 | 81.4  | 50.0  | 186.4 | 1,093.7          |
| 1977               | 183.2        | 41.3  | 186.3 | 131.7 | 55.0  | 61.5  | 12.0 | 57.0  | 109.9 | 73.9  | 67.9  | 167.4 | 1,147.1          |
| 1978               | 78.8         | 196.3 | 28.7  | 126.2 | 74.0  | 69.7  | 0.0  | 3.4   | 37.0  | 86.6  | 142.6 | 183.3 | 1,026.6          |
| 1979               | 741.1        | 162.0 | 248.7 | 115.3 | 42.3  | 2.9   | 33.0 |       |       |       |       |       |                  |

APPENDIX-3 Registro de Todas las Observaciones del Tiempo  
de Superficie (Enero-1979)

JAN. 1979

| DATE          | 2   | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11   |
|---------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 19:00 - 8:00  | 3.1 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.4  | 31.0 | 28.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.0  |
| 8:00 - 14:00  | 0.0 | 0.0  | 14.0 | 10.0 | 5.0  | 1.7  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0  |
| 14:00 - 19:00 | 2.2 | 17.0 | 0.0  | 1.0  | 3.6  | 2.4  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0  |
| TOTAL         | 5.3 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 11.4 | 39.6 | 32.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 |

| DATE          | 12   | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16    | 17    | 18   | 19  | 20  | 21   |
|---------------|------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 19:00 - 8:00  | 14.0 | 0.0 | 8.0  | 27.0 | 170.0 | 240.0 | 12.0 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 14.0 |
| 8:00 - 14:00  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 7.0  | 2.0  | --    | 10.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0  |
| 14:00 - 19:00 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 7.0  | 15.0 | --    | 0.0   | 2.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0  |
| TOTAL         | 14.0 | 0.0 | 22.0 | 44.0 | 170.0 | 250.0 | 14.0 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 14.0 |

| DATE          | 22   | 23  | 24   | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29   | 30  | 31  |
|---------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 19:00 - 8:00  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0  | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0  | 3.0 | 0.0 |
| 8:00 - 14:00  | 26.0 | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.3  | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| 14:00 - 19:00 | 0.9  | 0.0 | 26.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL         | 26.9 | 0.0 | 26.0 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 10.3 | 3.6 | 0.0 |

## APPENDIX-4 Estimation of Probable Precipitation

Estimation of probable precipitation probability calculation by use of the annual extremal value data

<Calculation method by logarithmic normal distribution>

### 1. Basic formula for the distribution

$$P(x) = 1 - F(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_u^{\infty} e^{-\frac{u^2}{2}} du$$

$$u = a' \times \log \frac{x+b}{x_0+b} \quad a' > 0, x_0 > -b, -b < x < \infty$$

Where, x: Probable value  
 u: Standard normal variable  
 P(x): Probability of excess  
 F(x): Probability of non-excess  
 x<sub>0</sub>, a', b: Constant

### 2. Probable value (x) return period (T)

Table 1. Standard normal variable for various return periods (T)

| T (Year) | $\frac{1}{T} = P(x) \text{ or } F(x)$ | u      |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 500      | 0.00200                               | 2.8782 |
| 400      | 0.00250                               | 2.8086 |
| 300      | 0.00333                               | 2.7120 |
| 250      | 0.00400                               | 2.6521 |
| 200      | 0.00500                               | 2.5758 |
| 150      | 0.00667                               | 2.4748 |
| 100      | 0.01000                               | 2.3263 |
| 80       | 0.01250                               | 2.2414 |
| 60       | 0.01667                               | 2.1281 |
| 50       | 0.02000                               | 2.0537 |
| 40       | 0.02500                               | 1.9600 |
| 30       | 0.03333                               | 1.8339 |
| 25       | 0.04000                               | 1.7507 |
| 20       | 0.05000                               | 1.6449 |
| 15       | 0.06667                               | 1.5011 |
| 10       | 0.10000                               | 1.2816 |
| 8        | 0.12500                               | 1.1503 |
| 5        | 0.20000                               | 0.8416 |
| 4        | 0.25000                               | 0.8239 |
| 3        | 0.33333                               | 0.4307 |
| 2        | 0.50000                               | 0      |

3. Estimation of constant by IWAI method

$$U = a' \cdot \log \frac{x + b}{x_0 + b}$$

Taking the geometrical mean as the first approximate value of  $x_0$ :

$$\log x_0 \doteq \log x_g, \quad \log x_g = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \log x_i$$

The estimated value of  $b$  is obtained as follows;

- (1) Arrange the values of  $x$  in sequential order of smallest to smaller.
- (2) Compute the value of  $b_1, b_2, \dots, b_i$ , using the combinations of the largest and the smallest value, the second largest and the second smallest value ..., etc., and applying the following formula ( $i$  is the order counting from the smallest  $x$ ).
- (3) Determine the mean value of about  $N/10$  samples of  $b_i$  and take this as  $\hat{b}$ .

$$i = N-i+1, \quad i = 1, 2, 3, \dots, r, \quad r \doteq N/10$$

$$b_i = \frac{x_i \cdot x_{N-i+1} - x_g^2}{2x_g - (x_i + x_{N-i+1})}, \quad \hat{b} = \frac{1}{r} \sum_{i=1}^r b_i$$

$$\log(x_0 + b) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \log(x_i + b)$$

$$\frac{1}{a'} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{N-1} \sum_{i=1}^N \{\log(x_i + b) - \log(x_0 + b)\}^2}$$

The  $T$ -year probable value  $x_T$  or the return period ( $T$ ) is obtained by the use of the following formulae:

$$\frac{1}{T} = P(u) = 1 - F(u) \quad \dots \dots \dots (a)$$

$$\log(x_T + b) = \log(x_0 + b) + \frac{u}{a'}, \quad \dots \dots (b)$$

Either compute the value ( $u$ ) corresponding to (a) and substitute it into formula (b) for formula (a) the value ( $x_T$ ), or when the value ( $x_T$ ) is given, substitute this into formula (b) for the value and then substitute the resulting value of ( $u$ ) into formula (a) for the value of ( $T$ ).

4. Calculation for probable volume of precipitation (Appendix-3)

- (1) To calculate probable volume of precipitation in the area of Robore, analysis will be made on the basis of the data from the 12-year record of the '68 ~ '79 period. After a site survey conducted by the Team to confirm the recorded 240mm per day in precipitation, it has been concluded that there was a heavy rainfall of 200mm per day at least. Therefore, the maximum record of rainfall to be used for analysis adopts the largest figure of 210mm including 10mm precipitation from 08:00 till 14:00 hours.
- (2) Since the maximum record of precipitation on January 17th, 1979 shows a nearly abnormal figure when compared with the other record of actual measurement, calculation will be made for analysis from the 12-year data for the '68 ~ '79 period (A) including the maximum record of precipitation and separately from the 11-year data for the '68 ~ '78 period (B) excluding the maximum record of precipitation. Thus, the intermediate value (C) to be obtained from the calculated results as above will be used as the probable precipitation to be incorporated into the rehabilitation plan.

Fig. 1 Probable Precipitation

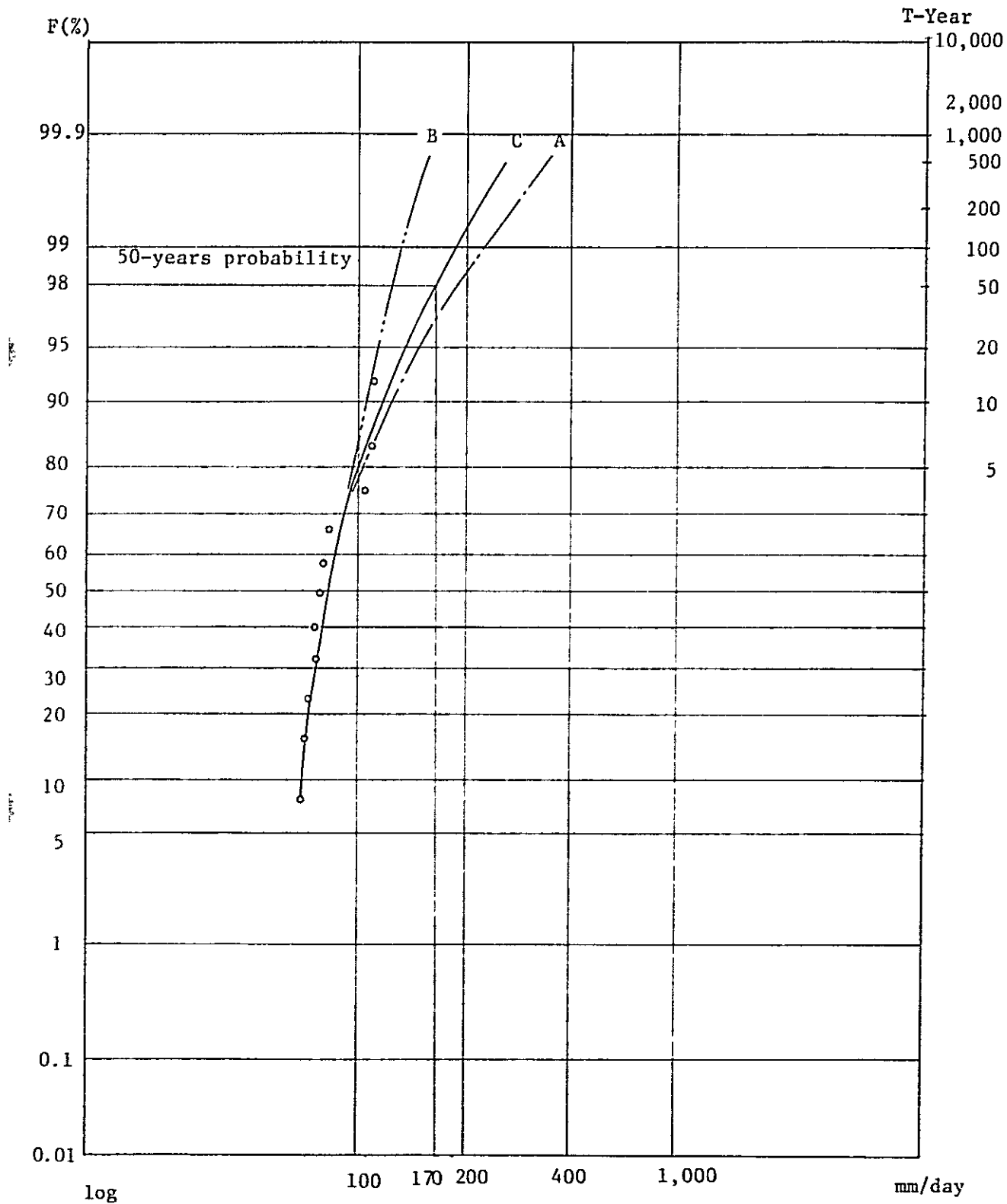


Table 1(a) Estimation from 12-year recording data  
for '68 ~ '79 Period (Assuming the Max.  
Daily Precipitation to be 210 mm for 1979)

| i    | $x_i$   | $\log x_i$   | $x_i + b$  | $\log(x_i+b)$ | $\{\log(x_i+b)-\log(x_0+b)\}^2$ |
|------|---|--|--|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 210   | 2.322  | 150.2  | 2.177         | 0.789                           |
| 2    | 110   | 2.041  | 49.2   | 1.692         | 0.162                           |
| 3    | 109   | 2.037  | 48.2   | 1.683         | 0.155                           |
| 4    | 106   | 2.025  | 45.2   | 1.655         | 0.134                           |
| 5    | 86  | 1.934  | 25.2   | 1.401         | 0.013                           |
| 6    | 76  | 1.881  | 15.2   | 1.182         | 0.011                           |
| 7    | 75  | 1.875  | 14.2   | 1.152         | 0.019                           |
| 8    | 74  | 1.869  | 13.2   | 1.121         | 0.028                           |
| 9    | 70  | 1.845  | 9.2  | 0.964         | 0.106                           |
| 10   | 70  | 1.845  | 9.2  | 0.964         | 0.106                           |
| 11   | 68  | 1.833  | 7.2  | 0.857         | 0.187                           |
| 12   | 65  | 1.813  | 4.2  | 0.623         | 0.444                           |
| N=12 | $\Sigma = 23.32$<br>$\log x_g$<br>$= \frac{\Sigma}{N} = 1.943$<br>$x_g = 87.8$<br>$b = -59.8$ | $\Sigma = 15.471$<br>$\log(x_0+b) = \frac{\Sigma}{N} = 1.289$<br>$x_0+b = 19.46$<br>$x_0 = 79.3$ | $\Sigma = 2.153$<br>$\frac{1}{a} = \frac{\sqrt{\Sigma}}{\sqrt{N-1}} = 0.442$ |               |                                 |

Table 1(b) Estimation from 11-year recording data  
for '68 ~ '78 period

| i    | $x_i$  | $\log x_i$  | $x_i + b$   | $\log(x_i+b)$ | $\{\log(x_i+b)-\log(x_0+b)\}^2$ |
|------|--|---|---|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 110  | 2.041   | 65.3  | 1.815         | 0.075                           |
| 2    | 109  | 2.037   | 64.3  | 1.808         | 0.071                           |
| 3    | 106  | 2.025   | 61.3  | 1.787         | 0.061                           |
| 4    | 86   | 1.934   | 41.3  | 1.616         | 0.006                           |
| 5    | 76   | 1.881   | 31.3  | 1.500         | 0.002                           |
| 6    | 75   | 1.875   | 30.3  | 1.481         | 0.004                           |
| 7    | 74   | 1.869   | 29.3  | 1.467         | 0.005                           |
| 8    | 70   | 1.845   | 25.3  | 1.403         | 0.019                           |
| 9    | 70   | 1.845   | 25.3  | 1.403         | 0.019                           |
| 10   | 68   | 1.833   | 23.3  | 1.367         | 0.030                           |
| 11   | 65   | 1.813   | 20.3  | 1.307         | 0.055                           |
| N=11 | $\Sigma = 20.998$<br>$\log x_g$<br>$= \frac{\Sigma}{N} = 1.909$<br>$x_g = 81.8$<br>$b = -44.7$ | $\Sigma = 16.954$<br>$\log(x_0+b) = \frac{\Sigma}{N} = 1.541$<br>$x_0+b = 34.8$<br>$x_0 = 79.5$ | $\Sigma = 0.346$<br>$\frac{1}{a} = \sqrt{\frac{\Sigma}{N-1}} = 0.186$ |               |                                 |

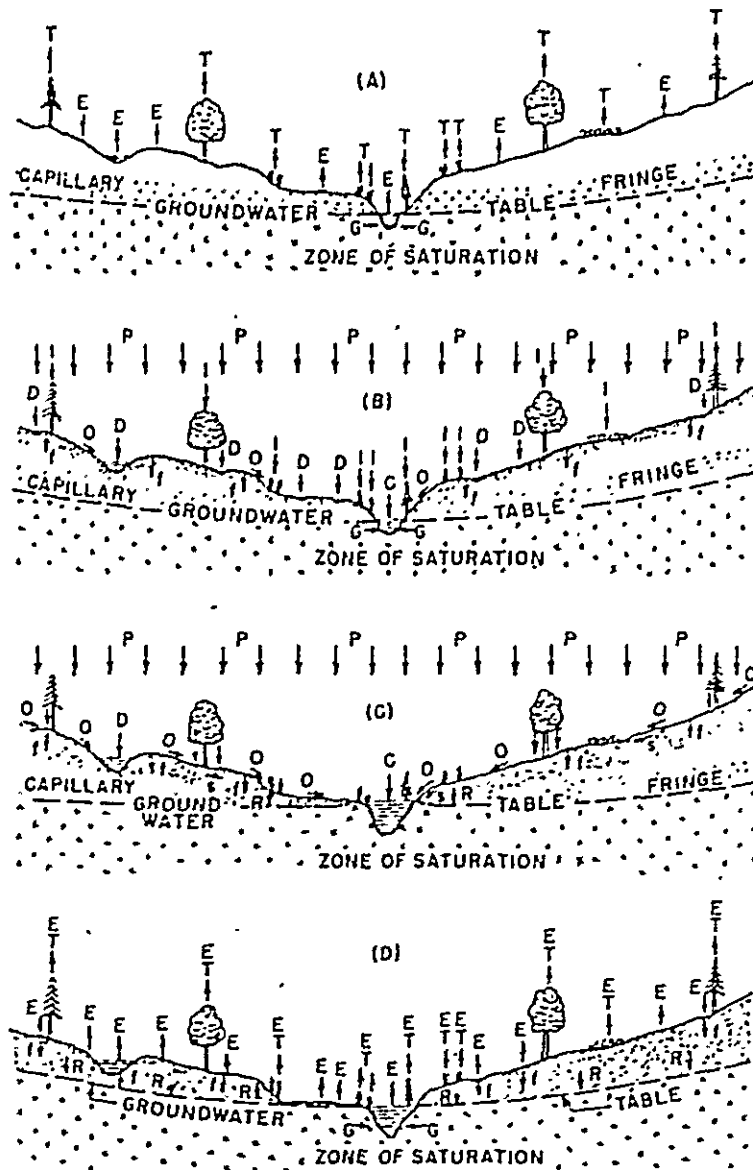


Table (c) Design Rainfall Volumes for Various Return Period

| Return period | u     | (a) Estimated from '68 ~ '79 data | (b) Estimated from '68 ~ '78 data | Mean value $\frac{(a)+(b)}{2}$ |
|---------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|               |       | mm/day                            | mm/day                            |                                |
| 500           | 2.878 | 423.9                             | 164.1                             | 294.0                          |
| 300           | 2.712 | 367.3                             | 155.9                             | 261.6                          |
| 250           | 2.652 | 349.1                             | 153.1                             | 251.1                          |
| 200           | 2.576 | 327.6                             | 149.6                             | 238.6                          |
| 100           | 2.326 | 267.4                             | 138.7                             | 203.2                          |
| 50            | 2.054 | 217.2                             | 128.6                             | 172.9                          |
| 25            | 1.751 | 175.4                             | 118.4                             | 146.9                          |
| 10            | 1.282 | 131.5                             | 105.0                             | 118.3                          |
| 5             | 0.842 | 105.6                             | 94.6                              | 100.1                          |
| 3             | 0.431 | 90.0                              | 86.6                              | 88.3                           |
| 2             | 0     | 79.3                              | 79.5                              | 79.4                           |

## APPENDIX-5 Run-off Coefficient

The run-off coefficient is may be expressed, as shown in Fig. 1, the ratio of the volume of concentration into the water course against that of precipitation (see Fig. 1). Behavior of precipitated rainwater varies depending upon duration of rainfall. The longer the rainfall continues, the larger the run-off coefficient becomes. (See Fig. 2.)



Idealized cross sections representing specified times throughout the runoff cycle (where T designates transpiration, E evaporation, G groundwater flow, P precipitation, I interception, D depression storage, O overland flow, f infiltration, C channel precipitation, S subsurface or interflow, and R groundwater recharge).

Fig. 1 Run-off Coefficient

It varies also depending upon soil conditions, and tends to be higher where the groundwater level is higher. (See Fig. 3.)

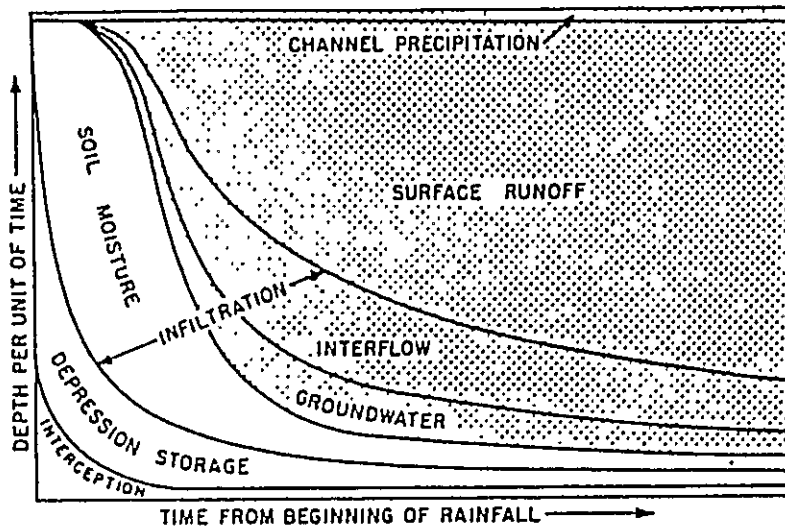


Fig. 2 Schematic Diagram of the Disposition of Storm Rainfall

Generally, when a large catchment area, beyond a certain size, is involved, the run-off coefficient approaches a constant when the rainfall is so heavy as to result in flooding. For such a mountainous area as the cost of the project site, the coefficient  $f_2$  is normally 0.6 - 0.8.

Fig. 4 shows the monitored rainfall data for the White River in West Hartford, Vermont State. The run-off coefficient is seen to be constant at  $f = 0.6$  for storm rainfall above 75mm (3 inches).

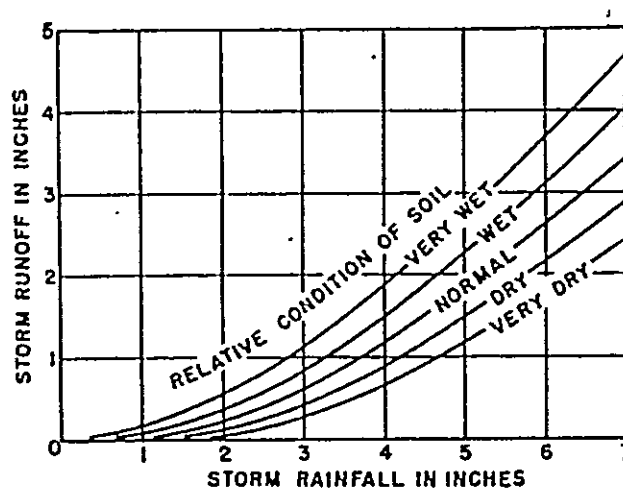


Fig. 3 Typical Rainfall-runoff Relation, Using Estimated Soil Condition as a Parameter

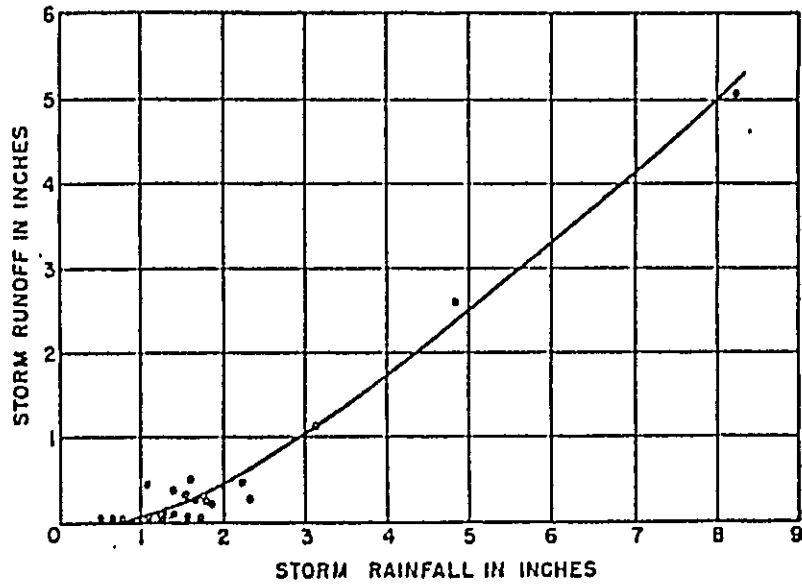


Fig. 4 Rainfall-runoff Relation for the White River at West Hartford, Vermont

The run-off coefficient figures used by the JNR are as shown in the following table.

| Terrain/river           | f           | Terrain/river   | f           |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| Steep mountains         | 0.75 ~ 0.90 | Mountain river  | 0.75 ~ 0.85 |
| Tertiary hills          | 0.70 ~ 0.80 | Small river in plain  | 0.45 ~ 0.75 |
| Undulated<br>land-woods | 0.50 ~ 0.75 | River of which over<br>half of its basin is<br>constituted by area<br>of flat terrain | 0.50 ~ 0.75 |
| Flat farm land          | 0.45 ~ 0.60 |   |             |

## APPENDIX-6 Calculation for Planned High Water Discharge

### 1. Catchment area in the existing line rehabilitation plan (Alternative-A)

- (1) Adequate flood control should be provided for the basin of relatively small catchment area in the steep mountains and of which estimated time of flood concentration is within half an hour. The run-off coefficient for such catchment area is assumed at 0.8.

The average rainfall intensity can be obtained by using the MONONOBE Formula, assuming the time of concentration to be  $T = 0.5h$ , as follows.

$$r = \frac{R_{24}}{24} \left(\frac{24}{T}\right)^{2/3} = \frac{170}{24} \left(\frac{24}{0.5}\right)^{2/3} = 95.2 \text{ mm/hour}$$

Therefore, the rational formula is to give the value of specific discharge.

$$Q = \frac{1}{3.6} \cdot f \cdot r \cdot A = \frac{1}{3.6} \times 0.8 \times 95.2 \times A = 21.2A \text{ (m}^3\text{/sec.)}$$

- (2) For relatively large catchment areas where estimated time of concentration exceeds half an hour, the design flood discharge can be obtained through the following process.
- 1) Obtain the speed of concentration by using the Bayern District Formula.
  - 2) Obtain the time of flow based on the above result.
  - 3) Compute the average rainfall intensity within the time of concentration by using the MONONOBE Formula.
  - 4) Determine the design flood discharge from rational formula. The applicable run-off coefficient is  $f = 0.6$  for No. 35 and No. 36 with large catchment area and  $f = 0.8$  for the rest.

For example, calculation of the design flood discharge at the proposed sites of No. 42 thru. 45 are made as in followings.

- a) Taking the basin No. 35 as the representing point of the project site between No. 42 thru. 45;

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Catchment area                                 | A = 321.8km <sup>2</sup> |
| Run-off coefficient                            | f = 0.6                  |
| Horizontal distance from utmost upstream point | L = 31.5km               |
| Head   | H = 0.59km               |

The speed of concentration according to Bayern District Formula is as follows;

$$W = 72(H/L)^{0.6} = 72(0.59/31.5)^{0.6} = 6.6 \text{ km/hour}$$

The time of concentration (T) is,

$$T = L/W = 31.5/6.6 = 4.8 \text{ hour}$$

The average rainfall intensity r during the above time of concentration is calculated as follows by applying the MONONOBE Formula as:

$$r = \frac{R_{24}}{24} \left(\frac{24}{T}\right)^{2/3} = \frac{170}{24} \left(\frac{24}{4.8}\right)^{2/3} = 21.1 \text{ mm/hour}$$

The design flood discharge Q is obtained as follows:

$$Q = \frac{1}{3.6} \cdot f \cdot r \cdot A = \frac{1}{3.6} \times 0.6 \times 21.1 \times 321.8 = 1132 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec.}$$

- b) The catchment area for design project site No. 46 is the sum of Basins No. 35 and 36.

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Catchment area                                 | A = 527km <sup>2</sup> |
| Run-off coefficient                            | f = 0.6                |
| Horizontal distance from utmost upstream point | L = 38km               |
| Head   | H = 0.62km             |

2. Catchment area in detour type alternative (Alternative-B)

As an example of how the design highwater discharge for the detour type alternative is determined, calculation for the case of Basin No. 10 is made as follows:

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Catchment area                                 | $A = 29.35\text{km}^2$ |
| Run-off coefficient                            | $f = 0.6$              |
| Horizontal distance from utmost upstream point | $L = 10.4\text{km}$    |
| Head   | $H = 0.21\text{km}$    |

The speed of concentration according to Bayern District Formula is;

$$W = 72(H/L)^{0.6} = 72(0.21/10.4)^{0.6} = 6.925 \text{ km/hour}$$

Time of flow ( $T_1$ ) is;

$$T_1 = L/W = 10.4/6.925 = 1.502\text{hour}$$

Assuming the time of inlet ( $T_2$ ) to be 50% of the time of flow ( $T_1$ ), its volume is;

$$T_2 = 0.5 \times 1.502 = 0.751\text{hour}$$

The time of flood concentration ( $T$ ) is therefore,

$$T = T_1 + T_2 = 1.502 + 0.751 = 2.253\text{hour}$$

The average rainfall intensity ( $r$ ) during the above time of concentration is obtained by applying the MONONOBE Formula as follows;

$$r = \frac{R_{24}}{24} \left(\frac{24}{T}\right)^{2/3} = \frac{170}{24} \left(\frac{24}{2.253}\right)^{2/3} = 34.9 \text{ mm/hour}$$

The design flood discharge  $Q$  is obtained as follows;

$$Q = \frac{1}{3.6} \times f \times r \times A = \frac{1}{3.6} \times 0.6 \times 34.9 \times 29.35 = 170.7 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec.}$$

Velocity of flow according to the Bayern District Formula is as follows;

$$W = 72(H/L)^{0.6} = 72(0.62/38)^{0.6} = 6.1 \text{ km/hour}$$

Time of flood concentration (T) is;

$$T = L/W = 38/6.1 = 6.2 \text{ hour}$$

The average rainfall intensity (r) is calculated as follows by applying MONONOBE Formula:

$$r = \frac{R_{24}}{24} \left(\frac{24}{T}\right)^{2/3} = \frac{170}{24} \left(\frac{24}{6.2}\right)^{2/3} = 17.8 \text{ mm/hour}$$

The design flood discharges is obtained as;

$$Q = \frac{1}{3.6} \cdot f \cdot r \cdot A = \frac{1}{3.6} \times 0.6 \times 17.8 \times 527 = 1564 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}.$$



APPENDIX-7 Ensayo de Sgaste "Los Angeles" para Balasto de Via (Piococa)

SANTA CRUZ, 20 de Abril de 1.976

INFORME

DE : Tec. Jorge Aspiazu A.,  
JEFE LAB. DE SUELOS CORP. REGIONAL DE DESARROLLO

A : Ing. Luis Bravo  
GERENTE RED ORIENTAL ENFE

REF : Ensayo de desgaste "Los Angeles" para Balasto de vía.

=====

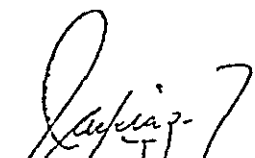
Señor Gerente:

Ejecutades los ensayos para determinar el porcentaje de -  
desgaste mediante el ensayo de Los Angeles, en las mues -  
tras de balasto de vía procedentes de la cantera de Pioco -  
ca, se obtuvo 72.5% de resistencia a la abración y 27.5%  
de desgaste.

Aclaramos que para ejecutar el ensayo en concordancia a -  
normas establecidas, se redujo el tamaño de las partícu -  
las hasta pasarlo por tamiz de 1½" de acuerdo a la granulo -  
metría."A".

Es todo cuanto informo para los fines consiguientes.

Sin otro particular saludo a Ud. muy atentamento.

  
Tec. Jorge Aspiazu A.,  
JEFE LABO DE SUELOS CORP.  
REGIONAL DE DESARROLLO

Laboratorio de Suelo:  
y Homologones

APPENDIX-8 Informe Ensayo "Los Angeles" para Balasto (Yacuce)

COMITE DEPARTAMENTAL DE OBRAS PUBLICAS  
SANTA CRUZ DE LA SIERRA  
BOLIVIA

Santa Cruz, 24 de Agosto de 1.978

INFORME

DE : Tec. Jorge Aspíezú A.  
JEFE LAB. DE SUELOS CORP. REGIONAL DE DESARROLLO.

A : Ing. Luis Bravo  
GERENTE RED ORIENTAL ENTE

REF : Informe ensayo "Los Angeles" para balasto.

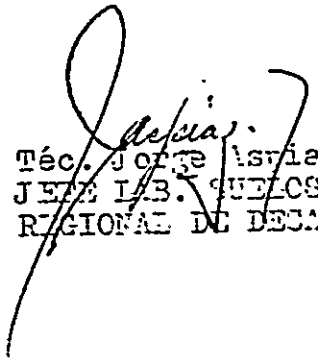
Señor Gerente:

Ejecutados los ensayos para determinar el porcentaje de desgaste mediante el ensayo de Los Angeles, en las muestras de balasto de vía procedentes de la cantera de Yacuse, se obtuvo 65% de resistencia a la abrasión y 35% de desgaste.

El ensayo fué realizado con la gradación "A", conforme a normas establecidas.

Es cuanto informo para los fines consiguientes

Sin otro particular, saludo a Ud. muy atentamente.

  
Téc. Jorge Aspíezú A.  
JEFE LAB. SUELOS CORP.  
REGIONAL DE DESARROLLO.

APPENDIX-9 The Methodology for the Evaluation of Non-Transport Freight (in 1983)

1. In case of 25-days suspension from 1 October to 25 October

|           | Freight ratio | Prior consign-ment | By air | Ware-house | Open stock-pile | * Shut-down | Lost value | Total  |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------|--------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------|
|           | (%)           | (ton)              | (ton)  | (ton)      | (ton)           | (ton)       | (ton)      | (ton)  |
| Export    | 14.8          | 86                 | 86     | 1,085      | 1,430           | 86          | 86         | 2,859  |
| Import    | 73.1          | 494                | 494    | 12,001     | 1,130           | 0           | 0          | 14,119 |
| Do-mestic | 12.1×<br>0.80 | 9                  | 9      | 1,814      | 0               | 38          | 0          | 1,870  |
| Total     | -             | 589                | 589    | 14,900     | 2,560           | 124         | 86         | 18,848 |

(Note) \* Cement is not included.

- (1) Warehouse  
 $4 \text{ \$b} \times 14,900 \text{ ton} \times 25 \text{ days} \times 1/2 = 745,000 \text{ \$b}$
- (2) Interest for warehouse  
 $(1,085 \text{ ton} \times 20,705 \text{ \$b} + 12,001 \text{ ton} \times 39,722 \text{ \$b} + 1,814 \text{ ton} \times 36,243 \text{ \$b}) \times 0.12 \times 25/365 \text{ days} \times 1/2 = 2,324,022 \text{ \$b}$
- (3) Interest for open stockpile  
 $(1,430 \text{ ton} \times 20,705 \text{ \$b} + 1,130 \text{ ton} \times 39,772 \text{ \$b}) \times 0.12 \times 25/365 \text{ days} \times 1/2 = 306,372 \text{ \$b}$
- (4) Shutdown  
 $86 \text{ ton} \times 20,705 \text{ \$b} + 38 \text{ ton} \times 36,243 \text{ \$b} = 3,157,864 \text{ \$b}$
- (5) Lost value  
 $86 \text{ ton} \times 20,705 \text{ \$b} = 1,780,630 \text{ \$b}$
- (6) Number of days to be spent for clearing all to Freight
- In bound  $12,001 \text{ ton} + 1,179 \text{ ton} + 1,130 \text{ ton} = 14,310 \text{ ton}$   $14,310/750 \div 20 \text{ days}$
- Out bound  $1,085 \text{ ton} + 635 \text{ ton} + 1,430 = 3,150 \text{ ton}$   $3,150/750 \div 6 \text{ days}$
- (7) Warehouse for clearing all the Freight
- In bound  $4 \text{ \$b} \times (12,001 \text{ ton} + 1,179 \text{ ton}) \times 20 \text{ days} \times 1/2 = 527,200 \text{ \$b}$
- Out bound  $4 \text{ \$b} \times (1,085 \text{ ton} + 635 \text{ ton}) \times 6 \text{ days} \times 1/2 = 20,640 \text{ \$b}$

- (8) Interest for clearing all the Freight  
 In bound  $\{(12,001 \text{ ton} + 1,130 \text{ ton}) \times 39,772 \text{ \$b}$   
 $+ 1,179 \text{ ton} \times 36,243 \text{ \$b}\} \times 0.12$   
 $\times 20/365 \text{ days} \times 1/2 = 1,857,455 \text{ \$b}$
- Out bound  $\{(1,085 \text{ ton} + 1,430 \text{ ton}) \times 20,705 \text{ \$b}$   
 $+ 635 \text{ ton} \times 36,243 \text{ ton}\} \times 0.12$   
 $\times 6/365 \times 1/2 = 74,059 \text{ \$b}$
- (9) Prior consignment  
 Warehouse  $4 \text{ \$b} \times 589 \text{ ton} \times 25 \text{ days} = 58,900 \text{ \$b}$   
 Interest  $(86 \text{ ton} \times 20,705 \text{ \$b} + 484 \text{ ton}$   
 $\times 39,772 \text{ \$b} + 9 \text{ ton} \times 36,243 \text{ \$b})$   
 $\times 0.12 \times 25/365 \text{ days} = 178,802 \text{ \$b}$
- (10) Cement  
 $8,219 \text{ ton} \times 1,530 \text{ \$b} = 12,575,070 \text{ \$b}$

2. In case of 45-days suspension from 15 December to 30 January

|           | Freight ratio | Prior consignment | By air | Warehouse | Open stock-pile | * Shut-down | Lost value | Total  |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------|
|           | (%)           | (ton)             | (ton)  | (ton)     | (ton)           | (ton)       | (ton)      | (ton)  |
| Export    | 14.8          | 154               | 154    | 1,957     | 2,573           | 154         | 154        | 5,146  |
| Import    | 73.1          | 890               | 890    | 21,603    | 2,032           | 0           | 0          | 25,415 |
| Do-mestic | 12.1×<br>0.80 | 17                | 17     | 3,264     | 0               | 67          | 0          | 3,365  |
| Total     | -             | 1,061             | 1,061  | 26,824    | 4,605           | 221         | 154        | 33,926 |

(Note) \* Cement is not included.

- (1) Warehouse  
 $4 \text{ \$b} \times 26,824 \text{ ton} \times 45 \text{ days} \times 1/2 = 2,414,160 \text{ \$b}$
- (2) Interest for warehouse  
 $(1,957 \text{ ton} \times 20,705 \text{ \$b} + 21,603 \text{ ton}$   
 $\times 39,772 \text{ \$b} + 3,264 \text{ ton} \times 36,243 \text{ \$b})$   
 $\times 0.12 \times 45/365 \text{ days} \times 1/2 = 7,530,485 \text{ \$b}$
- (3) Interest for open stockpile  
 $(2,573 \text{ ton} \times 20,705 \text{ \$b} + 2,032 \text{ ton}$   
 $\times 39,772 \text{ \$b}) \times 0.12 \times 45/365 \text{ days}$   
 $\times 1/2 = 991,899 \text{ \$b}$
- (4) Shutdown  
 $154 \text{ ton} \times 20,705 \text{ \$b} + 67 \text{ ton} \times 36,243 \text{ \$b} = 5,616,851 \text{ \$b}$

- (5) Lost value  
 $154 \text{ ton} \times 20,705 \text{ \$b} = 3,188,570 \text{ \$b}$
- (6) Number of days to be spent for clearing all the Freight
- In bound  $21,603 \text{ ton} + 2,122 \text{ ton} + 2,032 \text{ ton} = 25,757 \text{ ton}$   $25,757/750 \approx 35 \text{ days}$
- Out bound  $1,957 \text{ ton} + 1,142 \text{ ton} + 2,573 \text{ ton} = 5,672$   $5,672/750 \approx 10 \text{ days}$
- (7) Warehouse for clearing all the Freight
- In bound  $4 \text{ \$b} \times (21,603 \text{ ton} + 2,122 \text{ ton}) \times 35 \text{ days} \times 1/2 = 1,660,750 \text{ \$b}$
- Out bound  $4 \text{ \$b} \times (1,957 \text{ ton} + 1,142 \text{ ton}) \times 10 \text{ days} \times 1/2 = 61,980 \text{ \$b}$
- (8) Interest for clearing all the Freight
- In bound  $\{(21,603 \text{ ton} + 2,032 \text{ ton}) \times 39,772 \text{ \$b} + 2,122 \text{ ton} \times 36,243 \text{ \$b}\} \times 0.12 \times 35/365 \text{ days} \times 1/2 = 5,850,715 \text{ \$b}$
- Out bound  $\{(1,957 \text{ ton} + 2,573 \text{ ton}) \times 20,705 \text{ \$b} + 1,142 \text{ ton} \times 36,243\} \times 0.12 \times 10/365 \text{ days} \times 1/2 = 222,219 \text{ \$b}$
- (9) Prior consignment
- Warehouse  $4 \text{ \$b} \times 1,061 \text{ ton} \times 45 \text{ days} = 190,980 \text{ \$b}$
- Interest  $(154 \text{ ton} \times 20,705 \text{ \$b} + 890 \text{ ton} \times 39,772 \text{ \$b} + 17 \text{ ton} \times 36,243 \text{ \$b}) \times 0.12 \times 45/365 \text{ days} = 579,972 \text{ \$b}$
- (10) Cement  
 $14,795 \text{ ton} \times 1,530 \text{ \$b} = 22,636,350 \text{ \$b}$

3. In case of 15-days suspension from 15 March to 31 March

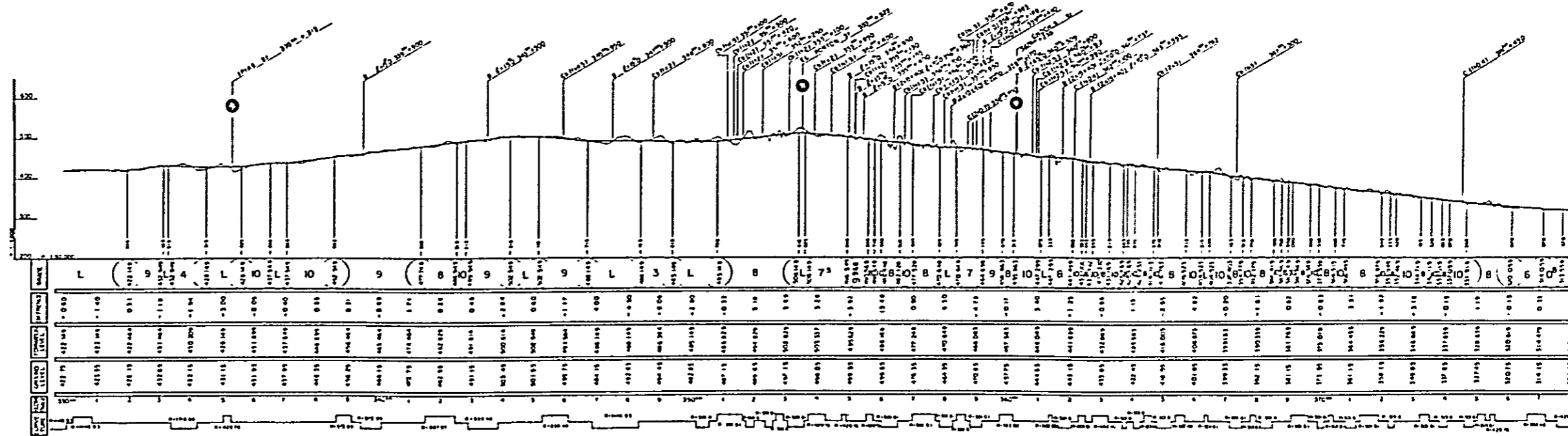
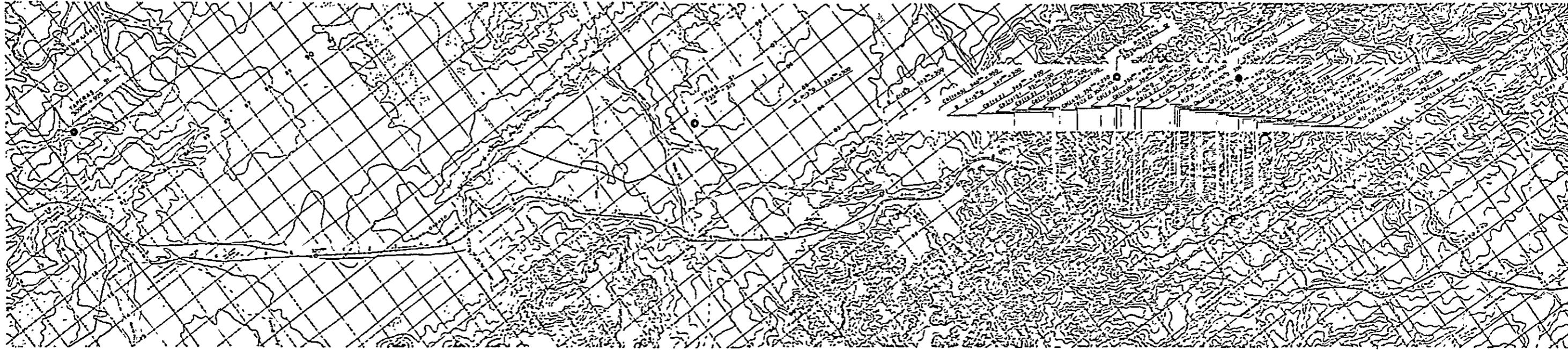
|           | Freight ration | Prior consignment | By air | Ware-house | Open stock-pile | * Shut-down | Lost value | Total  |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------|
|           | (%)            | (ton)             | (ton)  | (ton)      | (ton)           | (ton)       | (ton)      | (ton)  |
| Export    | 14.8           | 51                | 51     | 652        | 859             | 51          | 51         | 1,715  |
| Import    | 73.1           | 296               | 296    | 7,200      | 679             | 0           | 0          | 8,471  |
| Do-mestic | 12.1x<br>0.80  | 6                 | 6      | 1,088      | 0               | 22          | 0          | 1,122  |
| Total     | -              | 353               | 353    | 8,940      | 1,538           | 73          | 51         | 11,308 |

(Note) \* Cement is not included.

|   |   |                 |
|---|---|-----------------|
| (1) Alternative mode                    |   |                 |
| In bound                                | 7,200 ton + 707 ton + 679 ton             | = 8,586 ton     |
| Out bound                               | 652 ton + 381 ton + 859 ton               | = 1,892 ton     |
| (2) Transport cost for alternative mode |   |                 |
|   | (2.58 \$b × 1.20 - 0.9 \$b)               |                 |
|   | × (8,586 ton + 1,892 ton) × 100 km        | = 2,300,969 \$b |
| (3) Shutdown                            |   |                 |
|   | 51 ton × 20,705 \$b + 22 ton × 36,243 \$b | = 1,853,301 \$b |
| (4) Cement                              |   |                 |
|   | 4,932 ton × 1,530 \$b                     | = 7,545,960 \$b |
| (5) Prior consignment                   |   |                 |
| Warehouse                               | 4 \$b × 353 ton × 15 days                 | = 21,180 \$b    |
| Interest                                | (51 ton × 20,705 \$b + 296 ton            |                 |
|   | × 39,772 \$b + 6 ton × 36,243 \$b)        |                 |
|   | × 0.12 × 15/365 days                      | = 64,336 \$b    |

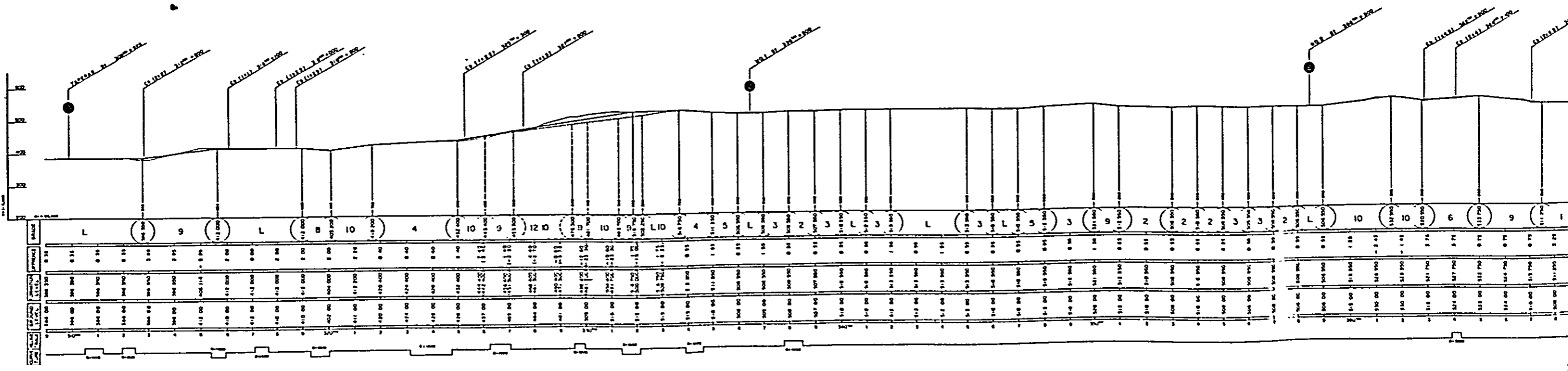
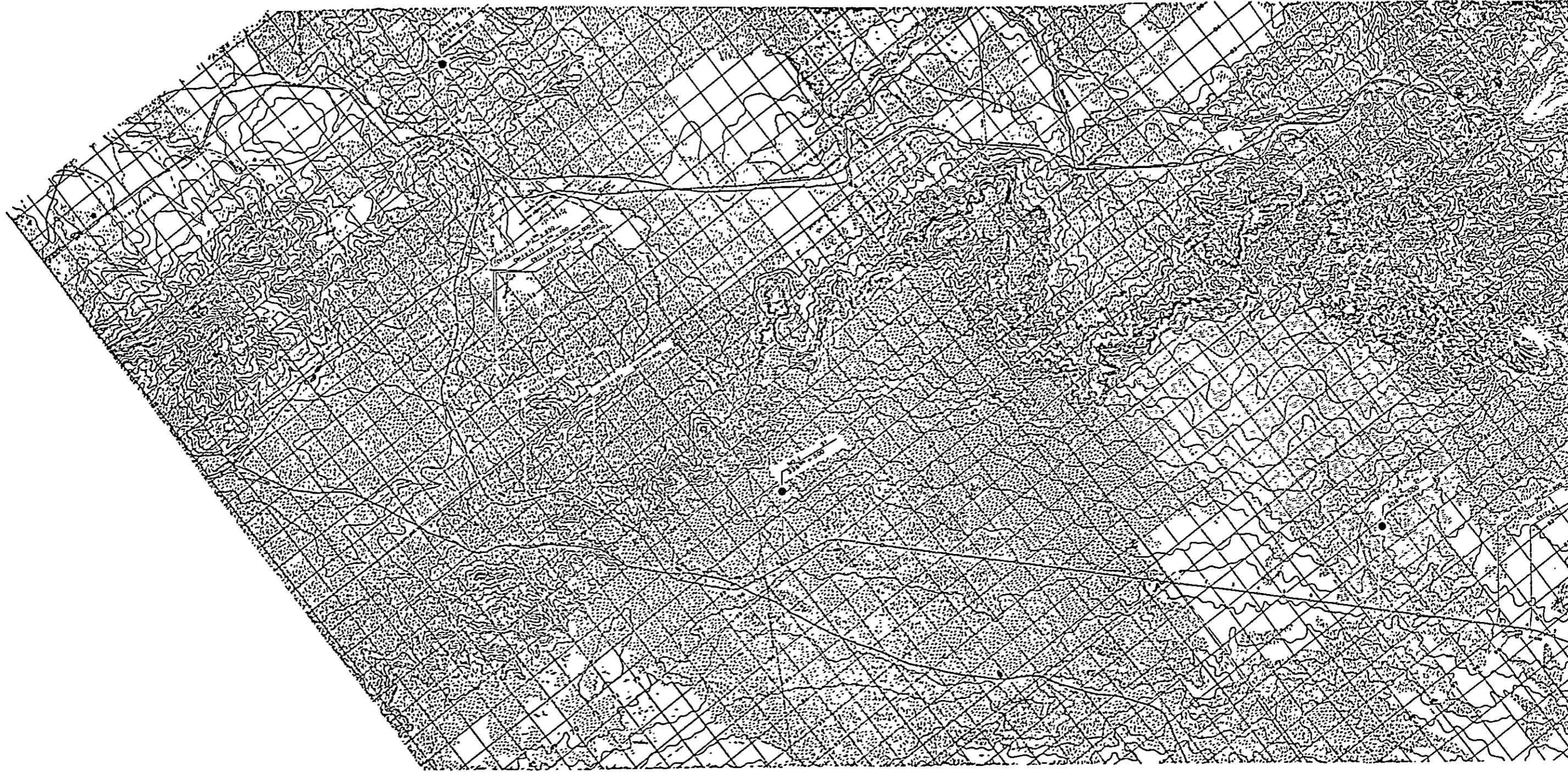
## DRAWINGS

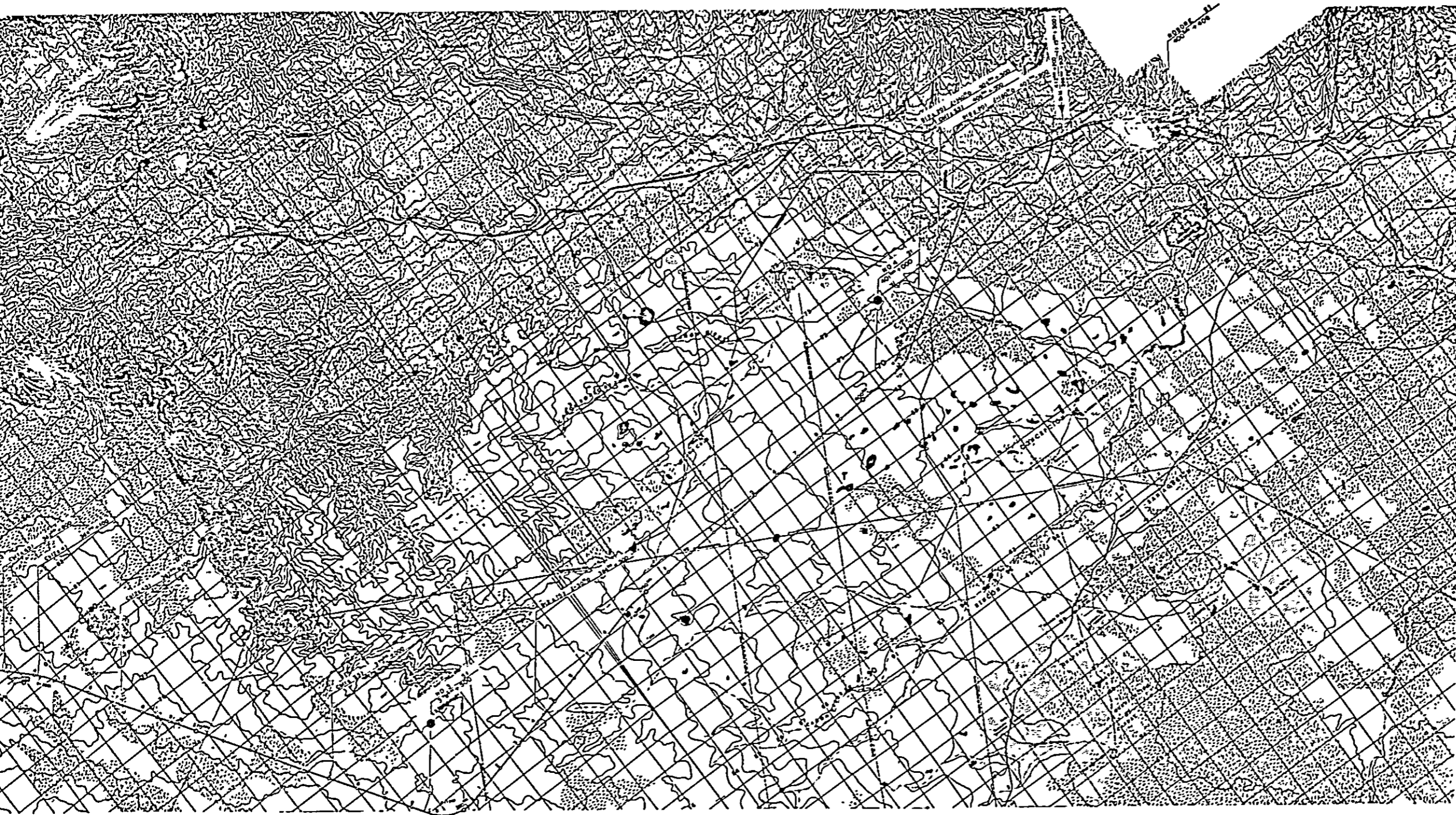
|            |               |  |
|------------|---------------|--|
| Drawing-1  | Alternative-A | Railway Plan                                 |
| Drawing-2  | Alternative-A | Railway Longitudinal Profile                 |
| Drawing-3  | Alternative-B | Railway Plan                                 |
| Drawing-4  | Alternative-B | Railway Longitudinal Profile                 |
| Drawing-5  | Alternative-C | Railway Plan                                 |
| Drawing-6  | Alternative-C | Railway Longitudinal Profile                 |
| Drawing-7  | Alternative-D | Railway Plan                                 |
| Drawing-8  | Alternative-D | Railway Longitudinal Profile                 |
| Drawing-9  | Alternative-E | Railway Plan                                 |
| Drawing-10 | Alternative-E | Railway Longitudinal Profile                 |
| Drawing-11 |               | Typical Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe      |
| Drawing-12 |               | Typical Design of Open Culvert               |
| Drawing-13 |               | Typical Design of Double Open Culvert        |
| Drawing-14 |               | Typical Design of Box Culvert                |
| Drawing-15 |               | Typical Design of Deck Steel Girder Bridge   |
| Drawing-16 |               | Typical Design of Through Steel Truss Bridge |



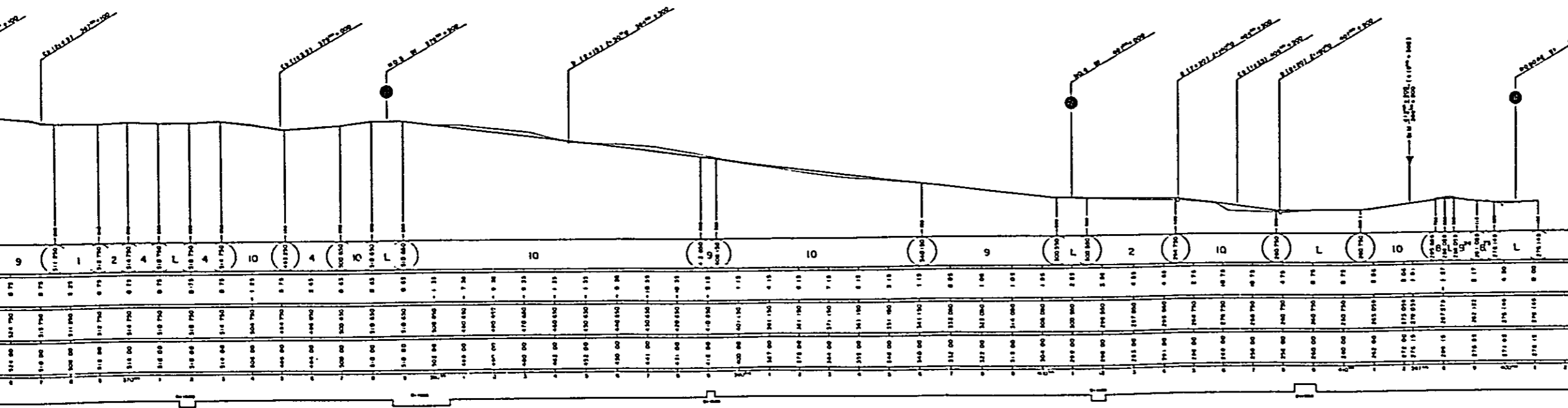




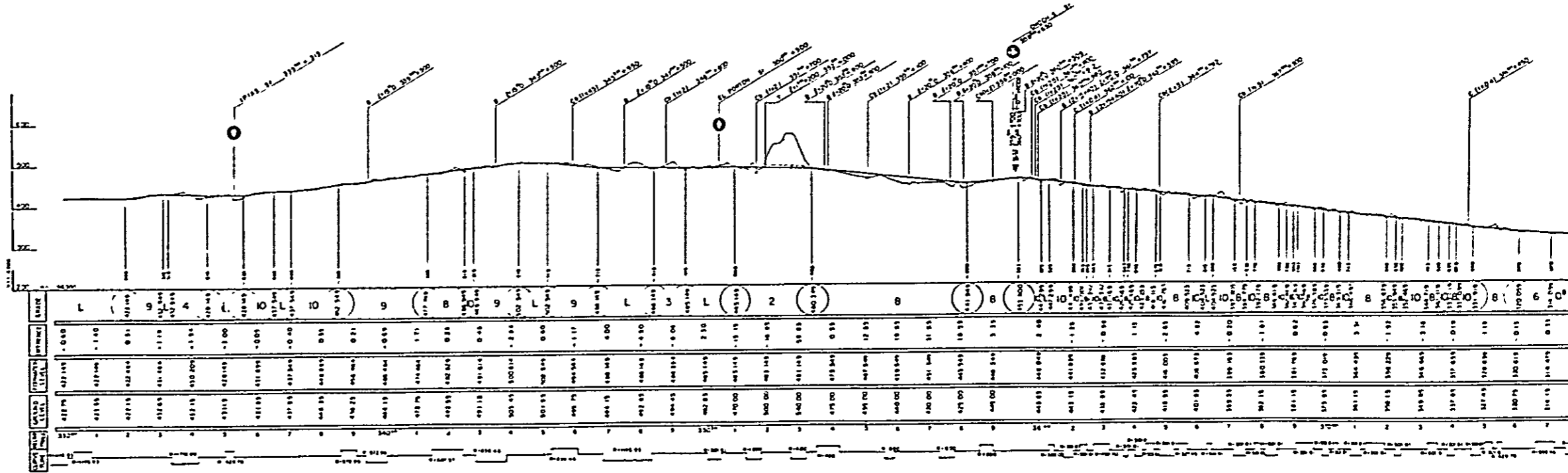
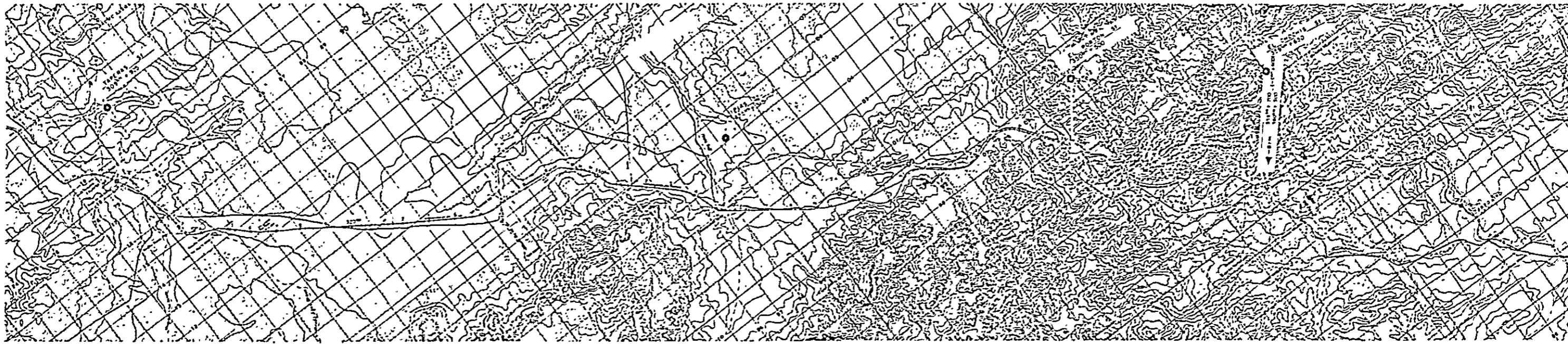


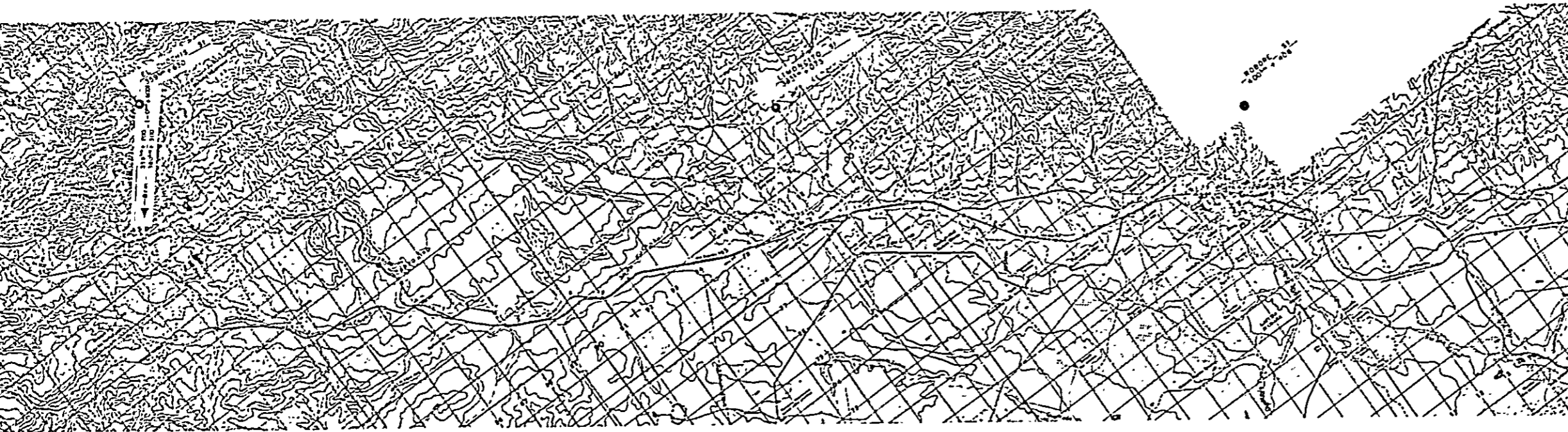


Drawing-3 Alternative-B  
Railway Plan

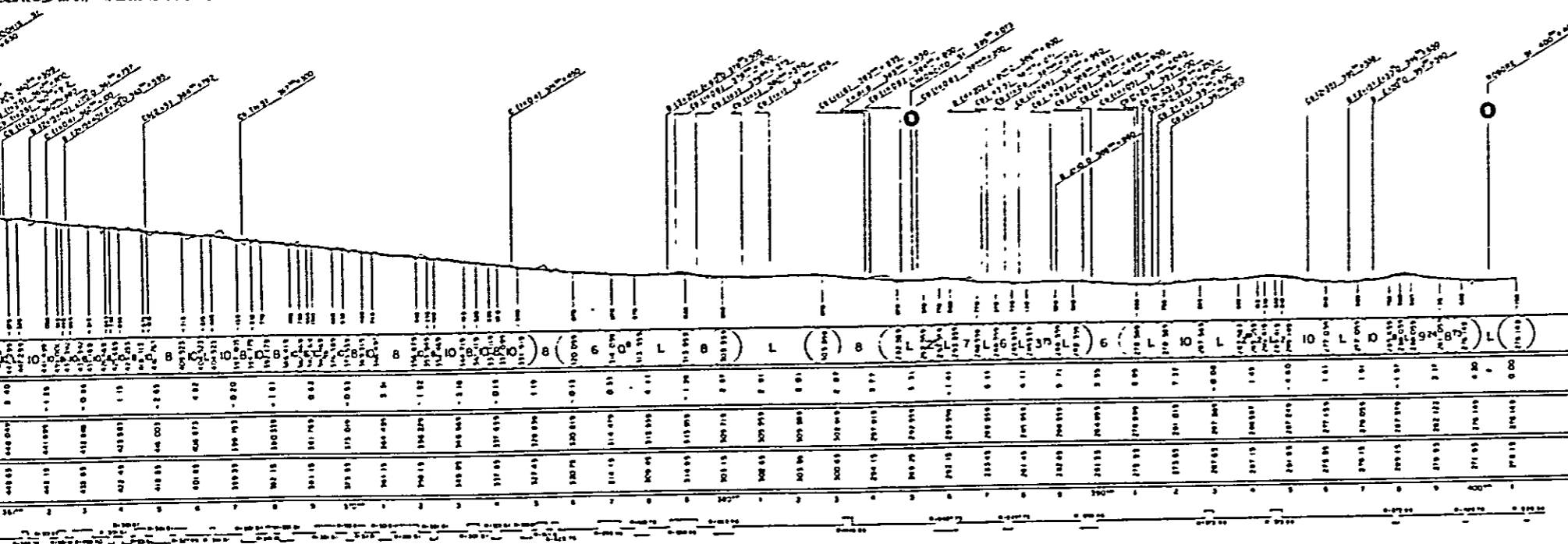


Drawing-4 Alternative-B  
Longitudinal Profile  
D-3~4

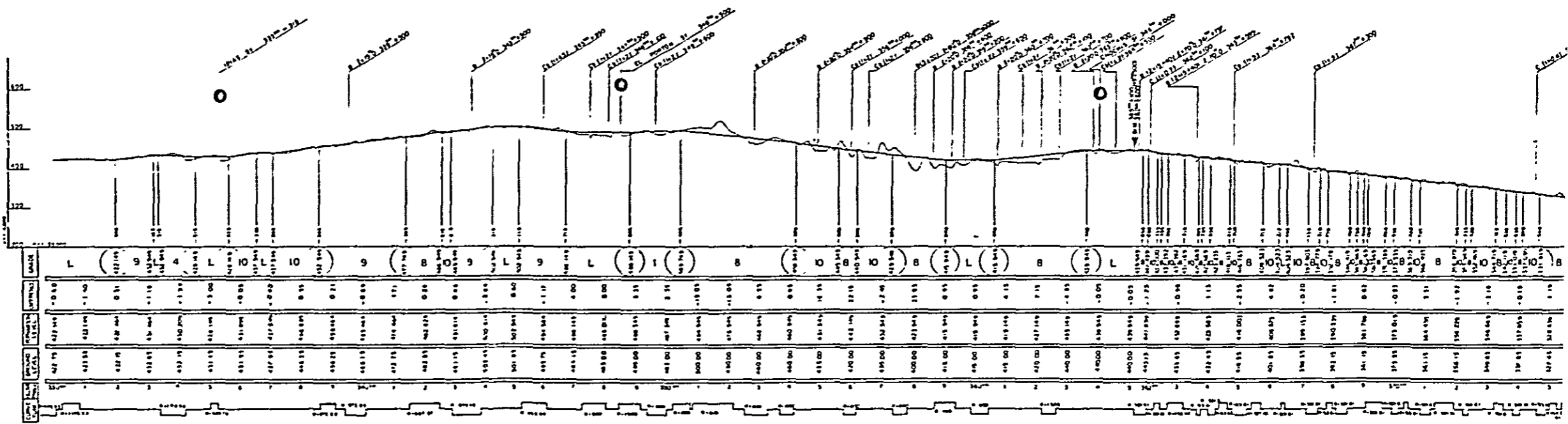
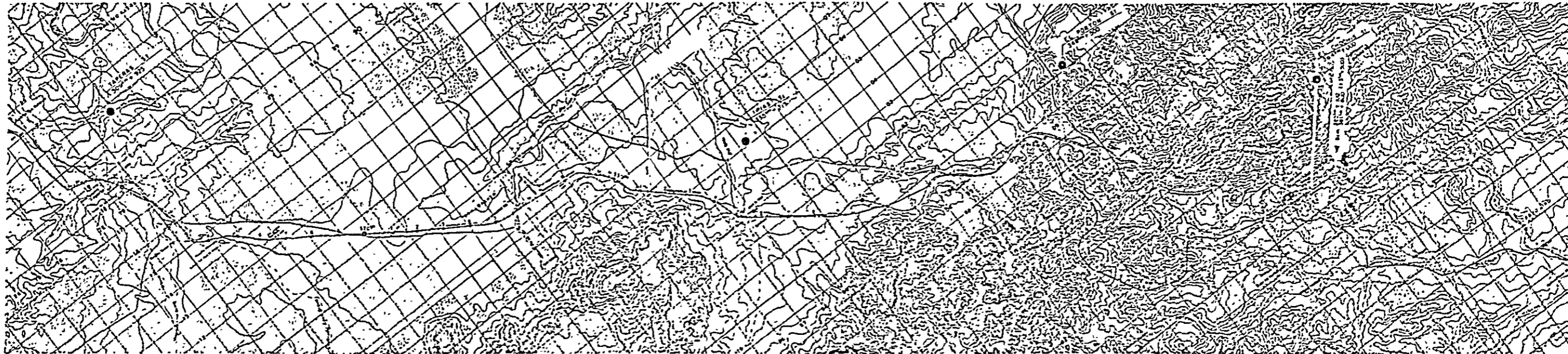


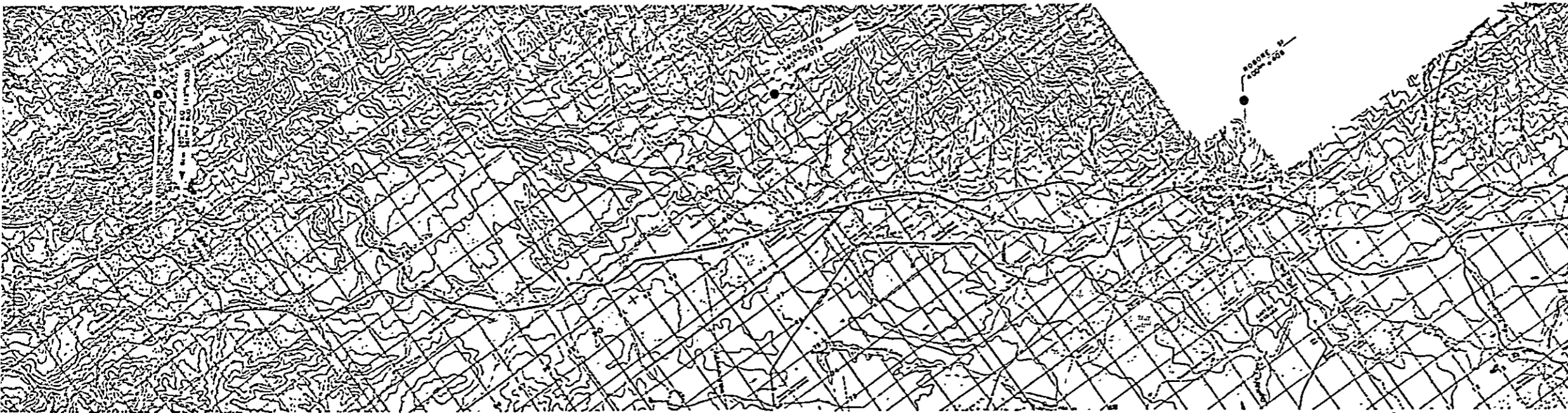


Drawing-5 Alternative-C  
Railway Plan

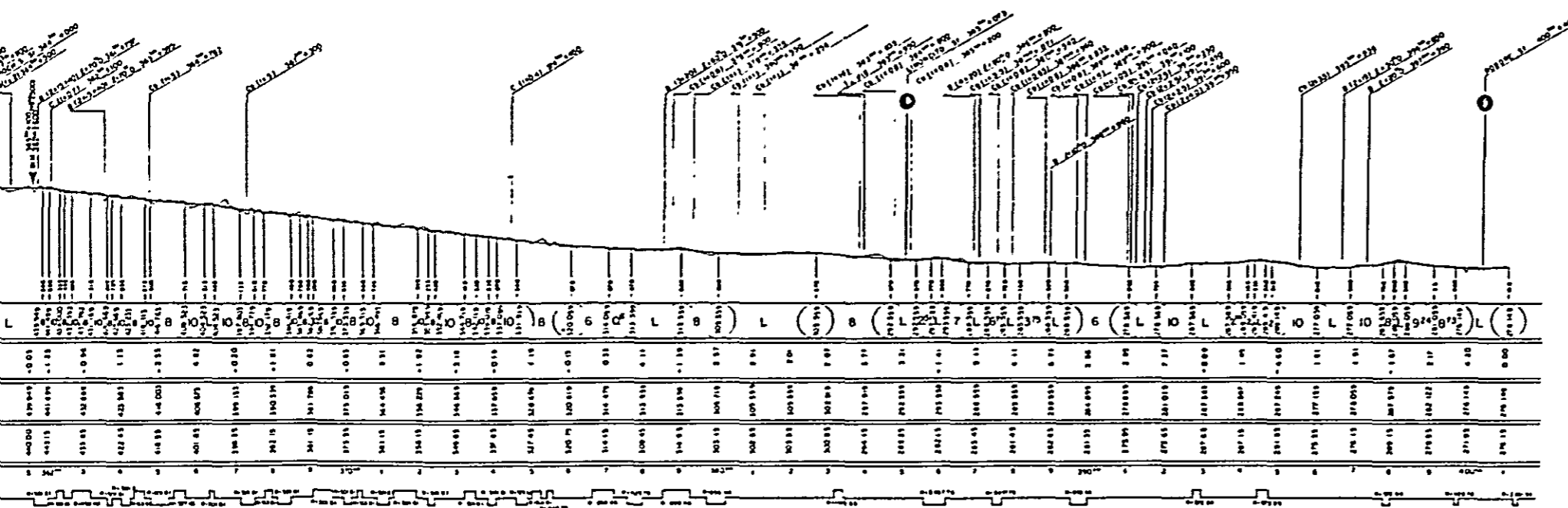


Drawing-6 Alternative-C  
Longitudinal Profile

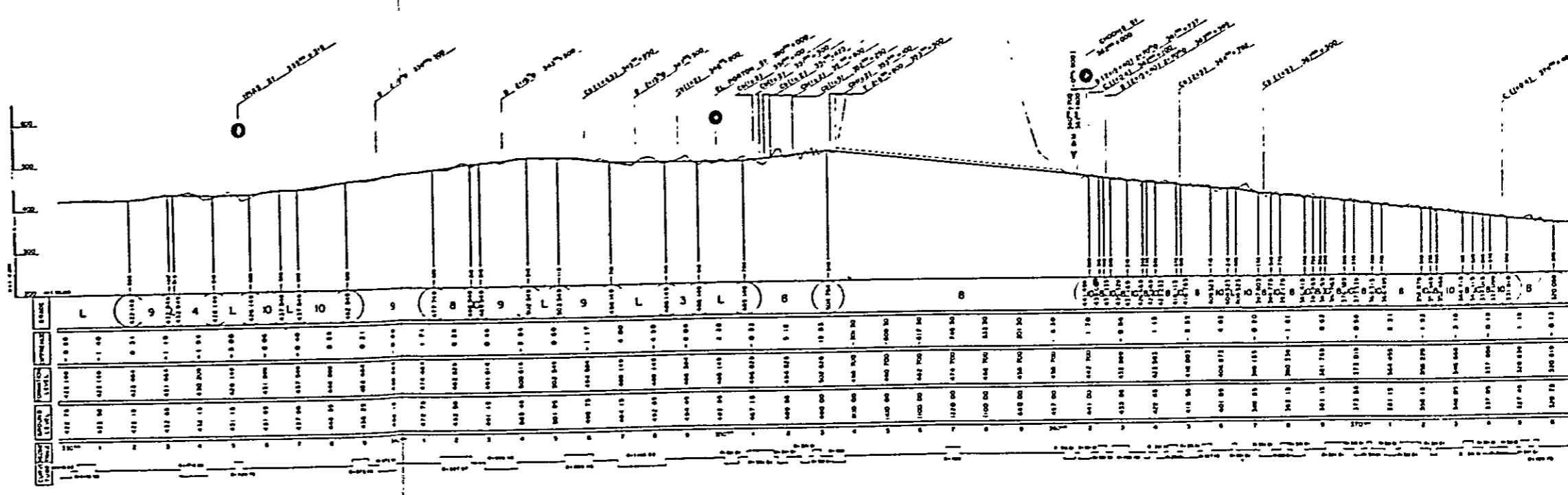
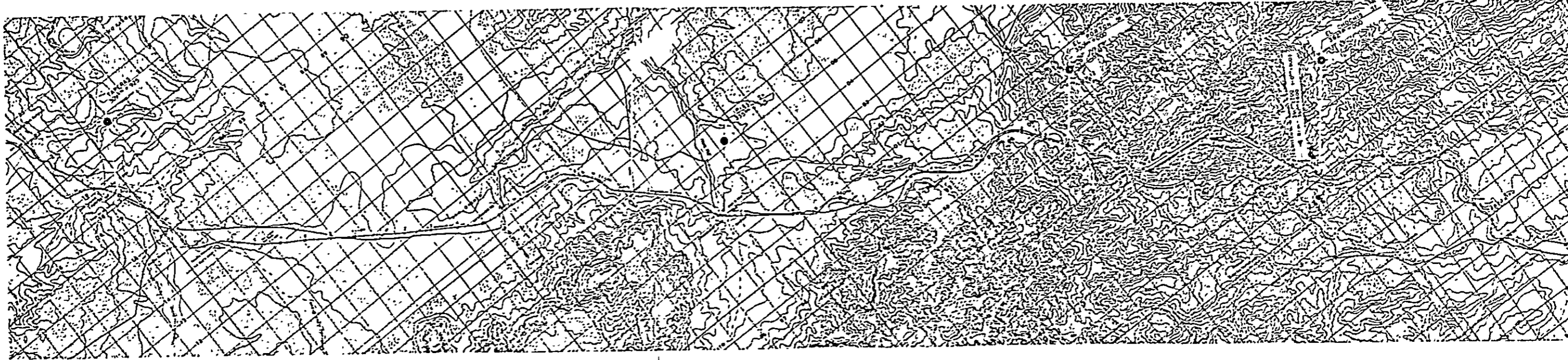




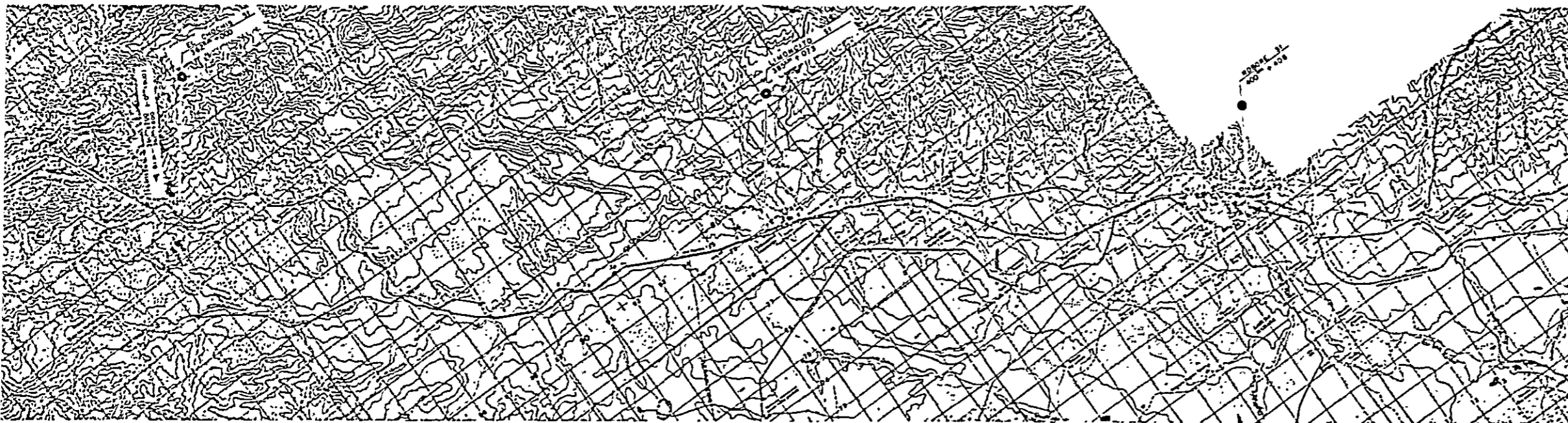
Drawing-7 Alternative-D  
Railway Plan



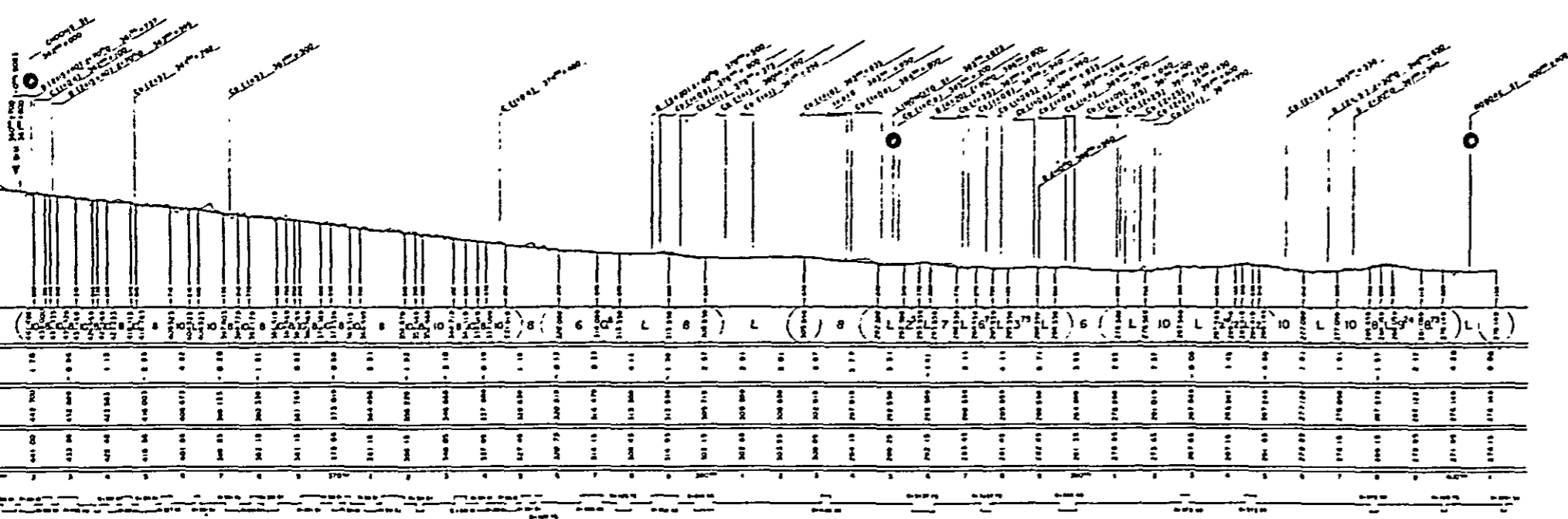
Drawing-8 Alternative-D  
Longitudinal Profile





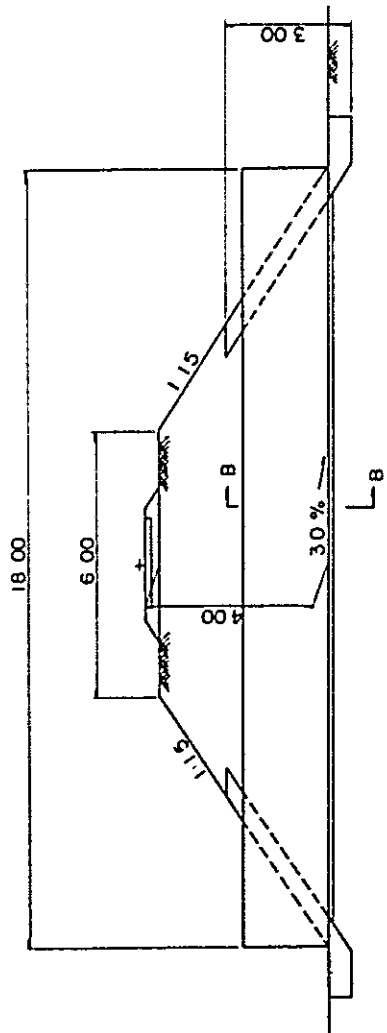


Drawing-9 Alternative-E  
Railway Plan

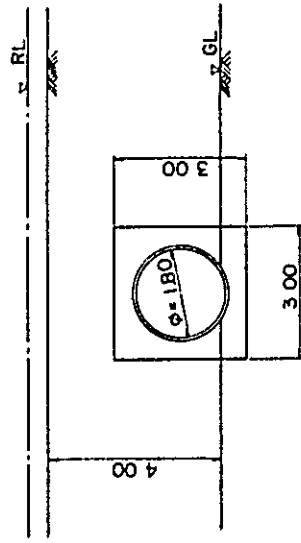


Drawing-10 Alternative-E  
Longitudinal Profile

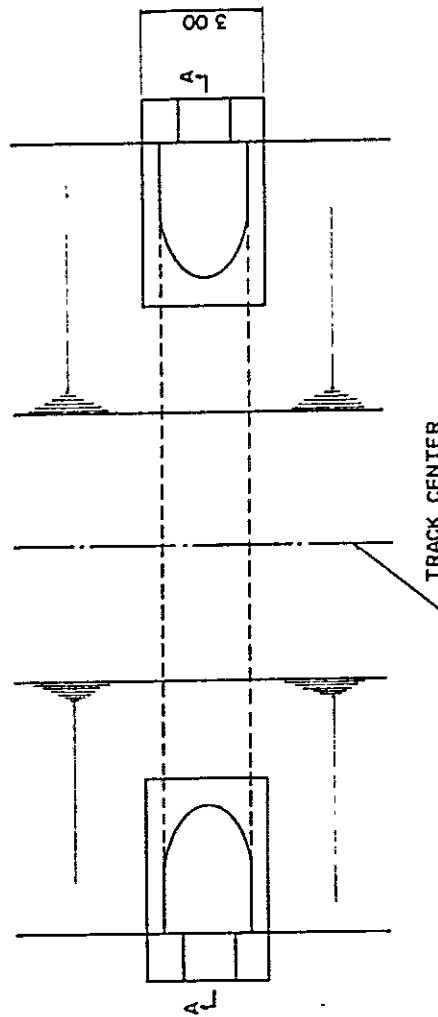
SECTION A-A



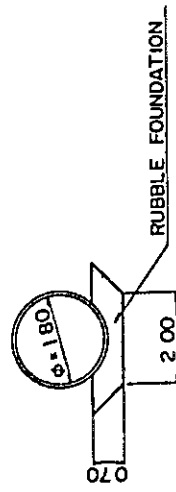
SIDE VIEW



PLAN

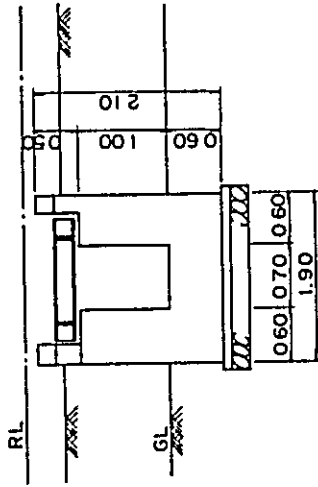


SECTION B-B

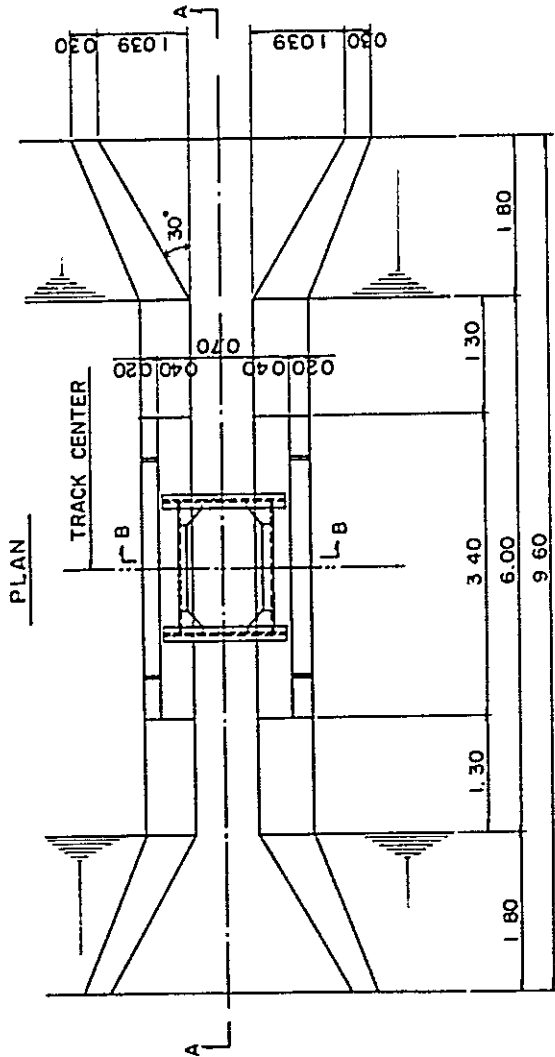
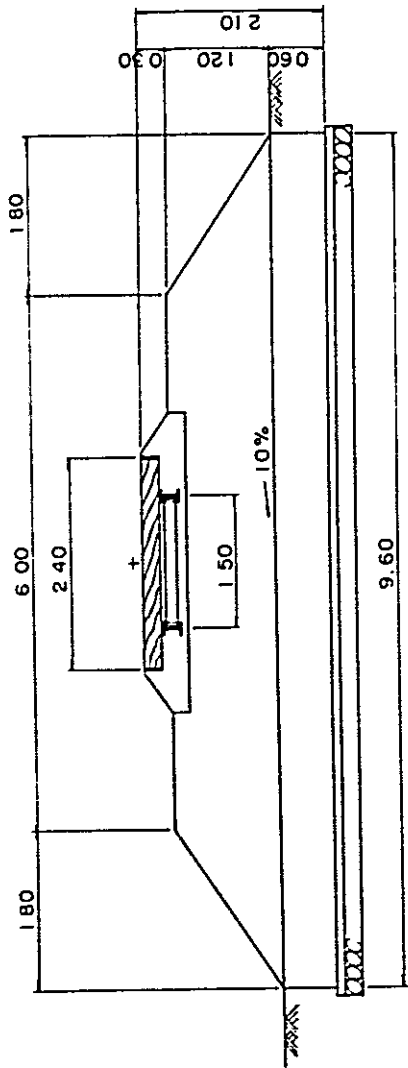


Drawing-11 Typical Design of  
Corrugated Steel Pipe

SECTION B-B

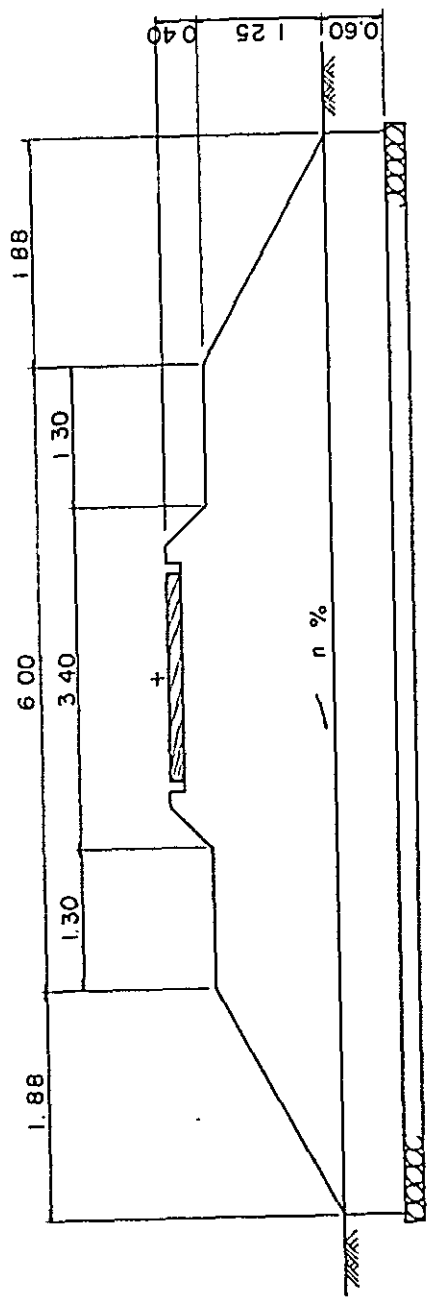


SECTION A-A

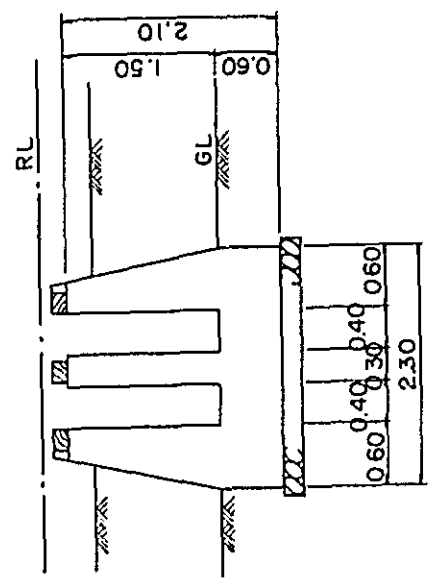


Drawing-12 Typical Design of Open Culvert

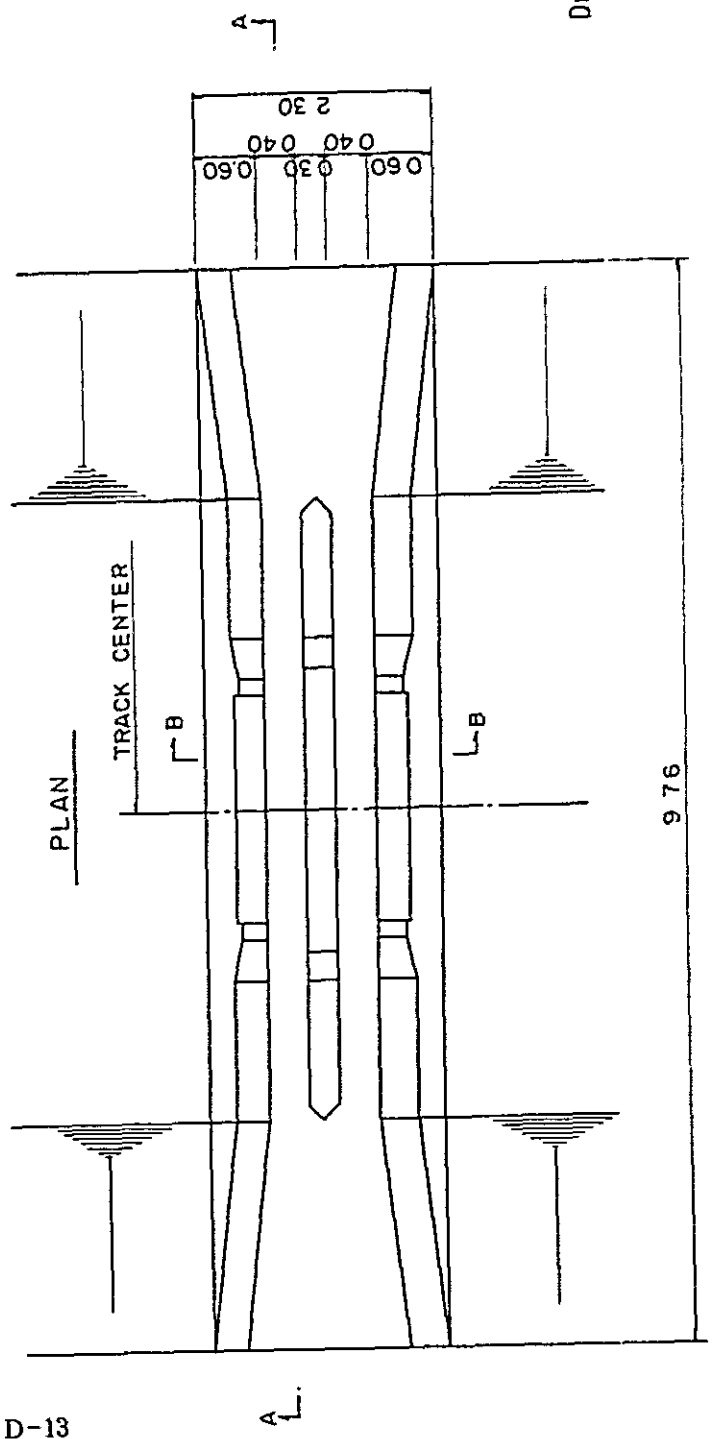
SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

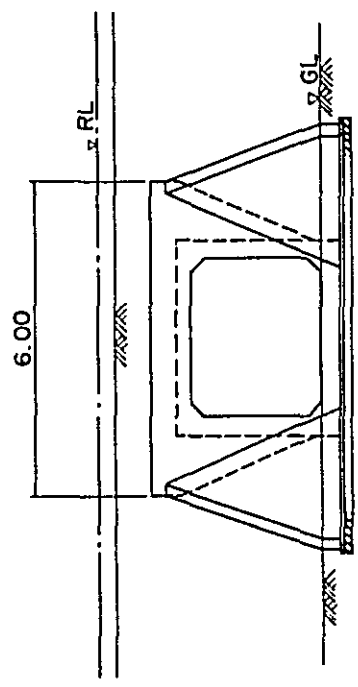


D-13

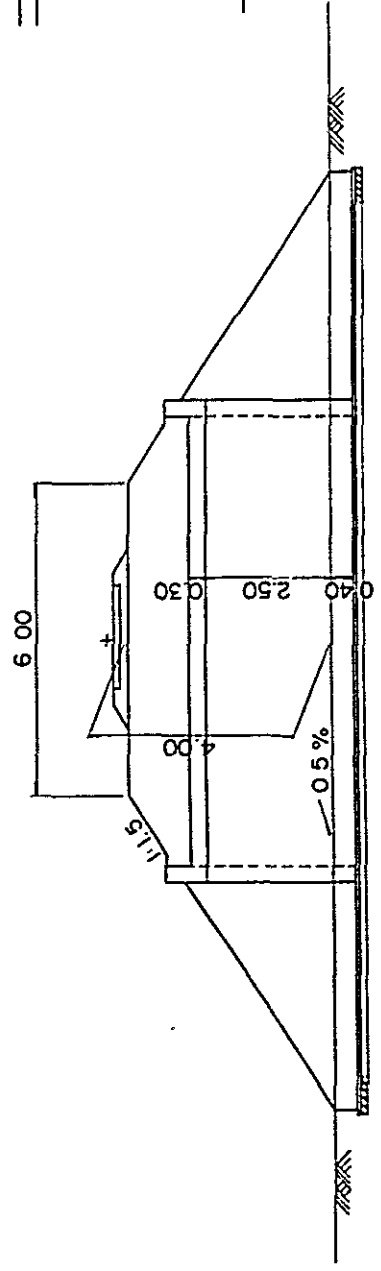


Drawing-13 Typical Design of Double Open Culvert

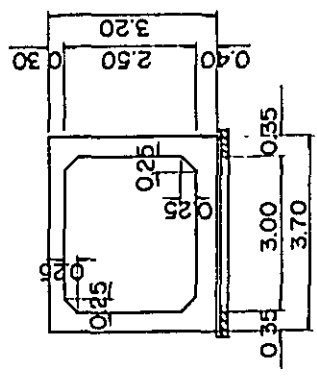
SIDE VIEW



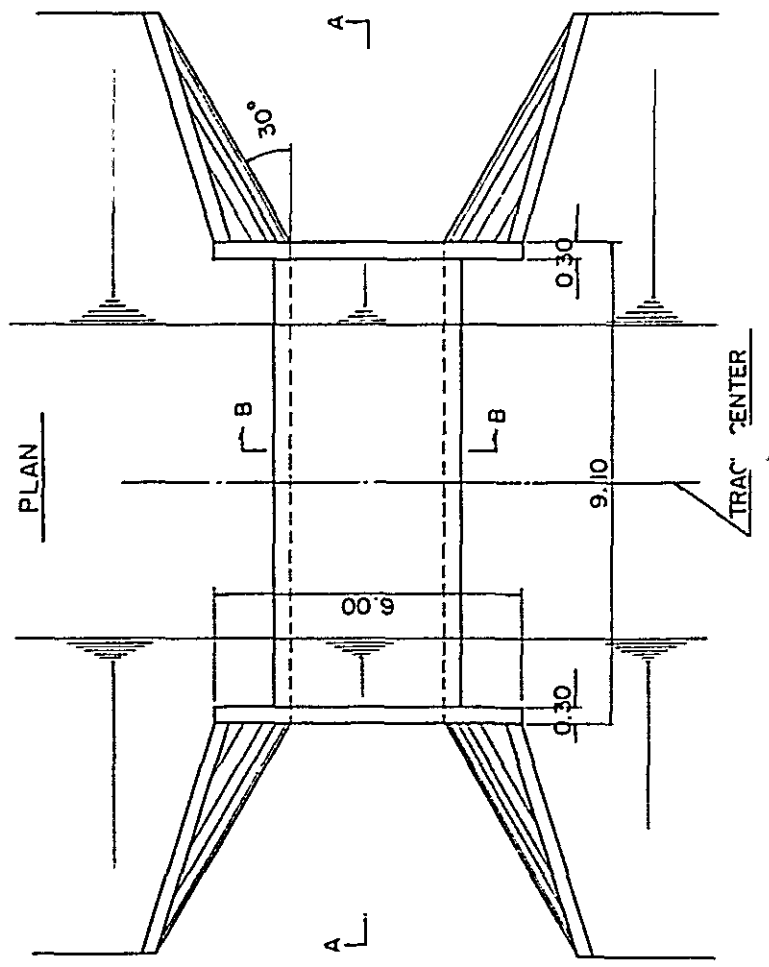
SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

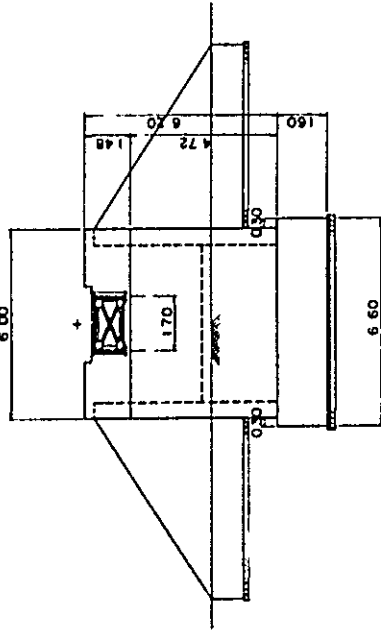


PLAN

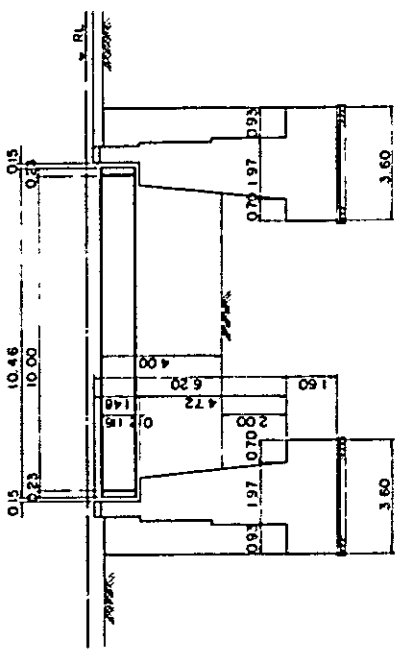


Drawing-14 Typical Design of Box Culvert

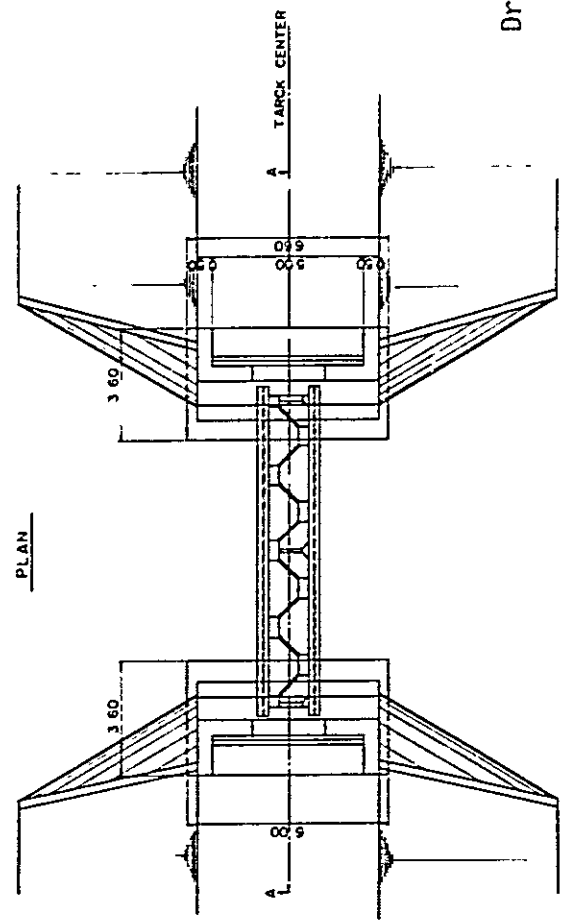
FRONT VIEW



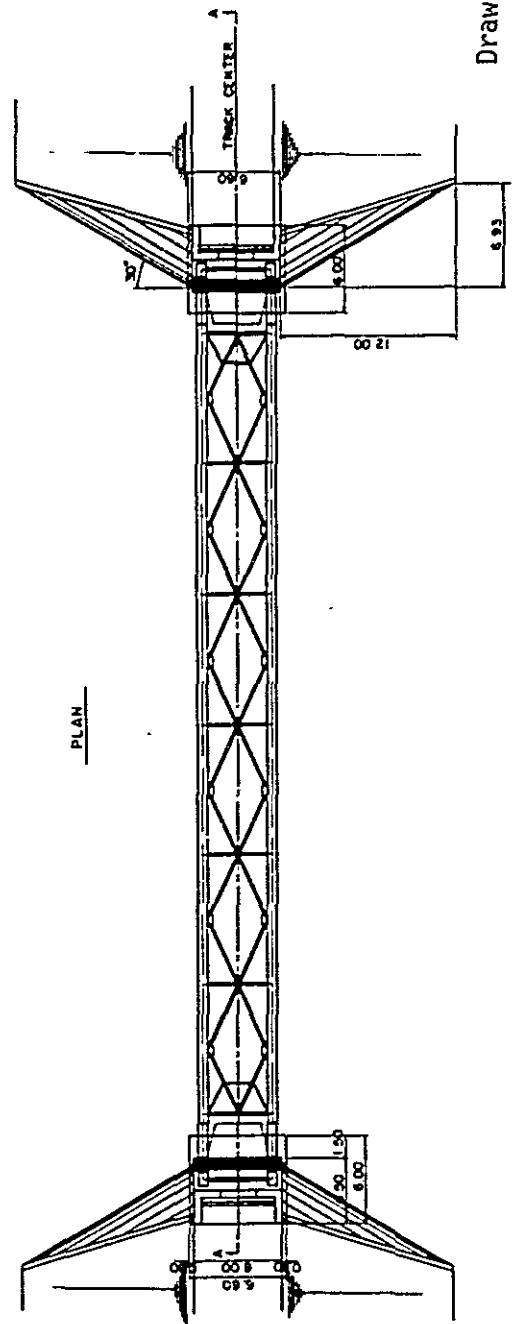
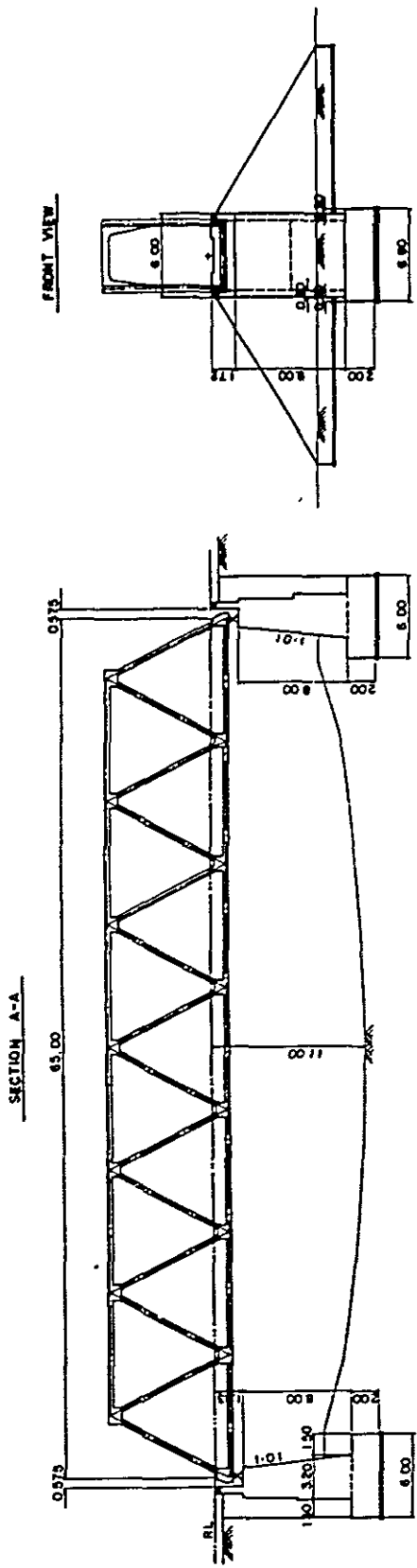
SECTION A-A



PLAN



Drawing-15 Typical Design of Deck Steel Girder Bridge



Drawing-16 Typical Design of Through Steel Truss Bridge

JICA